

OUR ALMA MATER



1958

Registered at the G.P.O., Sydney, for transmission by post as a periodical.

WHATEVER YOU DO . . . do it well



With the Compliments of

TOOHEYS LIMITED

BREWERS OF TOOHEYS FLAG ALE, PILSENER AND OATMEAL STOUT

Make your career in Life Assurance with the

A. M. P.

The Largest Mutual Life Office in the British Commonwealth
Assets Exceed £376,000, 000 (1957)

Will you be leaving School at the end of this year?
Careers available for
SELECTED YOUNG MEN
Age 15-18 Years.

Wide field of opportunity in a rapidly expanding service.
Excellent salary and general conditions of service, including five-day week.
Appointees of Leaving Certificate standard are preferred, and special margins are paid to those who obtain the Certificate.
Applications from boys with outstanding Intermediate results will be considered.
Encouragement for further study to qualify for special salary increments and specialised positions.
Write, call or telephone for Application Forms and Specific Details.
Telephone MR. T. I. BURCHELL at B0530 (Extension 311).

Australian Mutual Provident Society

87 PITT STREET, SYDNEY

An invitation to . . .

Sydney's only

BISTRO

54B PITT STREET

Yes, come to the Bistro in the Rhine Castle cellars where you can enjoy tempting continental dishes with a glass of wine in a real cellar-cum-Parisian atmosphere. Excellent Espresso coffee with every meal. The Bistro has also introduced unique and exciting specialties in the afternoon from 3 o'clock to six, such as French and Viennese Patisseries with a glass of champagne, Danish open style sandwiches and soup in the cooler weather.

THE BISTRO IS OPEN MONDAY TO FRIDAY — 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

Keep ahead of those appetites!



Right now he's set to raise the roof. But in another minute he'll be his sunny old self again, crunching delightedly into his (and the world's) favourite breakfast cereal. He doesn't know that — with milk, sugar, fruit and toast — Kellogg's Corn Flakes supply a third of his day's energy needs. He just prefers them because they taste wonderful. Most families would agree with him. Yours, too, no doubt. Why not ask them . . . tomorrow . . . over a rustling good breakfast of Kellogg's Corn Flakes?

Kellogg's CORN FLAKES

It's good to eat

It's good for you

MILK RICH VITAMIN RICH

Peters

ICE CREAM

The Health Food of a Nation



Lincot Linen Coy. Pty. Ltd.

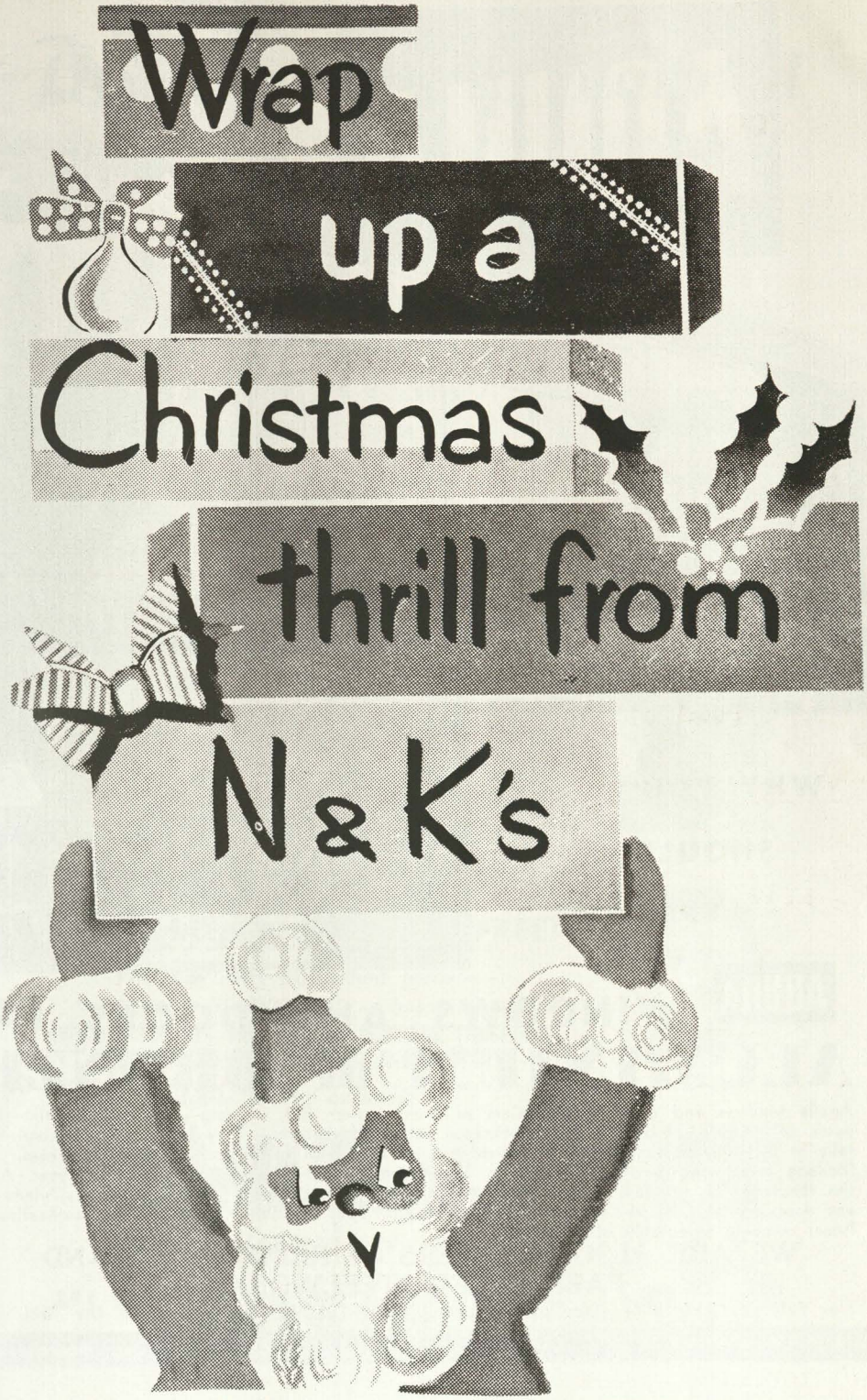
"IRISHLINEN HOUSE"
DENISON ST., NORTH SYDNEY
Telephones: XB 2300, XB 3074, XB 5212
Telegrams: "Purelinen, Sydney"

ARE DISTRIBUTORS FOR

THE IRISH LINEN SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY PTY. LTD.

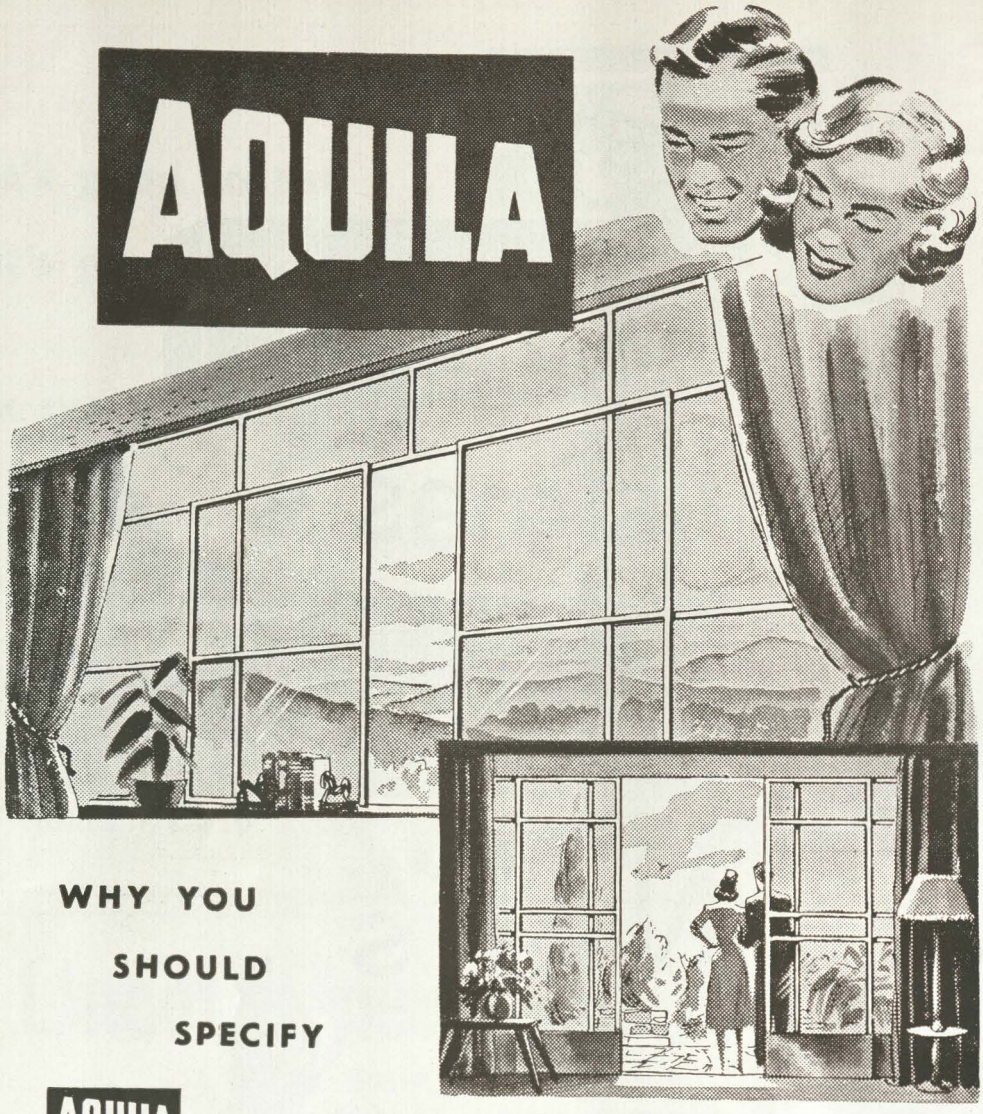
ONE OF AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST ECCLESIASTICAL AND HOUSEHOLD LINEN HOUSES.

SUPPLIERS TO CONVENTS, PRESBYTERIES, SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, HOTELS, SHIPPING COMPANIES, AND BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.



NOCK & KIRBY'S, 417 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY

AQUILA



WHY YOU SHOULD SPECIFY

AQUILA WINDOWS AND DOORS IN ALUMINIUM or BRONZE

Aquila windows and doors in aluminium or bronze never rust or warp—never need paint—no cords or weights—absolutely no maintenance required whatever. They slide smoothly horizontally or vertically at the merest touch—do not interfere with blinds, curtains, or fly screens. A life-long investment, paying dividends in beauty and trouble-free service year after year. Ask the thousands of satisfied owners about Aquila windows and doors. All standard size windows and doors available, as well as many exclusive designs. Special requirements made to specifications. Prices compare favourably with timber.

WE ARE ALSO SUPPLIERS OF REINFORCING AND FABRICATED STEELWORK.

For full particulars of sizes and prices, phone: LA 3387-8-9 or call at the factory.

AQUILA STEEL CO. PTY. LTD. (Inc. in Victoria), 154-164 Euston Road, Alexandria

Also at Collins Street, Corrimal, N.S.W. Phone W 0261 and
Kyle Road, Spotswood Vict. Phone ML 2466.

Have your trip planned by

TRAVEL EXPERTS

who've been where you're going!

Why waste your own time figuring out fares . . . schedules . . . itineraries?

Let our executives—who know the world as well as you know your own town—do all this for you . . . AT NO EXTRA COST.

Every detail of where to go, how to travel, where to stay and what it costs can all be worked out in advance.

IT COSTS YOU NOTHING —

Our service is absolutely FREE!

You pay only published fares —

NO EXTRAS OF ANY KIND — but we arrange

OVERSEAS AIR, SEA, RAIL AND BUS BOOKINGS, ITINERARIES HOTEL RESERVATIONS, CURRENCY AND PASSPORTS

Call, 'phone or write —

World Travel

HEADQUARTERS PTY. LTD.

A.P.A. Building — Elizabeth Street, at Martin Place, Sydney
Telephone BW 4841 (11 Lines)



Walter P. McGrath, Jnr



Frank Johnson



B. Farmer-Moloney



Nowell Jones



Paul Pudig

R. HAHN and SONS

Bootmakers and Repairers

238 Miller Street -- North Sydney

'PHONE XB 2079.

FOR ALL KINDS OF SPORTING GOODS

Stan McCabe's Sports Store

254 George Street, Sydney

(Near Wynyard).

Telephone: BU 1065.

★

Special Attention to School Boys.

You are sure to enjoy your meal when you use . . .

"ALLOWRIE"

BUTTER - CHEESE
HONEY and BACON

All Choicest Quality Products and so **Wholesome.**

The Producers' Co-operative Distributing Society Ltd.

Head Office:
QUAY and VALENTINE STS., SYDNEY.
(Phone — BO 967)

Smiths' – Violin Specialists

9 — 11 Hunter Street, Sydney.

VIOLINS
STRINGS
MUSIC
AND SERVICE

'PHONE: BL1812.

At the commencement of your

BUSINESS CAREER

Every young employee who learns to handle money wisely makes an important contribution to his future chances of success. It is never too early to learn to manage money. The best way to acquire this knowledge and responsibility is to open a National Bank Cheque Account.
Write your own cheques, and accept the responsibility for your own financial affairs, no matter how small they may be. You will acquire experience that will enable you to go further than those who lack money wisdom. See the Manager of your nearest National Bank today.



...prepare for future responsibility by opening a

NATIONAL BANK

Cheque Account

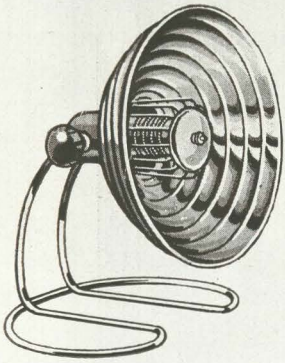
THE NATIONAL BANK
OF AUSTRALASIA LIMITED
(INC. IN VIC.)

3073/83/57

Here's a case for a PIFCO!

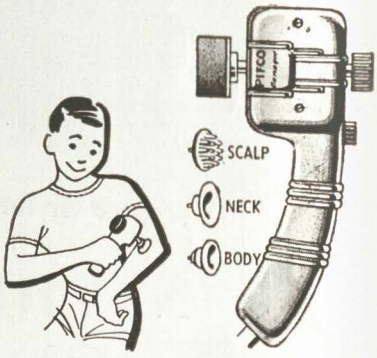


A case for Pifco is right! Pifco appliances will soon bring cramped leg muscles, or even just-tired limbs, back to that tingling pitch necessary for top-flight performance.



PIFCO Infra-Red Lamp . . .

By penetrating deep into the affected tissues, the Pifco Infra-Red lamp increases the flow of blood, which alleviates any pain and brings complete comfort. ONLY £7/10/0.



PIFCO Vibratory Massager . . .

After the game give yourself a stimulating massage with a Pifco massager. It will loosen up those tight, strained muscles, promote blood circulation and relax your whole body. Complete with fittings for facial, body, head and muscle massage. ONLY £9/10/0.

PIFCO

AVAILABLE AT ALL GOOD STORES.

Write for illustrated literature.

Canvin & Coles Pty. Ltd.

121 Harris St., Pyrmont, N.S.W.

VAUXHALL VICTOR

4 cyl., 15.6 h.p.

*THE CAR OF TO-MORROW

THAT'S HERE TO-DAY!



SEE THE

VAUXHALL

now at **VICTOR**

BOYDED PTY. LTD.

Metropolitan Distributors of Buick and Vauxhall Cars and Vauxhall Utilities

YOU BUY BETTER FROM BOYDED

- *Full circle vision for panoramic motoring*
- *All synchromesh gearbox*
- *Exceptionally large boot*
- *Beauty, comfort, plus economy*

SALES DIVISIONS:

Vauxhall House, 242 Castlereagh St., Sydney. MA 6241.
754 Pacific Highway, Chatswood. JA 3141. (Open all day Saturdays.)
Vauxhall Park, 589-601 Princes Highway, Rockdale. LX 1338, LX 4000. (Open Saturdays and Sundays.)

BO.105.FPMa

LOVE IT!

ANYTIME

McNIVEN'S

PURE ICE CREAM



THE BJELKE-PETERSEN
SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

Australia's oldest, greatest and most exclusive physical education institution.

COMPLETE FACILITIES:—Massage, Heat, Corrective Exercises, Boxing, Ju-Jitsu, Fencing, General Classes for Colleges and Business House Groups. Special attention — School Athletes.

112 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY.

Telephone BM 6068.

Instructors to St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

JOHN MEAGHER & CO.

PTY. LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCHES AT TEMORA, FORBES, WEST WYALONG,
COOTAMUNDRA, YASS,

•

SYDNEY OFFICE — 39 HUNTER STREET.

Established 1867.

Serving You
Best
Wherever
You Go



Wherever you live or go in any part of any State in Australia you'll find a friendly office of the Commonwealth Savings Bank offering you the best in savings bank service. Open an account in the

COMMONWEALTH SAVINGS BANK
EVERYWHERE FOR EVERYONE

SB.94.43

"Sevenhills" Altar Wines

Sweet and Dry

Prepared by the Jesuit Fathers at Seven Hills, South Australia, and guaranteed by them to comply with all the requirements of the Church.

AGENTS

JOHN WOODS & CO.
PTY. LTD.
(Established 1892).
Wine and Spirit Merchants,
388 to 390 Sussex Street, Sydney.

TELEPHONE: BA 2565.



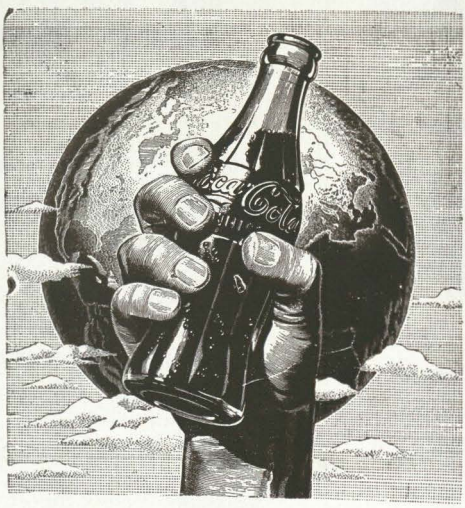
Discover this way to better entertaining...

McWILLIAM'S

Cream SHERRY

McWilliam's Cream Sherry is a specially selected sweet sherry. It is rich, mild and mellow, with a smooth creamy body that is perfectly balanced to give you new enjoyment. McWilliam's Cream Sherry is so versatile you can serve it any time . . . before and during dinner . . . at bridge afternoons or supper . . . and, in fact, whenever friends drop in.

OBTAINABLE WHEREVER WINE IS SOLD



All over the world

Coca-Cola

brings refreshment

© COCA-COLA

BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY, BY

COCA-COLA BOTTLERS (SYDNEY) PTY. LTD., SYDNEY



LOOK AHEAD!

Want to See Yourself

With an Outstanding Career?

Then . . .

CHOOSE STEEL TODAY

For the ambitious young man, Australia's Steel Industry offers careers with unrivalled appeal. Its rapid expansion provides many new positions for metallurgists, engineers and scientists, and also those who wish to follow a commercial career.

With vast steel plants, coal mines, a shipbuilding yard, one of the largest fleets of ships on the coast, and an Australia-wide commercial organisation, there's ample scope for a career for YOU in steel.

A long established training scheme gives you sound preparation for your career, and in addition the Steel Industry Scholarships Scheme enables those suitably qualified to complete a course at any Australian university.

THE AUSTRALIAN STEEL INDUSTRY

Call in to discuss your future or write to:—

THE BROKEN HILL PROPRIETARY CO. LTD.

28 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY. B 0133

Qualified by years of experience with
superior organisation and facilities . . .

Wood Coffill Limited

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Funerals conducted with reverence and decorum in strict accordance with Catholic ritual and with due regard to Parochial regulations.

★

Head Office :

810 GEORGE STREET - - - - - - SYDNEY

BRANCHES IN ALL SUBURBS.
AGENCIES IN EVERY STATE.

Telephones :
(All Hours): BA 4611 (6 lines) Katoomba 41.

TELEPHONE: JF 4719.

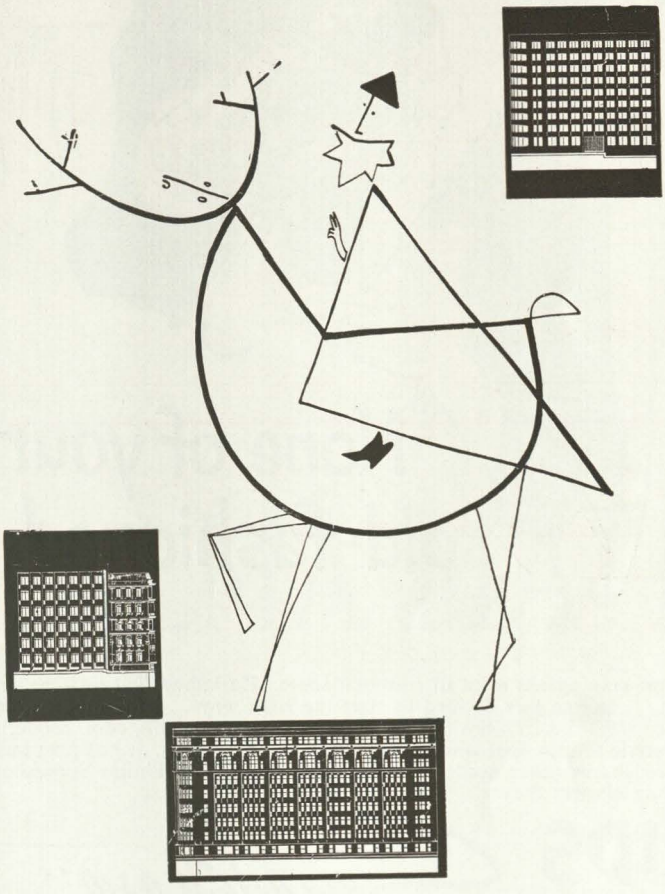
G. MANGRAVITI & SON

304 PACIFIC HIGHWAY, CROW'S NEST

For

High-Class Fruit and Vegetables

SUPPLIERS TO RIVERVIEW COLLEGE.



DAVID JONES'

FOR SERVICE

Store of the Christmas Spirit



"None of your old-fashioned shaving for ME!"

THIS YOUNG MAN speaks a lot of common sense. He knows that he'll be shaving for a long, long time . . . and so he's decided to start the right way . . . the modern, convenient, Philips Speedshaver way. Yes, Philips Speedshaver is the fast, smooth, cool, modern way of shaving. With an electric Philips Speedshaver, there's no mess, no fuss . . . just plug in for super shaving. Philips Speedshaver never needs oiling, is incredibly silent. Philips Speedshaver is the world's largest-selling electric shaver.

PHILIPS *Speedshaver*

PHILIPS SPEEDSHAVER —available in a choice of models and presentation cases.



SPEEDSHAVER SPECIAL
carton-packed. **£9/17/6**



PHILIPS Battery Shaver
The world's only self-contained battery shaver complete with batteries and dashboard adaptor in waterproof tartan wallet
14 gns.



SPEEDSHAVER DE LUXE
Three-head unit in magnificent luxury gift case in choice of grey or burgundy, silk lined. Also in genuine leather wallet with zip fastener. **15 gns.**



PHILIPS

SPEEDSHAVER SPECIAL
Double-head model in silk-lined, snap-fastened case with inbuilt mirror. **£10/17/6.**

P878.58



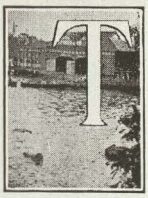
OUR ALMA MATER



CONTENTS

	Page
From the Editor's Chair	21
Expansion and Development	23
Retrospect	25
Results of Public Examinations, 1957	30
Jesuit Colleges Overseas	32
College Jottings	36
Rowing Notes	57
On Stage	71
Career Talks	71
"Speaking of Lourdes"	72
Old Ignatians' Union	81
Individual Old Boys' Notes	99
Football Notes	137
The Cadet Unit	170
Observatory Notes	174
Sodalities	175
Parents and Friends' Association	180
Obituary	182
Swimming	192
Debating	194
Athletics	199
Cricket	207

From the Editor's Chair



THIS year there has been much in the school to arouse our interest. Excitement was "touched off" of course by our winning the Head of the River at the end of the first term. It has happened so rarely that even at the end of the year, our thoughts still go back to it.

Our Football season too, was full of thrills and our Fifteen were well in the picture, ending the season as runners-up to St. Joseph's champion team.

Our Junior G.P.S. Athletic team repeated their 1957 success, but by a much larger margin (84 points) in again winning the Junior Championship.

We are glad to be able to say that these successes have been attained without the loss of any school-work — in other words, without failing to put "first things first."

The Old Boys' Union continues to flourish in every way, and very specially in their practical and substantial aid to the needs of the School.

The Parents and Friends' Association has been more generous than ever, in a hundred ways, in their annual work for Riverview.

The Younger Set has broken all previous records in the success of their many functions.

The Fathers' Auxiliary has been and continues to be most energetic in their efforts towards supplying much-needed equipment for the Rowing Shed and for the general "conditioning" of the boys in the gymnasium.

Our thanks are due to them all — thanks pressed down and flowing over — and Riverview closes its 78th year on a definite note of optimism.

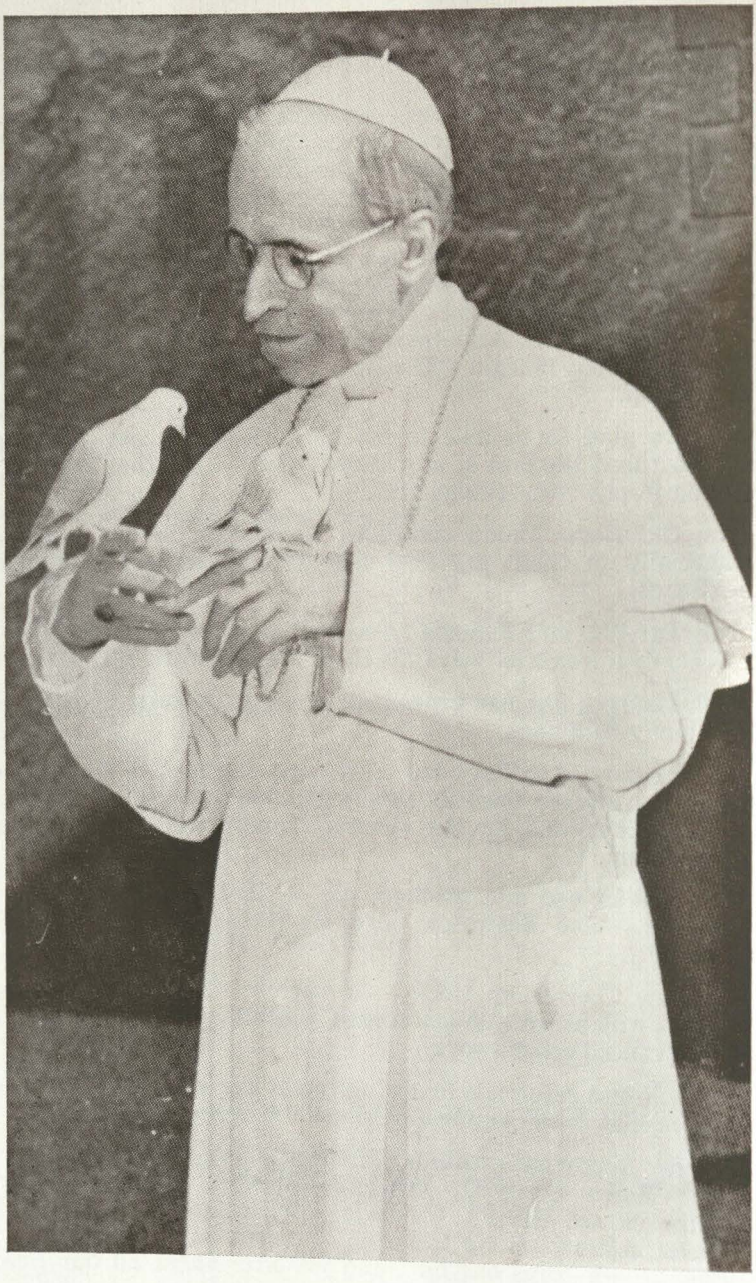
The new Class-room block — a mighty effort now in course of erection — will provide much-needed accommodation and opportunities for advanced school-work.

You will find reference to all the foregoing in the following pages —reference that could be much enlarged did space permit.

To our Reporters, Jotters, Photographers, domestic and professional (Melba Studios), Printers (Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros.), Advertising expert (Mr. V. C. Davis), Block Agent (Mr. J. Downs) and various helpers among Old Boys, Present boys and widely scattered friends, we "dips our lid", and we offer them all our heartful thanks.

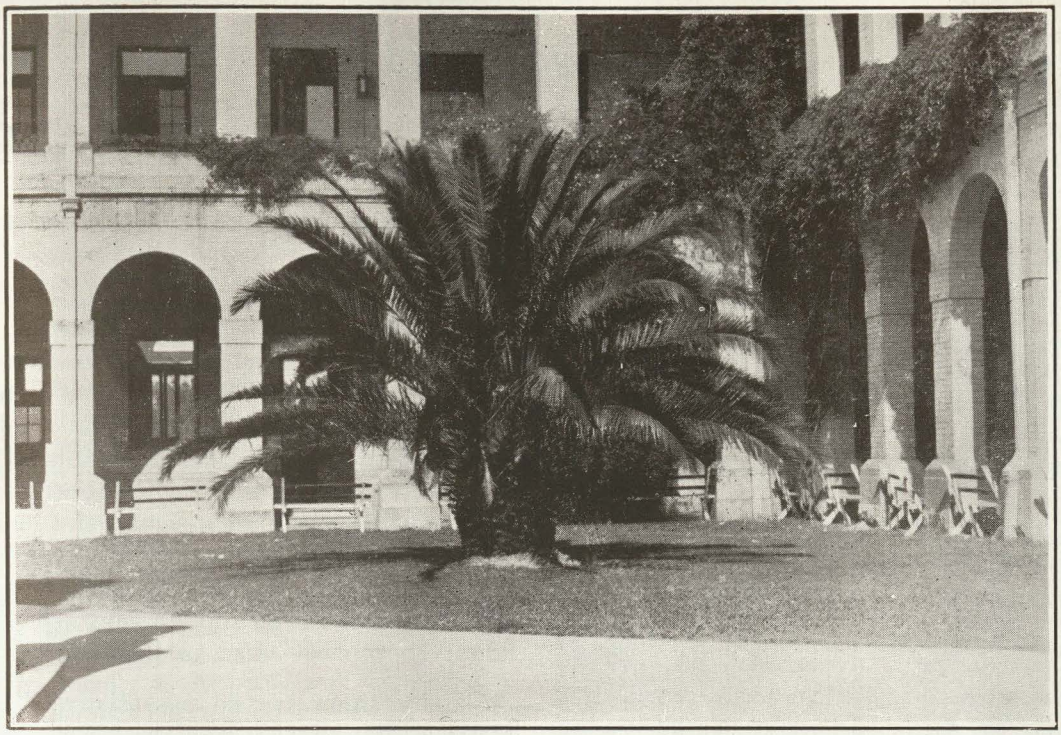
Here's hoping that our feeble efforts in recording will meet with your annual indulgence. "How can man die better than facing fearful odds . . . . ?" — and we have faced a few.

—The Editor.



PIUS XII
POPE, 1939 — 1958

The world mourned the passing on October 9th of a truly great and holy Pontiff. No other Pope made himself so accessible to the common people and men of all countries and creeds were deeply and unforgettably impressed by this "man of God." (The whole of Christendom owes him gratitude for his unyielding opposition to the forces of militant atheism.) May God reward him for a life dedicated so entirely to Him.



Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 86. DECEMBER, 1958. 73rd Year.

Expansion and Development

This year two important steps have been taken in the expansion of the College. The first was the beginning of the classroom wing and science block. When Campion Hall was closed it was agreed that the donations that had been received would be transferred to a wing at the main College to perpetuate the War Memorial. This is the wing and it will contain seventeen classrooms, a chemistry unit consisting of laboratory, work-room and tiered demonstration room, a similar unit for physics, two large basements and three offices. It is hoped that the building will be finished by next June.

The second step was the termination of the lease on the Golf Links and the planning for a Junior school on that land. We shall be occupying the land and the buildings from the beginning of 1959. It is hoped to make a start on the new school at an early date.

The problems associated with such an expansion programme are many. There is the question of finance for the project, style of architecture, type of construction. All these are admittedly testing challenges, but they do not constitute the major problem that besets any school expansion programme. The most important

concern is to be confident of a steady stream of vocations to ensure that the teachers will be available for the increased number of classrooms and the expanding school population.

Parents adopt differing attitudes to a Vocation. There are some who flatly oppose it in their children. One cannot help wondering how they can assume the responsibility of interfering with the plan that God has marked out for their child. The frightening vision of a life marred by unhappiness associated with an unsuitable marriage or uncongenial work does not occur to them, or if it does, it is dismissed like an unwanted T.V. programme. It will be only in eternity that the full consequences of their opposition will come home to them and then it will be too late to undo the unhappiness they will have been responsible for.

In this life there is the sobering thought that if all parents shared their views, there would be no Riverview to expand.

Some parents try to disguise from themselves their opposition to a vocation. They talk of giving the boy a few years in business or at the University so that he can really be sure. I suppose there are cases of uncertainty when this is advisable, but I can't help feeling that they are fewer than some people think. And I often wonder whether, deep down, the hope of the parent in such cases is that the boy will, after a lapse of several years, decide that he has not a vocation. Then the parent compliments himself on his wisdom in testing the boy's decision.

But perhaps he has caused a vocation to be stifled. Perhaps God saw that the honour He was paying the family was an unwanted one, and so, He looked elsewhere.

Then there are parents who adopt what may be termed a negative attitude to a vocation. There is nothing said to oppose the call of Christ. There is nothing said to encourage it. The parent remains loftily indifferent. It is true that this attitude is superior to the previous ones; but it is equally true that it is not the ideal. These parents so often are disappointed that their child is called by God in this particular way, even though they will not admit the charge even to themselves.

Finally there is the essentially right attitude. The Father and the Mother are convinced that no greater honour can be done their son than to be called in a special way to follow Christ. They also appreciate the fact that a vocation is a most consoling vote of confidence that God passes on their work as parents and so one to be prized. In such a home the boy will know that a vocation will be welcomed, that it will be prayed for, but that there will be no question of his being forced in any way.

Ultimately the success of our expansion schemes is bound up with an increase of vocations. Under God, such an increase will come when the home treasures a vocation, and provides the really Catholic atmosphere in which high ideals may be planted, nurtured and finally come to full bloom.

F. J. WALLACE, S.J.



Retrospect

By
Sir Henry Manning, K.B.E.; Q.C.; M.L.C.
(O.R. '92-'96).

"If, as I hear, a 'strike' is in contemplation by the boys, I warn them that I too shall 'strike' with some severity." This was a master-stroke, an ultimatum—terse, yet formidable. It was delivered by Father Gartlan, that well-known exponent of Master strokes in, I think, the year 1896. The result was an immediate collapse of the 'strike' preparation.

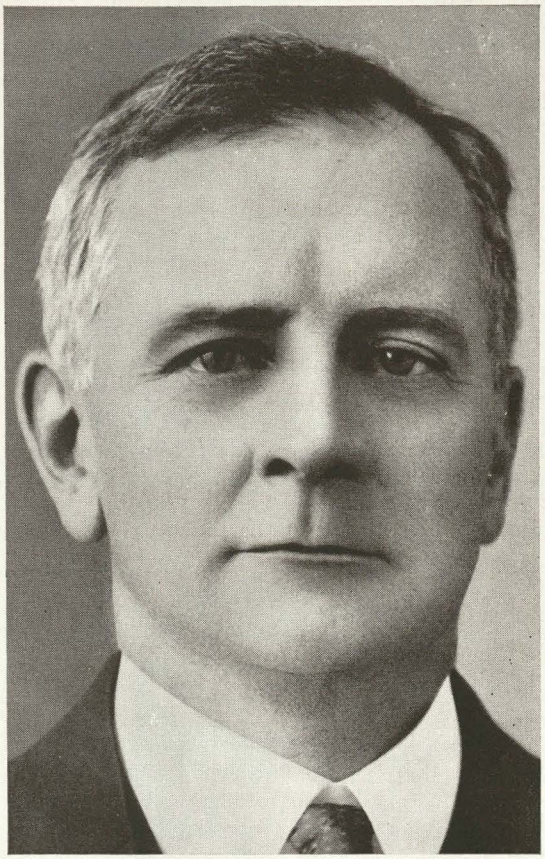
To satisfy the curiosity of readers, I may mention that the 'strike' was intended by some senior boys as a practical joke, its ostensible object being a curtailment of the hours of study and an extension of the time of each of the three already rather generous meals, subjects always popular with hungry and lethargic youth. The person who really enjoyed the joke most of all was Father Gartlan; and his amusement at the novelty of the prank was surpassed only by the humiliation or disillusionment of the boys. But paradoxically enough, their friendship with authority—always fairly considerable—became even more pronounced in consequence.

Thus Riverview appeared as a microcosm where Father Gartlan provided an interesting example of the successful combination of the punitive and conciliatory powers in dealing with humanity's dangerous conflicts.

Should any of my readers wish to pursue this story further, they may be interested to hear that the 'Strike Leader' was the modest, law-abiding and otherwise fairly well-behaved Gregan MacMahon. Later, this genius so developed his natural histrionic qualities that he became a leader in the distinguished and exclusive ranks of the Australian Drama. He was hailed and greatly encouraged in his theatrical work by another great friend of mine, the late Mr. Justice Nicholas.

You may wonder at this mixing up by me of the Clergy, the rebellious youth of the time, and the judiciary of New South Wales. But please prepare for one or two further shocks!

My mention of the Drama and the contributions to it of MacMahon and Nicholas brings to my mind some strange memories. One very devout Jesuit Scholastic enthused so in preparing some of us for a performance of Macbeth for Speech Day that he almost forgot the Church for the time being in his newly-acquired enthusiasm for the stage! Our audience on the great Day included His Eminence Cardinal Mor-



SIR HENRY MANNING, K.B.E.; Q.C.; M.L.C.

an who was so amused at our rather incongruous presentation of the main tragedy that his Archiepiscopal dignity became dissolved as his massive frame shook with an uncontrollable mirth. We actors then broke up hurriedly through the back stage—failures, but undismayed; and the Scholastic abandoned the stage and returned to the Church.

A few years later while a mere University freshman I was privileged to meet the great Cardinal personally and in his presence to enjoy the influence of a towering intellect operating with a rather lavish supply of human sympathy.

In my time there were about five great personalities among the Jesuit priests — all broad-

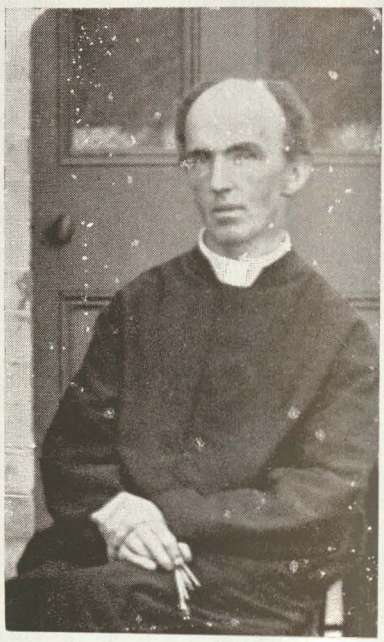
minded and tolerant people. Dalton — the founder of Riverview — what a Parliamentary leader this man could have been! Keating—the Superior of the Order — with the makings in him almost of a Lord Chancellor. Gartlan—a name justly renowned and venerated in Riverview history. John Murphy — the great Prefect of Studies, who revelled in the exposition of the Platonic discourse and who supported Shakespeare in saying some nasty things about King Richard III and the untimely death of those young Princes in the Tower. And finally, Pigot —the Astronomer, who knew all about the mysteries of the seismograph and, even on this planet, a good deal about the ethereal regions. If he were with us now, in this age of rocketry and jet propulsion, he could probably show us most of the short cuts to the moon!

One more I must not forget — one, Mr. Little — later to become the Reverend Father Robert Little. His was a brilliant intellect, and he was a born aristocrat, if there ever was one. I rather suspected a well-concealed impishness in his jokes at our inability to even approach his intellectual stature. Some suspected that this form of amusement must have been due to his probable descent from the ancient lineage of



E. H. (NED) KELLY.

the Kings of Munster, whereas we had only lately risen from the ranks of the Australian Aristocracy! Looking back, however, we respectfully accord him a place in our memory for his plentiful wit and a rare capacity for fun by which he accustomed us to avoid as much as we could, the drab commonplaces of life. I humbly offer much respect to his memory. His teaching and example still bear much delightful fruit!



FATHER JOHN MURPHY, S.J.

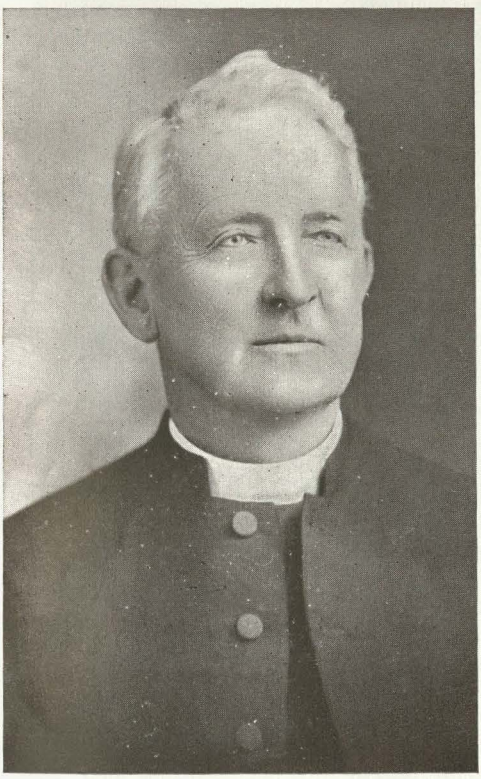
I little knew at the time how great they all were; but what luck I had to have lived in their company! From later experience I realize the extent of my debt to them which they never thought of exacting and which I could never repay.

There was, however, one decent thing I did for Rivervview, and perhaps only one. By a personal approach and much emphasis I induced Father Gartlan to tear up the old concrete cricket pitch and replace it with turf on a basis of Bulli soil. Though a mere stripling, I plucked up courage to tell him that no visiting team of self-respecting schoolboys could possibly be expected to take a Schools' Match seriously unless played on a turf wicket of Bulli soil. This impudence seemed rather to take away his breath, but within a few months the change was made. Cricket began to take a high and important place in the curriculum of the School. Some cynics tell us the age of miracles has passed, but this satisfactory encounter of mine with Father Gartlan is strong evidence that the greatness of Riverview is partly due to a succession of miraculous events!

Our Cricket Coach was the great Charley Bannerman. It was he who discovered Joe

Healy (afterwards Father Healy, S.J.) who, but for his answer to a spiritual vocation might have been one of our Test Team left-hand bowlers. He was followed by Walter Fraser, also a left-hander who, in my humble opinion, had such complete control of pace, direction and spin, that he rightly deserved the reputation he got as the terror of school batsmen and the cause of most of our v'ctories.

Just one more great cricket occasion! Syd Gregory, who was considered the equal of Ranjitsinhji as a batsman, had recently scored 201 in a Test Match against England on Sydney Cricket Ground. He was a friend of mine, and with the approval of constituted authority I invited him to bring up a team to the School on a Sunday. This he did; and it included the two Bannermans, Vic Trumper, Charley McLeod (Melbourne), Frank Walters (Melbourne), I think Jim Kelly the great wicket-keeper, M. A.



FATHER P. KEATING, S.J.

Noble and his brother, Ted—in fact, almost an International team. Syd Gregory was then the great draw and of his innings we had great expectations, but to our dismay, he was clean-bowled by Wal Fraser for 4 runs. Trumper, however, though then a mere beginner, treated us all to an exhibitions of superb batting which astonished even the rest of his distinguished visiting team and directed their attention to him as the great exponent which he afterwards became.



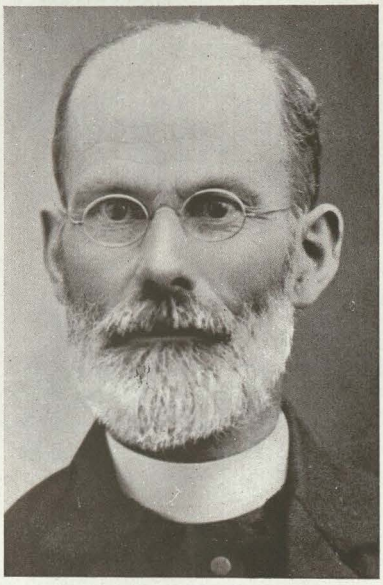
FATHER T. GARTLAN, S.J.

The Rifle Butts and the Winning of the Shield

This was a great event! About this time some of our Classical Authors, with the assistance of Father Murphy as interpreter, told us that each Spartan soldier as he went to war was told by his mother to come back "with his shield, or on it" — in other words, "conquer or die". This seemed to Father Murphy very sound advice. It filled us with a good deal of military vigour, with all its homicidal tendencies. In this spirit our rifle team went into the competition for the Schools' Shield at the then Randwick Rifle Range, and won it, and came back "with" it ! One of our number obtained the medal for top score ! Then it was taken by some as a matter of course — our coming back "with" the Shield — and the thought of the Spartan mother provoked a good deal of philosophical discussion among some of the boys of the high-brow type. There was much difference of opinion among them about the soundness of the Spartan mother's thesis that death was the only decent alternative to complete victory. Some thought, perhaps like Father Murphy and the Spartan mother, that death was necessary to obtain the crown of the martyr. Others felt that sometimes a vigorous rearguard action during an orderly retreat has its advantages and justified "living to fight an-

other day" without incurring the stigma of having "run away". In addition, too, the Spartan mother seemed a rather callous creature.

By way of contrast Saint Ignatius, a gallant soldier, decided instead of dying like the Spartan, to recover from his wounds, which included a



FATHER E. PIGOT, S.J.

broken leg, and lead the life which, in all justice, made him famous. The boys who supported the Spartan mother were soon howled down, and the example of Ignatius prevailed. The question was rightly asked, "who, on earth, would have founded the Society had Ignatius died of his wounds, and where would we all have been had such a disaster happened"? The Martyr's Crown, we asserted, may be all right for the martyr in the next world, but surely our uninstructed ignorance must be dealt with here — more in the real Ignatian manner and with a more realistic appreciation of modern education and social requirements.

In other words, we, as a kind of impartial jury, were on the side of Ignatius, but without the slightest direspect for the courageous Father Murphy! Still, Saint Ignatius and Father Murphy may at this very moment be engaged in this exciting controversy in their present surroundings but with the additional experience of an after-life which may solve so many of our mundane problems — even some which originated at Riverview! Surely it would be one of the highlights of a Riverview lawyer's paradise to hear this matter discussed by the noble Saint Ignatius and the redoubtable Father Murphy.

There was little monotony in our lives. In the intervals between meals and sporting events and philosophic controversies we were encouraged to "improve our minds" by study. This prevented a good deal of mental decay. It brought out also some intellectual qualities in one, Edward Henry Kelly (whom we knew, of course, as "Ned Kelly"). The Jesuit genius for education worked so successfully in this superb material that "Ned" actually topped the list of the large number of candidates in the public examination then known as the Junior. He was also the opening batsman in our cricket team — a matter almost of equal importance. About that period this was our best public performance and "Ned" became the School hero — which however he was far too modest to claim. Recently he has been rather overshadowed by another brilliant Riverview pupil, one Flynn, who took first place in the list of candidates in the Leaving Certificate examinations.

As most boys know, a beginner at a Boarding School is usually expected by the Senior boys to regard them as grown-up men, to be respected and feared, and capable of dealing with any disrespect in a junior by making his life almost intolerable. Some however adopt a more kindly attitude to their juniors and the kindest of them all was one of the our best all-round athletes, Jack Davidson (known to us all as "Davo"). After doing much to enhance our reputation with other Schools, notably King's, he went into business as an Engineer at Townsville in Queensland, where I was able to pay him a visit in September, 1957. I hope he enjoyed the visit as much as I did. I only mention Jack "Davo" as he and our great friend, Bill d'Apice, were the outstanding boys in my time. There were many others who should be mentioned in a history of the School but not in these rambling reminiscences.

There was one youngster we all liked very much — Paddy Dalton who afterwards joined the order and became a priest. Intellectually brilliant, temperamentally companionable and scrupulously loyal to his School, he comes to mind in regard to other qualities, as the exact antithesis of his brother, E. B. ("Dick") Dalton. Dick had all Paddy's good qualities — except perhaps piety. The real antithesis appeared in the turbulent wrath that Dick could show against an unfair adversary, and how he could amuse a Smoke concert or a Boat Club dinner or a footballers' reunion, with his inimitable gift

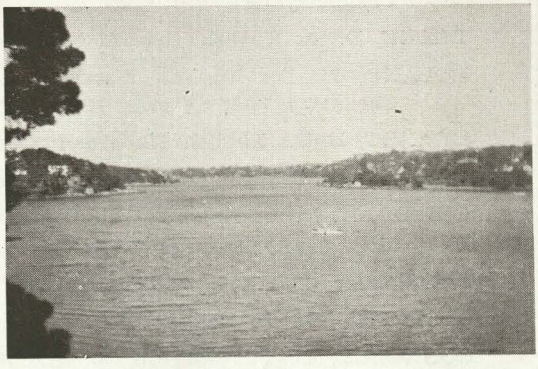
of good-fellowship and humour which never descended to the commonplace. I mention these things about the Daltons, not because in themselves they interest me or you very much but because in an attempt to treat them in some system of psychology, one stands amazed and baffled that such opposite types of humanity should have sprung from a common ancestor. Dick was also a really great footballer. He played half-back for New South Wales and I think also for Australia. One night also, after a School holiday, I remember him on our stage acting the part of one of the clowns in the grave-diggers' scene in "Hamlet". Just as Hamlet took from him the skull and remarked, "Alas, poor Yorick," through some defect in the stage arrangement, Dick fell into the grave with nothing but his head showing to the audience. Despite much laughter he managed, notwithstanding, to maintain an expression of unruffled calm as though Shakespeare expected gravediggers to fall at times into the graves they were digging.

The mention of football reminds me that when I first arrived as a pupil at Riverview I was astounded to see that they played what people call "Australian rules" (some strange Victorian invention !) instead of the good old Rugby Union Rules. Fortunately the system was immediately changed, though the change was not brought about by me, and we thereafter became fairly civilized footballers. We knew little, however, of the rules or the intricacies of Rugby Union, but here and now I must bear tribute to one of the finest and most chivalrous actions of one School to another — the action of King's in sending us a team to play us in an instructional game and show us how to develop any particular skill we might possess. Harry (afterwards Sir Henry) Braddon, the great international and one of the original "All Blacks" of New Zealand, also came up to help us on.

In that King's team were the elder "Dick" Manchee and Jack Futter—afterwards two of my great friends. Later still came Fred and Ted Body and Charley Jaques, exponents not only of football but also of cricket; and also Frank and Vic Futter, two brilliant footballers and two of the best friends one could wish to have. Shore also provided some good friendships in "Stud" White and Arthur Fisher. For several years afterwards we three played together in the cricket team at the University. At Newington my special friends were Bill Shortland — a great all-round athlete — and also Cunningham.

During their school-days, boys at boarding-school seem to look upon their School as a world in miniature, exulting in successes and dejected by failures. They certainly learn by experience the importance of discipline for the preservation of order and the education of the multitude. And yet undue severity and injustice may often be the cause of rebellion and violence. This danger however was entirely absent from our model School constitution.

There was one method of torture I must mention because, strangely enough, it had its good points. It was a system the Masters adopted of showing us how useless our class work would be to us unless we got from it some real knowledge. On each Sunday morning one class would be "called up" without warning before an Assembly of most of the leading School authorities, who seemed to get a kind of fiendish delight in



THE LANE COVE RIVER.

putting difficult questions to the least promising of the pupils. After the wretched boy regained composure he got some of his own back by pointing out to his fellows that his humiliation was a small thing compared with the guilt felt by the Authorities themselves when they realised how such abysmal ignorance on his part exposed the inadequacy of their own education system. I believe he never allowed this argument to reach the ears of the Authorities; so the whole thing was soon forgotten and we got on with preparations for the next School Regatta.

May I add one word in acknowledgment of the debt of gratitude we Old Boys owe to the Rector, Father Wallace, to Father McLoughlin, and also to the other Priests and Scholastics for having so faithfully sustained the traditions of a really great School which, thanks to them, so many of us look upon as a kind of second "Home".

—H. E. Manning.

Results of Public Examinations, 1957

MATRICULATION

Timothy Barrett, Francis Bellingham, Michael Boland, Peter Burt, Donald Chisholm, Nathan Clements, David Connolly, Edward Conrick, Noel Dan, John Davidson, John Delougherry, Christopher dos Remedios, Brian Duck, John Gallagher, Michael Hardie, Bruce Harding, John Hodgkinson, Robert Hyde, Ian Ingleby, Anthony Johnson, Michael Kavanaugh, William Kelman, Nicholas Ledingham, David O'Dea, Patrick O'Halloran, Robin Osborne, John Walker.

LEAVING CERTIFICATE:

AUSTIN, R.: English, Latin, French, Modern History.

BARRETT, T. R.: English, General Mathematics, Modern History, Ancient History, Economics.

BARRY, B. P.: English, General Mathematics, Physics, Economics (A).

BELLINGHAM, F. R.: English, Latin, French, Mathematics I. (A), Mathematics II., Chemistry (A).

BLAKE, D. R.: English, General Mathematics, Physics, Economics.

BOLAND, M. D.: English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II. (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A), Geography.

BRANDT, E. P.: English, Modern History, Geography, Economics.

BURT, P. J.: English (A), French, Modern History, Chemistry, Economics.

CHISHOLM, D. J.: English, Latin (A), Mathematics I. (H2) Mathematics II. (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

CLARK, A. J.: English, Modern History (A), Ancient History, Economics.

CLEMENTS, N. J.: English, French, General Mathematics, Physics, Economics.

CONNOLLY, D. M.: English, Modern History (A), Ancient History, Geography, Economics.

CONRICK, E. T.: English, Latin, French, Modern History, Ancient History.

DAN, N. G.: English (A), Latin (A), Mathematics I. (H2), Mathematics II. (H1), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

DAVIDSON, J. R.: English, Latin, French Mathematics I., Mathematics II.

DELANEY, P. A.: English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Chemistry.

DELOUGHERY, J. P.: English, Latin, General Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

DOS REMEDIOS, C. W.: English, French, General Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Economics.

DUCK, B. W.: English (A), Latin (A), French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Physics.

GALLAGHER, J. E.: English (A), Latin, French, Modern History, Ancient History.

HARDIE, M. J.: English, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Physics, Geography, Economics.

HARDING, W. B.: English, Latin, Mathematics I., Mathematics II. (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (H2).

HARRIS, A. C.: English, French, Modern History (A), Ancient History.

HERBERT, G. R.: English, French, Modern History, Economics.

HODGKINSON, J. E.: English, French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Physics, Chemistry.

HYDE, R. J.: English (H2), Latin, French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II. (A), Physics (A).

INGLEBY, I. W.: English, General Mathematics, Modern History, Chemistry, Geography, Economics.

JOHNSON, A. M.: English, French, General Mathematics, Modern History.

JOHNSON, A. M.: English (A), Latin, French, General Mathematics, Modern History (A), Ancient History (H2).

KAVANAUGH, M. M.: English, French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II (A), Physics, Chemistry.

KELMAN, W. J.: English, French, General Mathematics, Ancient Histroy, Economics.

LEDINGHAM, N.: English, French, General Mathematics, Modern History (A), Ancient History, Economics (A).

NICHOLS, R. O.: English, General Mathematics, Physics, Economics.

O'DEA, J. D.: English, General Mathematics, Physics, Economics.

O'HALLORAN, P. M.: English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, Chemistry.

O'NEILL, R.: French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Economics.

OSBORNE, R. A.: English, Latin (A), French, Mathematics I., Mathematics II., Modern History.

RAPER, J. L.: Mathematics I., Ancient History, Physics, Economics.

ROCHE, B. J.: English, Modern History, Ancient History,, Economics (A).

WALKER, J. C.: English, General Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Economics.

The letters HI signify first class honours, H2 second class honours, A first class pass, B second class pass.

1 first class honours, 5 second class honours, 31 "A" passes, 164 "B" passes.

Commonwealth Scholarships were awarded to: R. Bellingham, M. Boland, D. Chisholm, N. Dan, B. Duck, B. Harding, R. Hyde, A. M. Johnson.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1957

The following candidates passed: Phillip Bookallil, Peter Brown, John Burke, Richard Burns, John Butcher, Richard Chalmers, Thomas Collingridge, Michael Conrick, Kerry Corcoran, Peter Cornwall, William Cummins, Geoffrey Curtin, Anthony d'Apice, John Dunnicliff, Michael Dureau, Thomas Edwards, David Ell, Roger Fagen, Stephen Fennell, David Field, Jeremy Flynn, James Hall, Peter Handran-Smith, Patrick Hanson, Anthony Hartcher, Christopher Haseler, Charles Hayes, Paul Jackson, Frazer Johnston, Ian Joyce, Peter Kirby, Leon Lachal, Peter Lamerand, Peter Leahy, Simon Lister, Michael Loneragan, Michael Lowery, Peter Lubrane, Peter McCarron, Anthony McCormack, David McDonald, Bruce McGirr, John Maher, John Marr, Hugh Meagher, John Mitchell, Hugh Moore, Robert Moses, Bryan O'Halloran, Charles O'Hanlon, Thomas O'Sullivan, Victor O'Toole, Denis Pearson, Michael Perrottet, Robert Pfafflin, John Potter, Adrian Quain, Christopher, Quain, Peter Quinn, Mark Raper, Philip Redden, Peter Roland-Bower, Michael Ross, Richard Rowe, Anthony Scriven, John Sherwood, William Stephens, Phillip Sydenham, Terence Vandeleur, Richard Walker, David Wall, John Walsh, Anthony Whealy, John Wood.

Jesuit College Overseas

XII.

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, CANADA

Article procured for us by Father M. W. Burke-Gaffney, S.J. (brother of the late Father Noel Burke-Gaffney). —

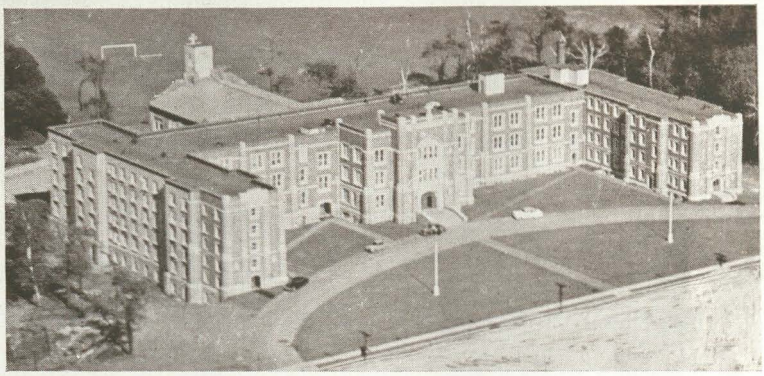
Deep in the south end of Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, on the thirty acres once known as the "Collins Estate", there stands Canada's oldest Catholic, English-speaking University — Saint Mary's University. Housed in beautiful modern buildings and surrounded by an attractive, partly wooded, partly landscape campus, Saint Mary's steadily increasing registration is proof of its growing reputation among the great Universities of Canada.

The leader of the tourists' bus tour around Halifax will tell you that the Saint Mary's campus was once the estate of the wealthy sea-merchant, Enos Collins. Then, for some years, the Collins Estate was used as a golf course, Gorsebrook by name, until in 1950, it was purchased by the Catholic Archdiocese of Halifax to be used as the site for a new Catholic University. However, only the buildings were to be new, for Saint Mary's itself was founded in 1802, and received the charter in 1841.

If you look closely, you will notice that the old Collins mansion still stands, its dark stone walls and drooping shutters a pathetic memento of its once exciting past. But, a few yards away, a new excitement reigns, for part of the estate has been made into a football field, and the air rings with the chant:

"Charge on to victory !
Saint Mary's men are we !
So, give a cheer for our warriors tried and true !"

The words are stirring. They were written by Rev. George Topp, S.J., of the University Faculty. The music is familiar . . . a Scottish air better known as "Scotland the Brave" . . . fitting music really, for Saint Mary's stands in the historic port city of Halifax which is the capital of **Nova Scotia,** Latin words meaning "New Scotland". And though Nova Scotia can boast some of the most modern seaside resorts and thriving industries in Canada, it is her Gaelic Mod and Highland Games, her Black Watch Battalion and her pipers, dressed in Nova Scotia tartan kilts, her Angus L. MacDonald Bridge and her "Road to the Isles" — the Canso Causeway, which endear her most to the thousands of tourists who spend their summers in Nova Scotia.



ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, CANADA.
Aerial view of the main buildings.

But, it would not be fair to give the impression that Nova Scotia is nothing more than a tourist attraction. Although it is the second smallest province in Canada, covering only 21,400 square miles, it boasts six Universities, four Colleges, and one junior college. Its capital, Halifax, is a world renowned seaport, as well as being the home of responsible Government in Canada.

Halifax herself is an old city. Her recorded history dates back to 1749, when Edward Cornwallis sailed into Halifax Harbour and claimed the land for England. A great hill towers over the city which Haligonians call Citadel Hill, for

on its summit stands the renovated Fort George. Halifax has been devastated by two explosions, and each time a greater city grew out of the ashes of the old. She has seen two great wars and many smaller ones, actually first hand, for her harbour provides the entrance to Canada, and in its depths can be found the rusted hulks of ships, both German and allied, sunk while the unsuspecting city slept.

Yet, all her history is not sad. She is the largest city in the Atlantic Provinces, her people enjoy a high standard of living, and her reputation as a beauty spot goes unchallenged.

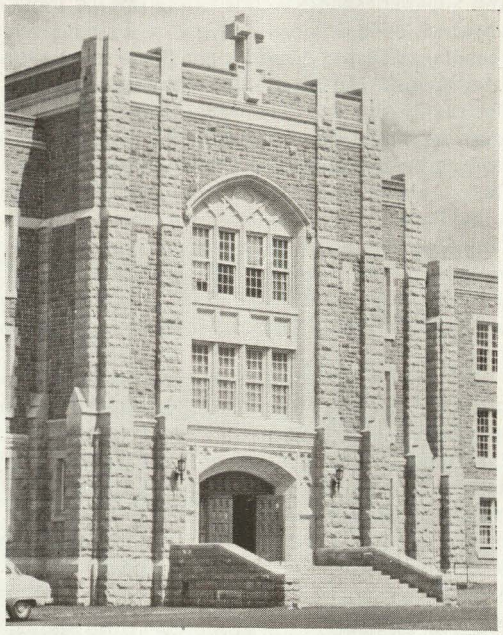
I have given you this detailed description of Halifax and Nova Scotia, because in order to truly know Saint Mary's, it is important to understand the environment in which it exists.

Saint Mary's began in 1802, as a result of a clamour by both the clergy and laity of the city for an institution of Catholic higher education. In 1841, it received its charter from the colonial government of the day, and, since 1918, has been known as Saint Mary's University. It functioned at first in a few small rooms, and since then has changed site five times to accommodate the growing numbers of applicants. From the time of its foundation, it has been under the direction of many groups — diocesan priests, and Brothers of the Christian Schools, and the Christian Brothers of Ireland. Finally, in 1940, on the invitation of the Archbishop of Halifax, the Jesuit Fathers of the Province of Upper Canada assumed its direction.

Now you know where Saint Mary's is situated, and how it has grown through the years. Perhaps the next step would be to take a tour through the University on a typical day during the regular session.

As you approach you will see the building — a large granite structure, which is actually three smaller connecting buildings. Its central building houses administration offices, and provides instructional facilities for some 700 students in the various faculties. The north wing is a modern residence for the 250 students from outside of Halifax who attend Saint Mary's, and the south wing is residence for the Jesuit members of the Faculty.

As you walk through the great oak doors and enter the lobby you first see the Saint Mary's crest bearing the motto "age quod agis" (freely translated as "Whatever you do, do well"), and then the illuminated statue of the Blessed Virgin Mary, to whose Immaculate Conception the University is dedicated. The first person you meet will be Very Reverend Patrick G. Malone, S.J., President of Saint Mary's, who is, incidentally, the youngest University President in Canada, and then you will meet Rev. M. J. Belair, S.J., who is Vice-President; Rev. Frank McDonald, S.J., a Golden Jubilarian in the



MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

Society of Jesus, who is Vice-Rector of the Jesuit Community; Rev. C. J. Fisher, S.J., who is Dean of Studies; and Miss Carin Stein, who is Reglstrar.

The next stop on your itinerary will be the chapel, and I feel sure that you, like most visitors to Saint Mary's, will be awed by its simple beauty. The Chapel is quite large, and is used as a Parish Church (called Canadian Martyrs' Parish) for Catholics in the immediate area.

Along your way, you will stop at the gymnasium-auditorium, the dining halls, the classrooms, the language labs and the science and engineering labs., the canteen, the Debating Theatre, and the campus, and most important of all, you will meet the students at Saint Mary's.

Many of the students whom you meet will be Arts students — young men who are learning to appreciate what is sound in philosophy and what is beautiful in literature, so that they might better understand the world about them, and take their places in it as cultured Catholic gentlemen. Some of the Artsmen at Saint Mary's

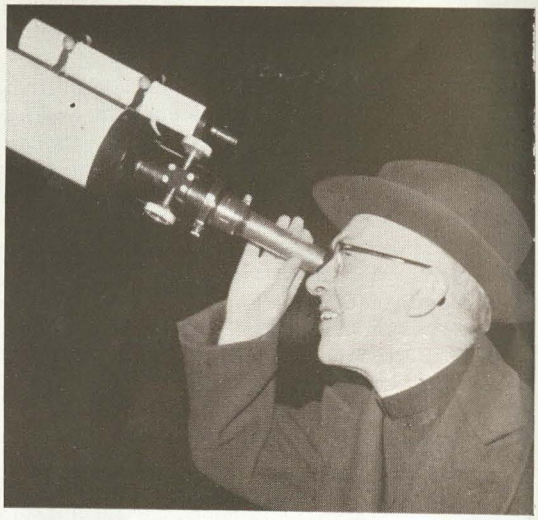
will leave to study for the priesthood, either in a diocesan seminary, the Jesuit Novitiate in Guelph, Ontario, or the seminary of another religious order. Some will remain at Saint Mary's to receive the Bachelor of Education degree, and become teachers, thus filling one of Canada's greatest needs. Some will go on to professional schools, and study law or medicine or dentistry. Others will study at the Maritime School of Social Work, which is associated with Saint Mary's, while still others are pursuing courses leading to a diploma in Journalism, along with their Arts course. Many Arts graduates will go immediately into business, for more and more Canadian businessmen have realized that Artsmen have the solid educational foundation required for a successful career in business, and can easily master the technicalities of the business world.

You will also meet Engineering students, probably in the draughting laboratory, or discussing the intricacies of Engineering Thermodynamics with the Dean of Engineering, Major Ryan. Engineering students, quite naturally, follow a highly technical course, but students graduating from Saint Mary's with a diploma in Engineering have been required to study at least Theology, Philosophy, English and a Social Science, in order that they might be, not only good engineers, but also intelilgent Catholic men. On leaving Saint Mary's, they will attend Nova Scotia Technical College, also in Halifax, where, after two years, they will receive a Bachelor of Engineering.

You will meet Commerce students, who will introduce you to Dean Beazley of the Commerce Department, and explain how members of the Commerce Faculty seek to combine the cultural aspects of education with the general principles of business. Saint Mary's is proud, justifiably, I think, of the long list of Commerce alumni who are making names for themselves and for Saint Mary's in Canadian business.

Most of the Science men will be easily recognizable by their lab coats, which will be dotted with holes and stains made by the chemicals used in the lab. (The men with the cleanest coats are Freshmen.) But you might just as easily meet a Scienceman in French class or catch him explaining to the English class in quite un-scientific terms exactly why he likes the poetry of Robert Browning, because here also liberal and cultural courses are taught as a complement to Mathematics and the Natural Sciences.

Of course, not all the students will be in class. In the Student Council room, you'll meet the Student Council President and the other members of the Council, discussing and solving the student problems which come under their jurisdiction. Perhaps the Arts Society is planning its annual ball, and the Arts President must make sure that it does not clash with any other scheduled events. The Commerce, Engineering and Science Presidents have similar problems — but those of the Boarders Society President are quite different. The Council will hear the Athletic Association President's request for permission to sponsor a Pep Rally before the forthcoming Championship Football game, and will grant a sum of money to the Debating Society who want to send their Debating Team to the University of New Brunswick, and will agree to allow the Sodality to use the Student Council room for Catechetics Classes twice a week. You will see that Student problems are much the same, whether in Canada or Australia.



ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY, CANADA.
Father M. W. Burke-Gaffney, S.J., looks at the stars from the roof of the University.

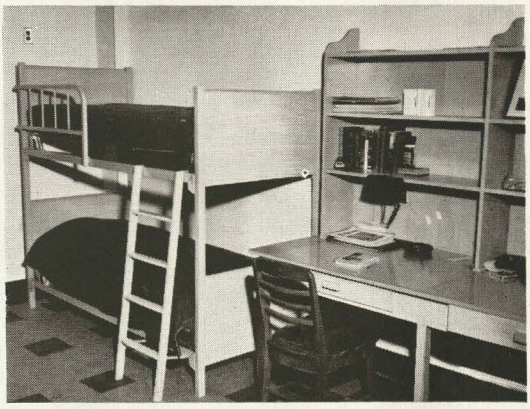
You might be surprised, when you meet the President of the Electronics Club, to hear him describe the University's new ham radio equipment, all the while speaking with an American accent. The leader of the band might look to you like a Chinese, while the leader of the glee Club is unmistakably Latin American. They will explain to you that many American and Hong Kong and South American and Mexican students attend Saint Mary's, and will express the hope that you can be present for International Night,

on which students from all over the world present songs and dances and stories from their homeland.

In yet another room, you will come upon three students discussing plans for National Conventions. They are Campus Chairman of the National and International Organizations to which Saint Mary's students belong: The Canadian Federation of Catholic College Students, The National Federation of Canadian University Students and World University Service of Canada. Those serious looking students are members of the Philosophers' Academy, probably discussing Maritain's Essay on Christian Existentialism. Those men in the Student Publications Room furiously pounding away at typewriters are student reporters trying to beat the deadline for this month's publication of the student newspaper called "The Journal". You'll also notice actors memorizing lines for the coming Playshop production; the newly elected Prime Minister of the Model Parliament preparing his opening remarks; and everywhere, students engaged in athletics, both intercollegiate and intramural. Canadian football is the most popular sport, with basketball running a close second, but there is also hockey, track, tennis, badminton, curling and boxing.

Also, along the way, you'll meet the people and see the things of which Saint Mary's is particularly proud. Father Burke-Gaffney, S.J., (does that sound familiar?) will show you his telescope, and your tour guide will tell you that Father Burke-Gaffney is the best known astronomer in Halifax, and one of the most respected in Canada. We'll show you an outline of our Adult Study Series, which is a series of non-credit lectures given as a public service to the people of the community, and which has included courses on such varied topics as "Problems in the Middle East", "Preparation for Marriage", "Superstitions", and "How to Invest Your Money in Securities". Father Belair will demonstrate, with the help of a tachistoscope and tachistrons, his methods of teaching "How To Read Better and Faster", one of the most popular and most successful courses in the Ault Studies Series. And, we'll hope you come to visit on an Autumn day, so that we can show you the campus, with the trees arrayed in a splash of colour that you wouldn't believe unless you saw it, and the air brisk and clear and charged with the excitement of football time.

Then you will leave Saint Mary's. When you return to Riverview you will probably be more impressed by the similarities between Riverview and Saint Mary's than by the differences, for in many ways Saint Mary's boys and Riverview boys are very much the same. As Australians and Canadians they stand together under the banner of the Commonwealth of Nations. As students of Jesuit Institutions, they are imbued with the ideals of knowledge, character and leadership in the best Jesuit traditions. As



A TYPICAL ROOM IN THE STUDENTS' RESIDENCE.

Catholic students, they build their lives on their Faith. (They even both have a Father Burke-Gaffney.) (No longer unfortunately — Editor). Perhaps then, when you have finished your tour of Saint Mary's, and you turn to say good-bye, it will not be as one who has come as a stranger to a completely strange environment, but rather as one who has come to visit for a while in the home of a friend. Perhaps then you will understand the excitement and the pride in the voices of the men of Saint Mary's as the air resounds with the words:

"Charge on to victory
Saint Mary's men are we
So, give a cheer for our warriors tried and true
Men of Alma Mater
Men who will make her greater
Men who are loyal to their dear S.M.U."



College Jottings

by
James Dick, Geoffrey Meagher, John Burke,
David Lewis and Jim Dalton.

FIRST TERM

February:

Tuesday, 4th: Our 78th year opened this evening in very much the same way as every other year. Corridors were thronged with new boys and their parents; old-timers resignedly sought their lockers and "parked" their belongings. There was plenty of noise everywhere until the bell rang, and after Chapel silence reigned again over our first 1958 day.

As usual there have been some changes among the teaching staff. Father Gilchrist has gone to St. Patrick's College, E. Melbourne. We were sorry to lose him but he will be in pleasant surroundings at the oldest Australian Jesuit College; Father Hession has come to us from Canisius' College, Pymble, where he held the position of Minister and at Riverview will be attached to the Observatory. (He will not spend all his time star-gazing, though !). Messrs. Boyd, S.J. and Romain, S.J., have gone to Canisius' College to complete their studies for the priesthood and they will be missed at Riverview in matters concerning the Cadets and the Rowing, to say nothing of their class-work. An Old Boy in the person of Mr. W. Wootten, SJ., has come back to Riverview on the teaching staff. Having spent eight years at the School as a boy, he must have felt 'at home" straight away. Old Boys of his day will be glad to see him once more. Mr. D. P. Walsh, S.J., has also joined "the workers"—fresh from Burke Hall, Xavier's Preparatory School (Melb.). Father Roset has presented Father Doyle with the congenial duties of Prefect of Studies after 14 long years in that office at St. Aloysius' College and Riverview. He will now "rest" with Senior French classes and Study Hall supervision. They say that "a change of work is as good as a rest". We doubt it—but we hope he finds it that way !

Wednesday, 5th: "Lectio brevis" and collection of books filled most of the day—except for some time on Second Field where all three Divisions did a great job planting grass. With rain coming, that field should have a "new look" before long.

Thursday, 6th: We had our first full day's class and stood up well under the strain. (By "we" we include the masters, by the way !)

Friday, 7th: It has been pouring rain since yesterday, so class kept us dry at least. In the afternon, Fr. Rector read the College rules to the assembled multitude and let us know what Riverview expects from her boys.

He then announced the College Prefects for 1958, whose number he increased to deal with our larger Roll. **Brian Duck** was appointed Captain of the School. He has already had a long and honourable association with Riverview ways, having come to us in 1953 and has deserved well of the School. The other Prefects are:—(For boarders)—Denis Rowe, Peter Leckie, John M. Lyons, Alex. Johnson, Tony Loneragan, Michael Deloughery, Edward Conrick, Michael Hammond and Sam Hammond.

The day-boys' interests will be catered for by Robert Rose, Roger Lowery, Michael Murphy, Ian Comrie-Thomson, Michael Dureau, Nicholas Ledingham and John Collins.

A solid team that carries with it our best wishes for a successful year from every point of view.

Saturday, 8th: Persistent rain all day left us lamenting—as far as games were concerned.

Sunday, 9th: A match with St. Aloysius' College, listed for today, was "washed out" by steady rain. Water-skiing would have been possible.

Monday, 10th: We began regular full-day class and study order today. Just as well; 6½ inches of rain left room for little else.

Tuesday, 11th: In physics class one hopeful asked the difference between a physical change and a chemical change and he (J.D.) replied: "Physical change is when you change your position in P.T. class and chemical change is when you use a new brand of tooth paste."

Wednesday, 12th: We were able to have mild cricket practice today. One of the rowers, taking a turn at coxing, kept on singing out: "Put a punch into it; put a kick into it !", when the stroke interrupted him with: "Can't you turn over the page !"

Thursday, 13th: The annual Retreat (for Seniors) began last night and is being conducted by Fr. Little, S.J., of Canisius' College. The House was very silent all day, except for a squeak or two from Third Division whose boys join in tomorrow.

Friday, 14th: More complete silence today, as the Juniors have a day's Retreat under Father Costello, S.J. Peace and quiet beyond belief (say the Masters !).

Saturday, 15th: We had cricket all day with Shore. The Competition began and the First Eleven played at Northbridge—with varying success. Next week-end should supply an interesting finish.

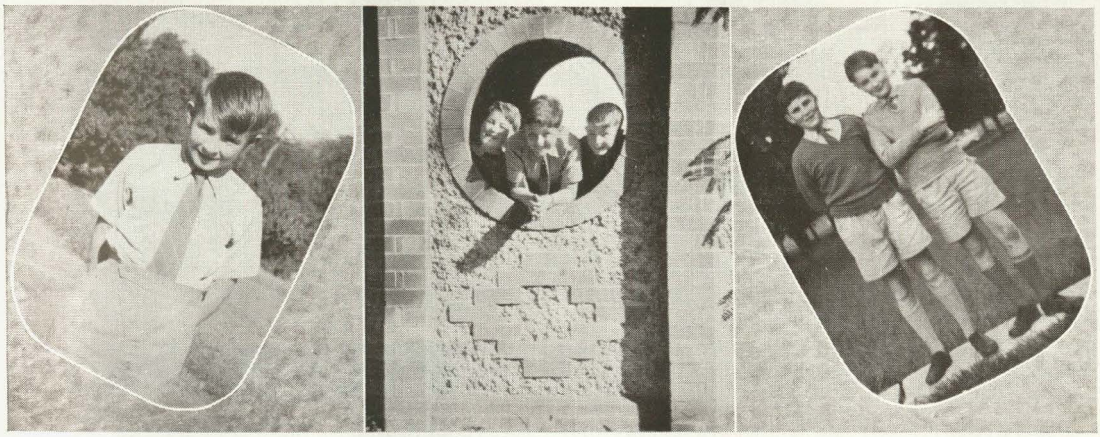
Sunday 16th: Mr. D. de Carvalho brought us up a strong team known as the "Cavaliers" and the House Eleven had an interesting and useful game.

Today the Parents and Friends' Association held its annual general meeting and election of officers for 1958. Mrs. Chatfield, that time-honoured worker for Riverview, is the new President and will lead a keen, enthusiastic "team". We wish this generous body a most successful year.

Monday, 17th: Many boys received the "polio injection" this morning. Here's praying for a healthy untroubled year.

"Define 'quartz' ! And the answer came quickly: "Pint and a half". (Geology class).

Tuesday, 18th: A certain master thumped the desk vigorously to emphasise his point and a little boy at the back broke in:—"Easy, sir, easy ! think of your blood-pressure !"



A FEW OF THE 3rd DIVISION LOCALS.

Wednesday, 19th: Ash Wednesday. Lent was ushered in by rather violent thunder and lightning and torrents of rain. Some of both Second and Third Division dormitories—and occupants—received a "free wash", but eventually dried out.

Thursday, 20th: Concerning giving up something for Lent: "Say you like three kinds of chews", said the Master, "—Jelly beans, liquorice—and what's another type, Barrett?" Tim had just come to life: "Jelly beans, Father", he said. He must have meant a second helping !

Friday, 21st: The Atomic Age:—

"There was a young man named Bill
Who took an atomic pill;

They found his hat in Ballarat
And his pants in Broken Hill."

(They say M. Darmody is guilty of this.)

Saturday, 22nd: We continued our matches with Shore, mostly away—and with varying success. The First Eleven had hard luck.

Sunday, 23rd: The first Home Sunday of the Term was heartily welcomed, (—and not merely by the boys ! !). Conditions at Riverview were very peaceful.

Monday, 24th: A small boy writes:—"A Frenchman made the first accent in a balloon. He should have stayed up or gone to the moon. These French **accents** have caused us much worry down the years.

Tuesday, 25th: P. Ryan, caught talking in class, trying to "squib it", said: "Ow ! Sir; What **for?**" The Master just replied: "No, only two !"

bour suggested that he carry a mirror with him and do "self-portraits".

March:

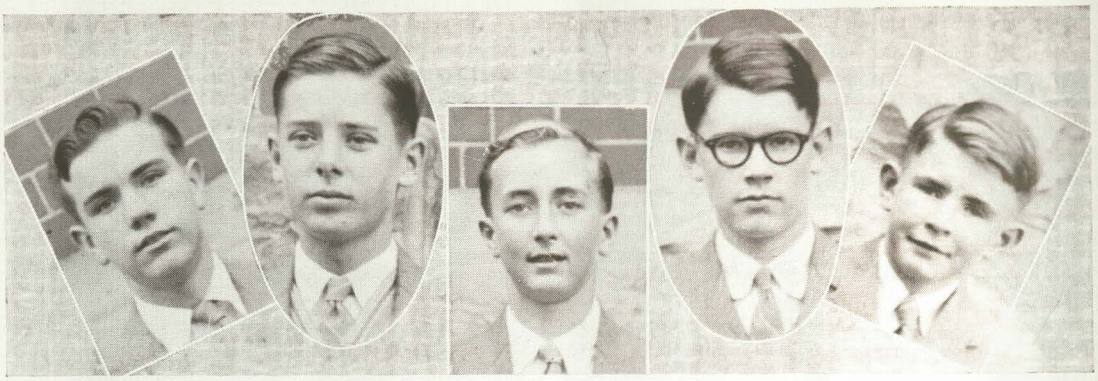
Saturday, 1st: Hot and steamy all day. We pity the cricketers in the field. We began our Comp. match (away) with King's and next week will decide matters. Chances are fairly even at present.

Sunday, 2nd: Mr. Bill Davis brought up a team of "Gordon Veterans" and gave our Firsts a good game.

Monday, 3rd: Peter Cornwall in facetious mood: How to make a wireless. "Take three wires and then take one away. Thus you have a wire less.

The Latin for a sack: "Dressus-i". I suppose, sir, said "Blue" Kirby.

Tuesday, 4th: In class today (says our Reporter !) the master taking the roll, said:



"ALMA MATER" JOTTERS.
James Dick, Geoffrey Meagher, John Burke, Jim Dalton, David Lewis.
(Photos — Melba Studios).

Another (little) boy gave the "four seasons" as: "Salt, mustard, vinegar and pepper."

Wednesday, 26th: After a hot, steamy day, we thoroughly enjoyed the Swimming Carnival, held at night this year, in the Olympic Pool at 7 p.m. The 30 events were full of interest and much enjoyed by a big 'gallery' of parents, friends and very many Old Boys. We didn't get home until after 11 p.m. but a late call next morning compensated for that.

Thursday, 27th: The weather today is hot and steamy, combined with the late night, contributed substantially to comatose classes. Paddy Hayes says he **must** have his "beauty sleep". Not having it in the dormitory, he chose French class !

Friday, 28th: Mick Glasheen is going in for cartoons in a big way, it seems. He says he intends to be a Cartoonist. An unkind neigh-

"Anyone absent, put up his hand !"—and "Happy" Hepworth, of course, did so. (That's a hard one to swallow).

Wednesday, 5th: Hush ! The L.C. class is producing poets ! So runs "Flight" by P. Heaney:—

"Oh, for the flight of a bronze wing,
Swift and never in doubt;
Oh, for the wings of an eagle,
Wheeling and gliding about;
And, oh for a pair of wings
Which, unlike shoes, do not wear out."
(That last line got him carried away !)

Thursday, 6th: Honours English: "What does 'pharisaical' mean?" No one knew, of couse (i.e., "Let the master talk!" "It's like the woman who came out from a sermon on 'the Pharisee and the Publican', and said to her friend:—"Thank God I'm not like that Pharisee !"

Friday, 7th: They say Michael Schiller has a craze for poetry too. Gazing thoughtfully into the heavens, he let go:—

"I shot an arrow into the air;
It fell to earth I know not where . . .

His memory failed him there and all he could say was, as an afterthought; "I lost three of the blinking things that way !"

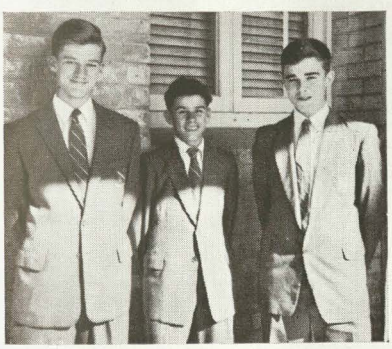
Saturday, 8th: Rain washed out all our matches with King's, except the Firsts and Seconds. We lost the Firsts' game by 6 runs on the 1st innings and won the Seconds' by a good margin (also on the first innings).

Monday, 10th: Rain all night and all the morning to cheer us up for another week.

Father X to Rod Mater who assured him that he was trying, despite his crooked replies: "Yes, I admit you are trying—very !"

Tuesday, 11th: "Bucko" O'Brien holds that the essence of success is Vanilla but "Toad" Ross insists that it is convalescence. Take your pick.

Wednesday, 12th: We had a rather unique ceremony today. Three Old Boys—**Fathers Neil Collins** (48-51), **Tony Ryan** (40-44) and **Brian Yates** (42-47) who were ordained at the beginning of this month came to Riverview together and officiated at a Solemn High Mass in the School Chapel and afterwards gave their blessing to the assembled boys. It is certainly the first time that Riverview has welcomed three newly ordained Old Boys on the same day and we are all honoured by the fact. In the early afternoon,



FINE WEATHER SMILES.

Fr. Rector before the assembled School, welcomed our three priests and on behalf of the boys made each a small presentation. All three spoke in reply expressing their pleasure at revisiting the School on such a unique occasion. (Incidentally, they procured for us a half-holiday which was much appreciated !)

Our best wishes and prayers for success follow our three Old Boy priests.

Thursday, 13th: Michael McGrath (called out to receive the strap):—"What for, sir? I was doing nothing !" "That's just why" was the terse reply.

Did you know that "the Holy Roman Empire was made by God for a better understanding of the Church?" Well, now you do.

Friday, 14th: Dr. King's Cultural Hour on Friday afternoons is growing in popularity. Readings from Dickens, Gautama, the Buddha, Egyptian civilisation, etc., aroused much interest today.

Tommy Meagher says he takes a rule to bed in order to measure how long he sleeps ! What next?

Saturday, 15th: We began our Comp. match with Sydney Grammar School today. We got a good lead on the first innings but slumped a bit in the second. Next Saturday should provide an interesting finish.

Sunday, 16th: The Annual O.I.U. v. S.I.C. matches were played today and provided interesting cricket for a large number of visitors. We were glad to have with us again after a lapse of many years, Albie Zions (33-34) who has lost none of his skill on the field.

Congratulations to our Athletes who won the Junior Shield at the St. Patrick's Day athletics on the Sports ground.

Monday, 17th: St. Patrick's Day. Beautiful weather helped us to enjoy a completely free day. City v. Country matches were played in Second and Third Divisions and a fine movie programme finished the day.

Tuesday, 18th: Back to the "grind" after a long week-end.

Much confusion in Third Division over the Daltons. "Dalton is playing cricket today". "Yes, but which?" It's now boiled down to: "J.R.", "J.B." and "J.A.". Sort them if you can. (They'll soon be catching up on the Meaghers.)

Wednesday, 19th: Victor Edwards gazing out the window:—"It's raining cats and dogs out there !" Just then P. Bookallil came in, dripping wet. "Yet, it is; I just stepped over a few poodles near the basement".

Bruce McGirr's motto for road safety: "He looked; she didn't; He is; She isn't."

Thursday, 20th: "Mr. Flexo, 1958" competition started in First Division. Hot favourites were A. Whealy and P. Burt. The finals resulted in A.W. and Fr. Drury coming equal first and the Division was treated to a gymnastic exhibition showing how exercises should be done.

Speaking of gymnastics, our reporter says: "Fr. Jones drew the attention of the class today by saying:—"Just watch this for a moment while I run over the black-board". But as Peter Roland said: "He didn't move a hair !"

Friday, 21st: Father X in R.K. class told of the school-girl who was trying to draw a picture of God: "But", said her mother, "no one knows what God looks like". "They will when I've finished", said the would-be artist.

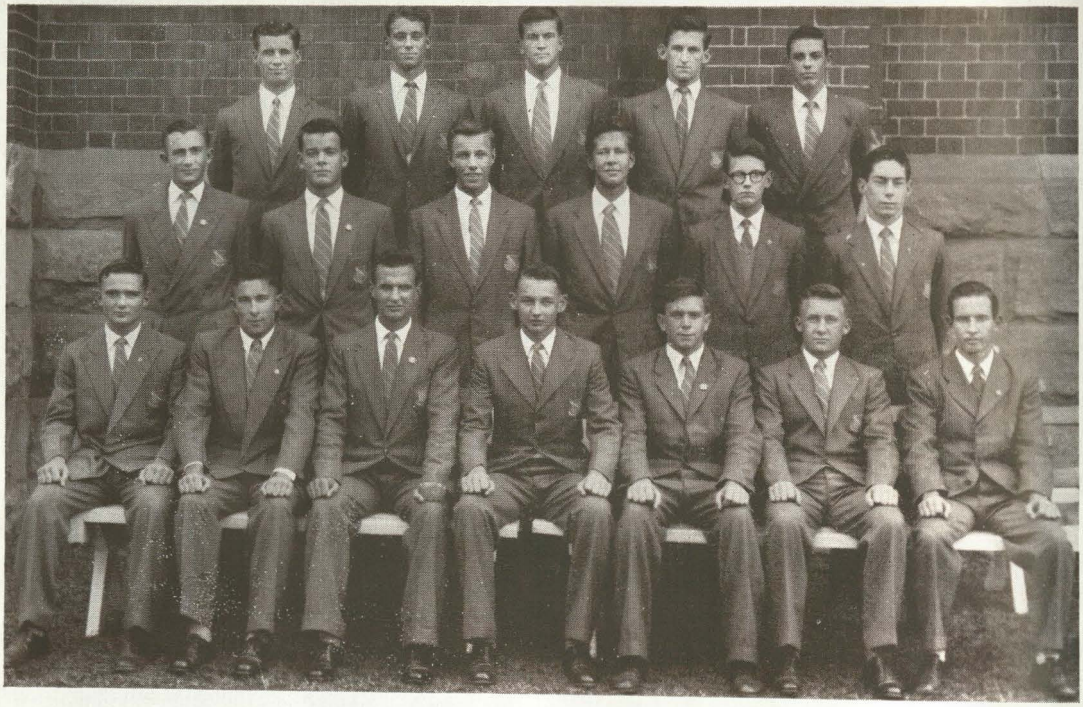
Tony Herbert was very surprised to discover that the "Spanish Tragedy" was written in English. He expected it to be written in Spanish. (Then he wouldn't have had to read it !)

We had a Mission Concert after Chapel:—Jazz Band selections and a one-act play," "Good-bye to Mr. Bligh". It went well.

Monday, 24th: We've heard of the "million-dollar legs," and now we hear of the "million-dollar dimples" (supplied by Michael McInerney).

P. Dancoisne is returning to France very soon and when asked why, replied:—"To get you out of School to see me off !"

Tuesday, 25th: Australian History:—"Captain Cook made four voyages, on one of which he died"—was the statement. "On which one did he die?" "On the second," said W. Tisdale,



COLLEGE PREFECTS.
Back (L.-R.): E. Conrick, M. Hammond, S. Hammond, M. Deloughery, I. Comrie-Thomson.
Seated: D. Rowe, R. Meagher, A. Loneragan, M. Murphy, N. Ledingham, M. Collins.
Seated: A. Johnson, P. Leckie, R. Rose, B. Duck (Head: Captain of the School), M. Dureau, J. M. Lyons, M. Lowery.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

Saturday, 22nd: Our matches with Sydney Grammar were concluded today. With our good lead last week, our hopes of a win were fairly high. Grammar, however, played a careful game, caught our score and won. Such is cricket.

Sunday, 23rd: Home Sunday — for most of us. In the afternoon, interesting inter-School Athletic trials were held at St. Joseph's, Hunters Hill. No points were taken but our Junior athletes ran very well.

before he was quite awake.

Wednesday, 26th: Squads of workers are cleaning up the foreshore paths these days in preparation for Riverview's 74th Annual Regatta next Saturday. Everything points to a record attendance—both as regards competing crews and public attendance.

Thursday, 27th: Michael Glasheen seems to favour co-educational Schools. He says "they

provide inspiration". We'll have to watch this young man !

Paul Meagher says the last word of a gentleman lying dead with a knife in his chest, was: "ouch !" Quite likely.

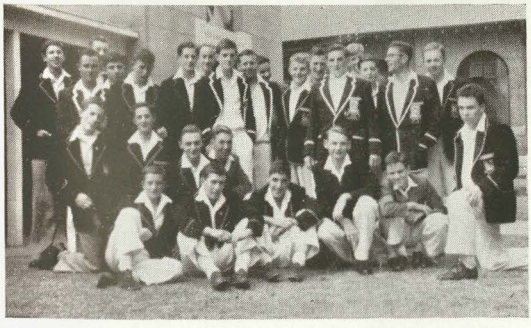
Friday, 28th: Michael Lewis says that some First Divisioners are fond of giving away what they need most. "Take David Ell, for instance; he's always giving good advice". Michael never takes what belongs to another !

Saturday, 29th: All thoughts were on the 74th Annual Regatta which took place on our river this afternoon. Glorious weather accompanied it and the public attendance, according to police estimation, was larger than ever. The long programme (37 races) went off very smoothly thanks to Father Jones the chief organiser and his team of expert officials—all of whom we heartily congratulate. (See Rowing Notes).

The Barbecue on First Field after the Regatta, organised by the Fathers' Auxiliary of the Parents and Friends' Association, in conjunction with the Riverview Younger Set, was a new venture and proved a tremendous success. A really good day from start to finish.

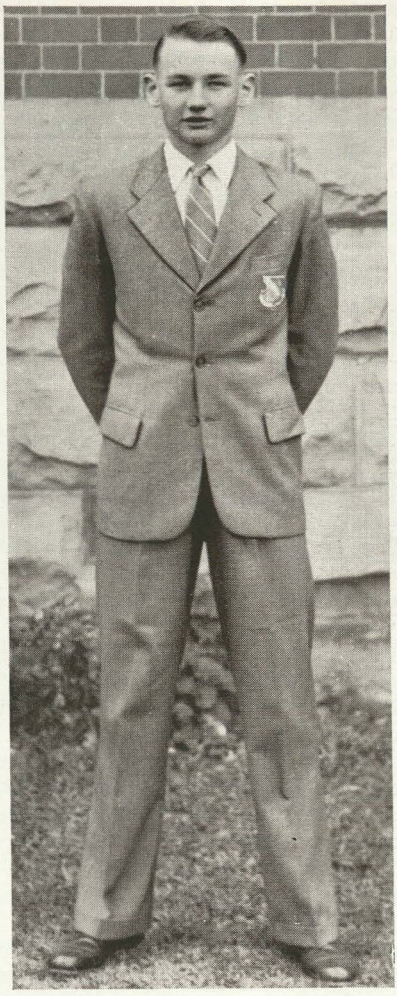
Sunday, 30th: "Things" were comparatively subdued today as might be expected after yesterday's excitement.

We should mention that the First Eleven in their Comp. match with Sydney High School, finished play yesterday in what seems a satisfactory position, if it can be maintained on Tuesday when the game will be concluded. Dennis Foley, new to the First Eleven, did well to carry his bat for 80 n.o. We hope for more high scores from him.



Casual snap of the S.I.C. and X.C. Elevens at Riverview, Easter, 1958.

Monday, 31st: Jim Meagher, a new addition to the Meagher clan at Riverview (which now numbers eight) "has not yet adopted the name —'Possum'—of his brother Gerald," says our reporter. If Jim knew enough Latin, he would probably say: "Non possum !"



BRIAN DUCK
Captain of Riverview, 1958
and
Dux of the School.

April:

Tuesday, 1st: "Flexo" Whealy remarked on Jim McCann's feat in "doing the 100 yards in 9.5 dead" and Tim Barrett, much impressed, said "Gee ! That would be fast if he did it alive !"

The match against Sydney High School was concluded today, S.H.S. topped our score and when stumps were drawn, had notched a First innings win.

Wednesday, 2nd: We forgot to say that Quentin Leeder took advantage of yesterday, being the day it was, by "catching" an unsuspecting master in class. A few minutes later however, Q.L. had to back down, being "caught" himself !

Thursday, 3rd: Holy Thursday. We missed no class today as the Ceremonies did not begin until 4 p.m. They were well and impressively carried out.

Friday, 4th: Good Friday. Father Little, S.J., preached the Passion sermon at 10 a.m. and led the Stations of the Cross an hour later. Ceremonies and the Mass of the Pre-Sanctified took place at 4 p.m. Several Old Boys and other visitors were present.

After the Ceremonies, boys were free to go home—which thy did in quick time. The Rowers, of course, remain on the premises. They still have hard work ahead of them.

The First Eleven too, stayed back for the annual S.I.C. v. Xavier match over the week-end.

Saturday, 5th: Holy Saturday. The Xavier boys made an impressive score (235) this morning and we had doubts about being able to catch it. However when the day ended we had scored 97 for 2 wickets, so our hopes rose.

The ceremonies of Holy Saturday began at 11 p.m. and finished about 1.00 a.m.

Sunday, 6th: Easter Sunday. We batted nearly all day and the score gradually rose, mainly owing to the excellent innings of Peter Burt who rejoiced us by topping the century (137). We gradually piled up the runs until our last wicket fell at 336, thus giving us a win by 101 runs.

(For details of the game see the cricket notes.)

Monday, 7th: The two teams spent the day on a picnic at Coal and Candle Creek and had quite a good time.

Tuesday, 8th: People were lucky to have had such perfect weather over the Easter holiday, for today it rained from breakfast onwards.

The "wandering boys" returned tonight and tomorrow we get back to work.

Wednesday, 9th: The talk in Grammar B. was on Boy Scouts. One hopeful who was asked with what he connected the name Baden-Powell, said: "a hyphen".

Creaks, groans, limps and sprains remind us that football training has begun !

Thursday, 10th: The crews representing us at next Saturday's G.P.S. Regatta went to the Nepean today for their "spot" of final training —on the course proper. We hear good reports of their work and our very best wishes are with them.

Friday, 11th: The Latin language seems to get some of us down—at least it gets S. M. down. His dirge is:

"Latin is a language as dead as dead can be;
It killed the early Romans, and now it's killing me".

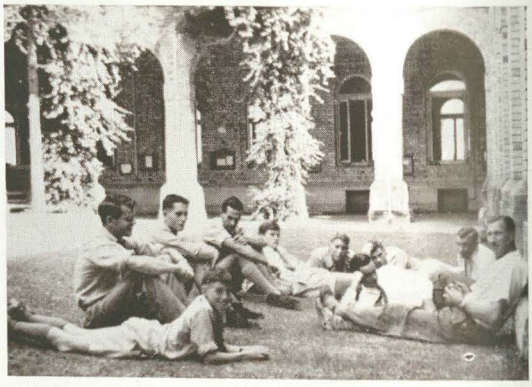
Cheer up ! You'll recover by Monday !

Saturday, 12th: Four elongated buses took the cheering multitude to Penrith this morning and Riverview was silent for the day—well—not for the whole day ! Our win in the Eights on the Nepean was the thrill of thrills and was greeted with enthusiasm, not only by our supporters but, as far as we could hear, by everyone. There were even public cheers at the Sydney Cricket Ground when the result was posted in the middle of a football match.

Telegrams by the score came pouring into Riverview up to a late hour — from all over the country—Townsville, Perth, Adelaide, Melbourne, New Zealand, not to speak of Sydney and many country districts. A great day—our greatest for a long time. (Father J. Smith, S.J., in charge of the Crews, wore a broader smirk than usual !) (See Rowing Notes.)

Sunday, 13th: The various newspapers were eagerly devoured this morning and the races rowed all over again !

The scene was indescribable tonight when the crews returned from their "week-end". Boys of all Divisions chaired the members of the Eight all round the Quadrangle and even the bell could not be heard through the deafening cheers.



THE EIGHT (and Coach) DID RELAX sometimes!

After Chapel, all the crews were formally welcomed in the Memorial Hall. Their coaches and several visitors were also present and the utmost enthusiasm prevailed.

Monday, 14th: Well, of course, we did our best in class again, but memories of Saturday are still fresh and occasionally "break out", despite ourselves.

Paul Meagher says, in his philosophical way: "Why be a nuisance, when, with a little more trouble, you can be impossible?" We're shocked !

Tuesday, 15th: Our reporter says that in a country paper he received, this notice appeared in the social column:—"Mr. X has just announced his engagement to Miss Y. It will be recalled that Mr. X is that well-known dealer in antiques."

Wednesday, 16th: Sam Hammond is reported to have put up this one:—"Time flies ! We can't; they go so fast !"

The master asked in class:—"Who invented the Clipper Ships? Do you know, Donald? Who was it? Come on, Donald, who was it?" A voice from the back added; "Duck".

Thursday, 17th: We didn't know before but Paddy Hayes tells us (says our reporter) that Esau was the writer of fables who sold his copyright for a bottle of potash.

And Peter Lubrano says that "equinox" is the word for a nightmare !

Friday, 18th: A football team—without any of our hefty rowers—travelled to Armidale today for a match with T.A.S. At home, the Eight were having their victorious faces committed to posterity by the cameras of Melba Studios. That crew should live in history !

Saturday, 19th: After morning study (10 a.m.) we got away for a long week-end—a favour



"THE THINGS OF CHILDREN . . . . "

granted to the School in honour of our Head of the River win last week. We hope the Eight make a habit of it !

Monday, 21st: Back to prosaic matters such as full class.

The Cadet Unit, of course, is putting in final intensive training in view of our annual Anzac Day Ceremonial next Friday. Mr. Kinnaird—should we say Lieutenant Kinnaird—has brought the Cadets to a high pitch of efficiency.

Tuesday, 22nd: Tom Hartigan persists in



ROBERT MEAGHER, Captain of the Eight, with the Major Rennie Trophy.

assuring us that there are people on the moon and Peter Cornwall says: Wouldn't it be crowded when there is a half-moon. We may find out some day !

Wednesday, 23rd: Asked how he knew a snake had bitten him, "Worry" Nichols produced the snake. (Dead? Poisoned?).

Term Exams are less than a week away and Father Doyle is remarking that pencils are being viciously chewed in the Study (denoting hard work?)

Thursday, 24th: The Old Boys' Union Executive invited the members of our victorious Eight to a Buffet Dinner this evening at the Metropole Hotel, Hundreds of Old Boys, Parents and friends were there too to welcome the Crew — which they did with great enthusiasm. Details of this function may be seen towards the end of the Rowing Notes. A splendid tribute to a splendid crew.

Friday, 25th: Anzac Day. The Annual Anzac Day Ceremonial was carried out this morning in the presence of a very large gathering. For details, turn to the notes on the Cadet Unit.

Saturday, 26th: Our teams met Sydney Grammar School today for our first regular matches in preparation for the "Comp." next term. In the football notes you may read some brief details.

Monday, 28th: The term Exams came at us with a rush today. Well—you know the feeling; we won't enlarge on it.

One of the mothers, to a young Third Divisioner:—"I hear your brother is playing in one of the football teams; in what position does he play?" "He is one of the draw-backs, I think", was the reply. (We hope not !)

Tuesday, 29th: "R.K." as it is wrote":—

"God is infantly great and infantly good" and: "Hell—a place of internal punishment; God rewards the good and punishes the wicket, but angles are appointed our gardinians."

Wednesday, 30th: "As an example of a mixed metaphor, take this: 'a meeting of a council discussing the problem of more milk for the boys:'—the President sums up:—'We must take the bull by the horns and press till we get the milk'."

Wednesday, 28th: Football practice was keen on all fields this afternoon—and we hope Ian Comrie-Thomson's finger will respond to treatment !

Classes—well, a few "post-mortems" about filled those.

Thursday, 29th: "Why did Caesar go to Britain?" "I suppose it was to tour the British Isles like Jim Lenehan did recently", said Gerald Meagher.

Friday, 30th: Two days practice and we have to stand up to umpteen teams from Newington tomorrow ! We hope for the best.

Saturday, 31st: Football hot and strong on all fields today, from 9.30 a.m. until nearly 5 p.m. One almost got "swivel-eyed" switching from one to another.

The Firsts' game was a splendid one from start to finish. It was up and down the field all



RELAXATION AND REFRESHMENT.



A CORNER OF RIVERVIEW BUSH.

May:

Thursday, 1st: One exam in the morning finished the term. A good term, if ever there was one, thanks mainly to the Rowers who covered themselves (and the School) with glory. (See the Rowing notes for the "Victory Dance" held in the Memorial Hall tonight.

A fitting finish to all the excitement.

Au revoir until the 27th and a joyful holiday to all.

SECOND TERM

Tuesday, 27th: All the excitement of last Term has had nearly a month to cool down and we soberly trailed in tonight with the football season immediately ahead. The "Head of the River" topic, however, is not yet quite dead. Photos are still circulating.

the time until just at the end, A. Harris and P. Burt figured in a fine try which gave us a 3-point victory. (See Football Notes).

June:

Sunday, 1st: We're in June already. Nearly half the year gone ! "Thos." Ward says its nearly time he started to learn his Verbs, otherwise he won't know it (them) by December !

Monday, 2nd: The Cadet Unit out in force. One Third Divisioner remarked how small the "soldiers" seemed. "Well," said the master standing by: "They're only infant-ry, after all".

Tuesday, 3rd: In R.K. class, R. Rowe was asked what the prophets were and is reported to have said they were men who bought things cheaply and sold them for more than they were worth. Take it or leave it !

Wednesday, 4th: John Conlon complained that he had been hit hard in the back by a football. "Was it near the vertebrae?" asked David Ell. "No," said John, "near Second Division basement".

Thursday, 5th: Feast of Corpus Christi. The Procession took place in the Grounds where Benediction was given at an Altar erected on the lawn. The rest of the day was free.

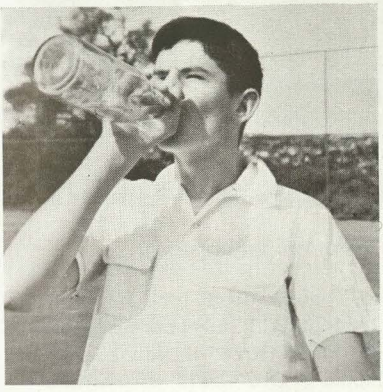
Friday, 6th: Scott Mitchell boasted that he possessed two very strong shirts. "They simply laugh at the laundry," he said. Later, however, he admitted that when they returned to him "they were absolutely splitting their sides !"

Saturday, 7th: Our (trial) matches today were with Shore and provided us with plenty of thrills. The Firsts' game was especially interesting. Two good teams gave all they had. Our eventual win was a great tonic and gave us high hopes of the School Fifteen. (See Football Notes.)

Sunday, 8th: "Back to Riverview Day" was held today. Over 150 Old Boys were present at the midday Mass and, despite the wet, cold weather, large numbers came during the afternoon.

The two matches between O.I.U. 1st, 2nds and the School were full of interest and ended satisfactorily after very hard play, for the present boys. (You may see the details of both games in the O.I.U. Notes).

The Barbecue at the Kiosk was largely attended and the day was brought to a close by



RAY STACK RESTORING THE TISSUES.

a concert staged by the Old Boys. Given fine weather, we think this change in the Back-to-Riverview arrangements is an improvement and has come to stay. (See Old Ignatians' Notes.)

Monday, 9th: Winter seems to be setting in at last. We think twice now about risking the "stingers" in class ! The "Yo-Yo" disease has widely spread. Perhaps the rain will wash it out !

Tuesday, 10th: Tony Dynon is "accused" of saying that the only person really unable to "make ends meet" is the sausages-maker. (The hot dog might get up and bite him anyway.)

Wednesday, 11th: Bill Hedger rocked us today when he said that as far as he knew, a poll tax is a tax imposed on parrots.

And when Peter Roland said he had two sisters-in-law, Scott Mitchell exclaimed: "What ! two sisters in the police force !"

Thursday, 12th: This Yo-Yo craze is becoming serious. You take your life in your hands when you walk through any of the Divisions. Its a maze of strings in the air and under your feet. Monty Gildea says the "dog is difficult when he tries to walk it !"

Friday, 13th: Feast of the Sacred Heart. We had High Mass at 12 noon and Exposition during the afternoon.

After Chapel this evening was held the first of the G.P.S. debates—with the Scots College. Our newly constituted team (Messrs. A. Whealy, N. Ledingham and J. Dick) did very well to win against strong opposition. Anthony Whealy's speech was particularly good—in form and matter.

Saturday, 14th: The First Fifteen had release from a strenuous inter-school match today and contented themselves with a local "pick-up". This day week (v. S.G.S.-Competition games) should provide more excitement. The Junior teams played 'umpteen' matches with Scot's College.

Sunday, 15th: Home Sunday accompanied by cold, persistent rain which we weathered fairly well. The Debating team met a team from St. John's College (University), and came off second best, but got some good hints about speech-making.

Monday, 16th: Fr. Ryan to M. McInerney: "Give the 2nd person singular of "Imano". Strangely enough, M.M. gave the **first** person singular and had a narrow escape !

Tuesday, 17th: When accused of sleeping through a recent sermon, Michael Oates stoutly denied the accusation. "Well, what was it about?" 'About three quarters of an hour," said Michael

Wednesday, 18th: Most of us knew Bill McKenzie (50-55) and were shocked to hear yesterday of his tragic death up country. It seems only yesterday that Bill played on our First Fifteen and captured a harvest of wickets for the Eleven. The deepest sympathy of the

School goes to his parents and family.—R.I.P.

Thursday, 19th: J. Dowd to G. Windsor:—"Why the splinters in your fingers?" "I was scratching my head last night, trying to work out Father Carroll's maths." (His head must be as hard as the maths. !)

Friday, 20th: In study:—Simon Chapman to Michael Lewis:—"What time is it?" "Its ten minutes after you asked me what time it was, ten minutes ago." Simon, presumably, worked it out.

Saturday, 21st: Feast of St. Aloysius, S.J. Our matches were all with Sydney Grammar today and provided the traditional hard willing play associated with this fixture. The Firsts' game was a thriller for the hundreds of spectators and our eventual win (19-11), was a good tonic for the opening of the Competition.

Sunday, 22nd: While we had no "wounds to lick" this morning, we certainly were glad to relax after yesterday's excitement.

We are glad to welcome V. Rev. Fr. Hogan, S.J. (Provincial), on his annual visit to Riverview.

Monday, 23rd: One of our reporters says that "the debaters last Friday evening against Monte St. Angelo caused a great deal of excitement. Mr. O'Sullivan smiled broadly when he saw all his Division turned out so neatly. Very unusual !"

Tuesday, 24th: The football "war-cry" (composed by "Rustie" Crammond (1920), has apparently been learnt by all Divisions. It rang loud at the Grammar Match last Saturday and put much "go" into the Team.

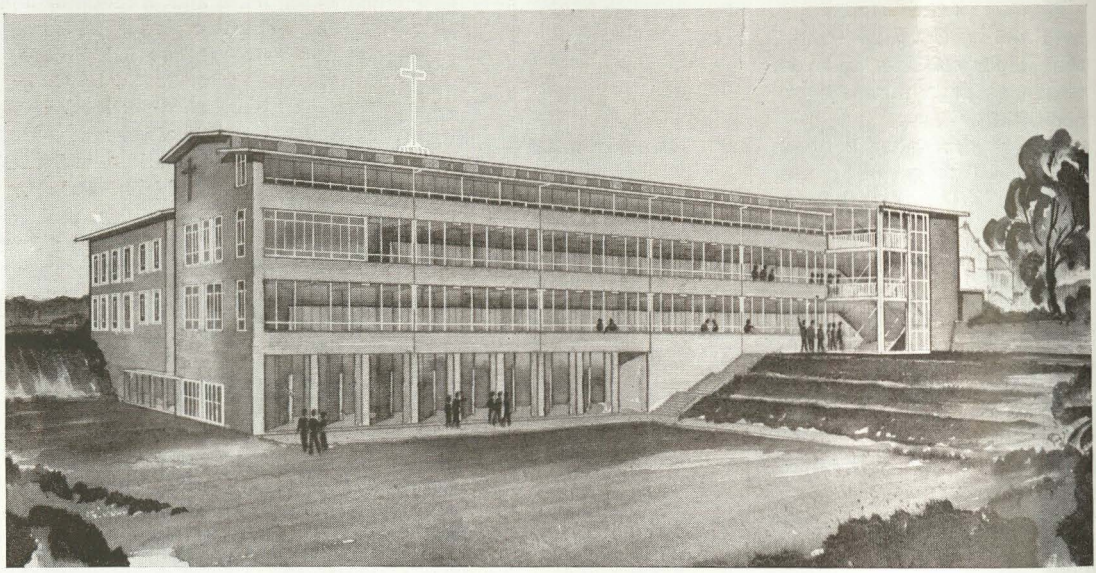
Wednesday, 25th: The story goes that Max Garling, at the Tuck-Shop, asked for 6d. worth of "hundreds and thousands" but added:—"I don't wan't any red ones please." Of course Max will deny this, wholesale. So should we !

"If a four-legged animal is called a 'quadruped'," said the master; "What is a two-legged animal?" John Kindred, roused from his siesta, blurted out: "a chook".

Thursday, 26th: A criminal in U.S.A. recently met his death in the electric chair. "It must be a shocking death," said Tony Whealy. No doubt about it.

The dirtiest word in the English language is "mud", says Jim Dick.

Friday, 27th: Three Third Divisioners reporting their "good deed for the day," said they had helped an old lady across the street. "But did it take all three of you to do that?" they were asked. "Oh," said one—"but she didn't want to go !"



SKETCH OF THE NEW CLASS-ROOM BLOCK, NOW BEING ERECTED.

Heavy rain all day has us in two minds about tomorrow's Comp. game with King's. It will cut both ways, if you understand.

Saturday, 28th: Our few matches with King's were played this morning owing to the Maori v. Australia Test game this afternoon to which we were going.

Wretched weather all day, but the Firsts v. King's gave us a thrill or two. The result (28-8) was, however, quite satisfactory from our point of view. We wish the Fifteen further success.

Sunday, 29th: Home Sunday. It rained heavily all day, so we just "exchanged one fireside for another. Variety adds to the spice of life.

July:

Tuesday, 1st: Warwick Haynes to Ian Horsley: "Paddy Hayes sat on the fence; what was the time?"

"Time to get a new fence," said Ian. Poor Paddy! He carries weight, no matter what he does or says.

Wednesday, 2nd: "Touch wood!"—but the rain has stopped and we could put in some necessary football practice. David D'Arcy reading of a recent murder case, suggested sympathetically that "most murderers are usually highly strung." Well, **some** are, anyway, just high enough for a good drop!

Thursday, 3rd: We enjoyed a half-holiday today in honour of Father Provincial's annual visit to the School. He may always be sure of a welcome! We enjoyed a picture "thriller" in the early afternoon and vigorous football training later. (You see, we face up to a hard match on Saturday, with S.H.S.)

Friday, 4th: Albert Chan told Philip Meagher that he possesses a "western comb". "What's that," said Philip. "It's got some wide open spaces," said Albert.

And "Pop" Leckie confided to John Durrell that he didn't like Mozart. "But what's wrong with 'Mo's' heart?" said J.D.—referring to John Thorpe. (Nothing, apparently—at least on the football field).

Saturday, 5th: Fine weather and soft grounds, anyway, for our matches with High School.

By the way, congratulations to the Senior Debating Team on winning their (G.P.S.) Debate with S.H.S. last night.

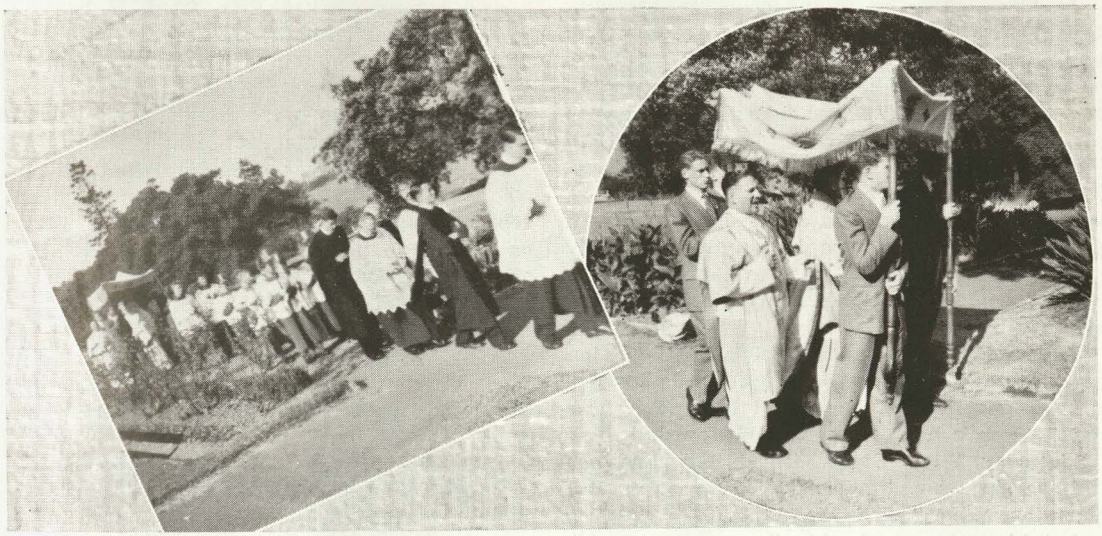
Later: The Firsts v. High School gave us slight heart-failure at times, but at the final bell, our comfortable lead reduced our blood-pressure to normal. (See Football Notes). High were disturbingly dangerous in the second half of the game.

Sunday, 6th: We are very sorry to know that Father Burke-Gaffney, S.J., is a sick man and has been removed to Lewisham Hospital. We hope and pray for his complete recovery.

Monday, 7th: J. Kirby was anxious to know the meaning of "autobiography" and Ellis Murphy obligingly informed him that it means "the life story of a car". We live and learn.

Tuesday, 8th: The master seemed in a rather peevish mood and rapped out suddenly in English class: "Who wrote 'Julius Caesar'?" John Mason: "Please sir, it wasn't I!" R. Macintosh, hearing this later, said: "Probably the very chap who did!"

Wednesday, 9th: Michael Glasheen's translation of "Flamen interim Quirinalis Virginesque Vestales . . . " Meanwhile the flaming priest and the virgins in their vests". "Some" classical student, that!



CORPUS CHRISTI: THE PROCESSION.

Thursday, 10th: The history book quoted the old-time saying: "The sun never sets on the British Empire". One cynic knew why:—"God couldn't trust the British in the dark." Is this an incipient "Commo"?

Friday, 11th: We had some good training this week in preparation for our matches tomorrow with Newington. These days its unwise to take anything for granted—and we have had experience of Newington's power. We hope for the best.

Saturday, 12th: Beautiful football weather. We met Newington on their own ground this afternoon and they certainly gave us a surprise. We did not reproduce our expected form and in consequence, lost.

Sunday, 13th: A cold Home Sunday but still —a Home Sunday. At night, First Division put on a concert in aid of the St. Vincent de Paul Society, and did well.

Monday, 14th: One of the sporting fraternity tells us he was at a restaurant recently and as it was Friday, asked a waitress:—"Do you serve prawns here?" "Oh, yes", she said, "we serve anybody." (We seem to recollect that yarn of some years standing!)

Tuesday, 15th: A certain Old Boy "reminiscing", stated: "When I was at Riverview, I scored two tries and a goal in one Firsts' game." "You never scored anything in any game," retorted a contemporary, standing by. "Well," said No. 1, "that's my story and I'm sticking to it!"

Wednesday, 16th: A Third Divisioner's opinion of lawyers:—"St. Thomas More was a lawyer, but he gave up the law and became a holy man". There's a tip for some Old Boys!

Thursday, 17th: "Blue" Kirby to Mr. Wootten: "Please sir, what time is it?" "Time you paid attention, 'Blue'," said Mr. W.

A "chip on your shoulder," according to M. Schiller, means "that there is wood higher up". In Grammar A3 perhaps!!

Friday, 18th: "Where were you born?", someone asked Simon Lister. "I don't know," he replied: "When dad and mum heard about it, they cleared out!"

And "ablative absolute", according to Michael O'Brien, means that "a word is absolutely in the ablative case." "Thos." Ward absolutely agrees with this.

Saturday, 19th: Comp. matches with Shore today at Northbridge. We had a satisfactory day generally. The First Fifteen sparkled, especially in the first half, and had a comfortable win. (See Football Notes.)

Monday, 21st: Back to the grind. Even this early in the week we are looking forward to the last two competition matches — on Saturday (T.S.C.) and Saturday week (S.J.C.). Football grips one, somehow. However, classes were active today.

Tuesday, 22nd: Third Divisioners spent quite some time pulling down branches to make a fire. Though they didn't know it, they were cleaning up their new bounds. C. Azar had his new search-light on them.

Wednesday, 23rd: A "poetry rash" seems to be taking the place of flu. Thus, Dennis Foley:—

"I was standing on a corner,
As quiet, as quiet could be,
When right up came a great big man
And tied his horse to me."

(Dennis then heard the rising bell).

Thursday, 24th: Peter Lubrano to Brian O'Halloran:—"The bell's gone!" B.O'H.:—"Who's the thief?"

And someone asked Alan Mann if he knew what "survival" meant. "Too right," said Alan; "I'm it; I was born in a family of six girls."

Friday, 25th: Our prospects in tomorrow's Comp. game with Scot's tough team was the main topic today. Here's hoping!

Congratulations to the Senior Debating Team who won the final of their section of the G.P.S. debates tonight and qualified for the "grand final" in a fortnight's time. Scott Mitchell was prominent in our narrow win (1 point) against Sydney Grammar.

Saturday, 26th: We played more than twenty matches with Scots College today, starting about 9 a.m. An enormous gathering of Old Boys and respective supporters watched the game between the Two First teams. It was a thriller all through and our team deserves congratulations on their hard-won victory, playing fourteen men (after P. Leckie's injury) during most of the game. And now for the final—with S.J.C. next Saturday!

Sunday, 27th: Home Sunday and general exodus. A final relaxation before the Term and Test Exams.

Monday, 28th: Father Ryan (they say), asked David Johnson how he would briefly translate "going to town"—and D. J. is reported to have replied: "celebraturus".

Tuesday, 29th: "Slag" Quinlan asked in class: "Sir, why is the satellite still going round and round?" Mr. Walsh is said to have replied:—"Don't you know that it's always Russian?"

Wednesday, 30th: With our minds on St. Ignatius' Day (tomorrow), we were inclined to ease off a bit today. However in Grammar A3 it was "business as usual" for P. Perry and J.

McKinley—if you know what "business as usual" means down there !

Thursday, 31st: Feast of St. Ignatius, patron of Riverview and Founder of the Jesuit Order. No class, no study, "no nothing". A perfect day. Father Fitzgerald catered well for us at dinner-time and at night we enjoyed a good picture programme.

August:

Friday, 1st: How the time goes ! Here we are nearly at the end of the Second Term and one day before the final Competition match on which all thoughts are fixed. Anyway "the will to win" is there; what more can you desire?

Saturday, 2nd: A glorious day, even if the grounds are a bit hard. St. Joseph's were here in force from an early hour and Junior games were going strong from 9.30 a.m. Many cars were in place at the Senior Oval before breakfast; one was parked even last night ! (A Riverview supporter too !)

Later: No one could make even an estimate as to the number of cars and spectators present for the Firsts' game. The whole expanse of grounds was covered with cars which even had to park on the road outside, half-way up to Lane Cove. Onlookers were all round the field and the umpire had to stop the game at least once to keep people off the playing area. A great match decided by two penalty goals in favour of St. Joseph's, who deserved their win. Neither side crossed their opponents' line. Old Boys of every age were there in force and barracking was loud and enthusiastic. (See Football Notes.)

Sunday, 3rd: We sit and discuss a splendid football season. It moved all too fast !

Monday, 4th: The "switch-over doesn't take long ! Football ended on Saturday last and already the talk is all "Athletics". However "City v. Country" football has yet to be decided in Second and Third Divisions.

Tuesday, 5th: Still a football echo, apparently. G. K. Meagher—a "willing" player, was asked the meaning of "straightforward" and thought it was "a man who stood up in a scrum". He has a year to think it out.

Wednesday, 6th: Congratulations to A. Harris, J. Thorpe, P. Burt, M. Deloughery, E. Conrick, S. Hammond, R. Day and Ian Comrie-Thomson, who have been selected to play in one or other of the Combined G.P.S. teams to play C.H.S., H|A.C. and Waverley next Saturday.

Thursday, 7th: The Leaving Class began their Test Exams. today. The rest of the School line-up for Term and Test Exams. on Monday. Even Grammar A3 are beginning to take notice !

Friday, 8th: The main doctrine of Communism is, apparently, that all men are equal. Tony Herbert says it may be summed up this way: "All men are equal, but some men are more equal than others." We require a footnote on that and wonder if Tony will be equal to it.



SOME THIRD DIVISIONERS.
"Photo-happy."

Saturday, 9th: The Senior football teams were photographed this morning for the benefit of posterity. For aristocratic "smirks" turn to the football notes.

The School in force, attended the Combined G.P.S. matches this afternoon at the Sports Ground. Most of the L.C. class attended "Hamlet" tonight at the Sydney Conservatorium.

Sunday, 10th: Athletic eliminations filled the afternoon. There will not be much time between the beginning of Term III and Sports Day. We hear of much promising material and we hope that reports are more than true.

Monday, 11th: Exams ! Exams ! Exams ! It is said that the Leaving Class have been told to hand up their History papers in two bundles marked respectively: "Exhibit A" and "Exhibit B". Grammar A classes (I, II and III), say they can easily beat that; their papers will be marked "exhibits 1 to 100".

Tuesday, 12th: David Ell swears that this is true: Passing a display window of the Bible

Society, he saw a poster of Cecil B. de Mille's "Ten Commandments". Underneath was neatly written: "You've seen the film: now read the book." We hope he took the hint !

Wednesday, 13th: All Exams. ended today, except one. We packed and cleaned up books and what-not. After Chapel we enjoyed an action-packed film. Masters seem rather non-committal about results ! Just as well, perhaps.

Thursday, 14th: The R.K. Exam. ended the working term at 11.45 a.m. and after Benediction we filled the buses and were away for the holidays.

Rain, unfortunately came down all the morning but it takes more than that to dampen that holiday feeling.

A fast moving term, with plenty of football excitement. Till we meet !

September

Tuesday, 2nd: The "Home from home" received it's full quota of permanent inhabitants tonight. Our reporter says: "We are glad to see so many bright and cheerful faces". We agree with him.

Wednesday, 3rd: Back on the job this morning. "The trouble with 'Hamlet'," said a Second Divisioner, "is that it's too full of quotations". But it's the student that should be full of them !

Thursday, 4th: Bill Montgomery is quoted as asking: "Why do we finish our prayers with 'Amen'; why not 'a women'?" And the answer, of course, was: "Because we sing a "Hymn" not a "Her". Too deep for us, this Theology, à la carte.

Friday, 5th: Today the whole School attended a Requiem Mass for the repose of the soul of Brian Smith who so tragically met his death during the holidays. It is hard to realise that his place in class is empty and that he is no longer with us. May he rest in peace is the prayer of us all.



PART OF THE LOCAL JUNGLE".

Saturday, 6th: A few events from tomorrow's Athletic programme were decided this afternoon. David Duncan had a decisive win in the open mile.

Sunday, 7th: The main Athletic events were decided today and attracted quite a large

attendance. Racing was keen and many good times registered.

Monday, 8th: You can run a mile or two now, without leaving your starting place, thanks to Mr. Barrett who has presented the Gymnasium with a "running machine". For reducing weight and increasing condition, we know nothing better. You should see Sam Hammond breaking records on it !

Tuesday, 9th: L.C. Class: "Whealy, are you learning anything?" "No Father, I'm just listening to you". Well, that was something, anyway. Better than the well-known "glazed" look.

Wednesday, 10th: The master to Peter (¼) who was again late for class: "Did you see the Prefect of Studies?" "Yes, Father, but I don't think he saw me."

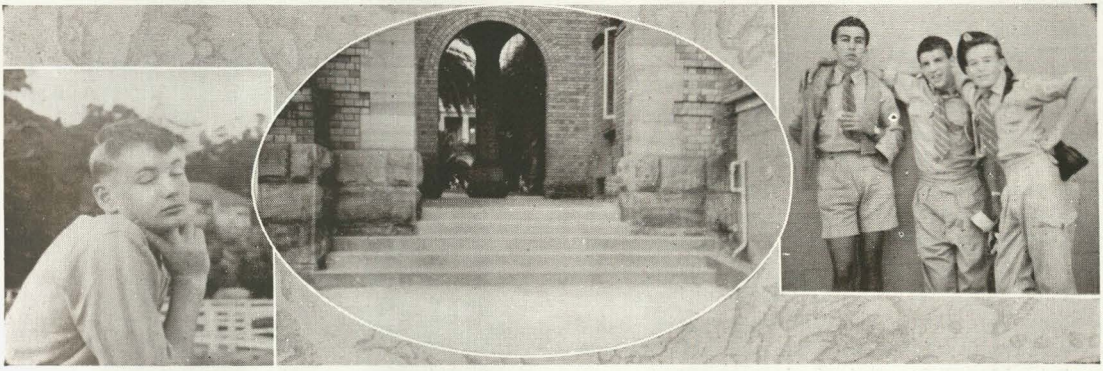
Thursday, 11th: Shakespeare in L.C. class again ! According to one local commentator, "the way Horatio wanted to commit suicide was by killing himself." True and most informative, but not exactly an honours pass reply.

Friday, 12th: Terrific activity in the Quadrangle, fixing up the various stalls for tomorrow's annual Indian Bazaar. All we need is: fine weather, a large attendance and much spending. Best wishes for all three.

Saturday, 13th: Well, we seem to have had the three-fold blessing hoped for yesterday. His Eminence Cardinal Gilroy was again good enough to formally open the Bazaar after another eloquent address by Mr. Justice McClemens. Business was as brisk as ever, after that and continued until nearly 11 p.m. The concerts staged by the boys drew a crowded audience in the Memorial Hall and no eggs were thrown (they were probably raffled!)—rather the contrary. A very substantial help, all round, to the Australian Jesuit Indian Mission.Thanks !—to everybody.

Sunday, 14th: Hats off once more, to the boys of all three Divisions for their splendid work in cleaning up the Quadrangle. Before 10 a.m. it was absolutely spotless. Very many thanks to the willing helpers—big and small. True to form !

This afternoon we got the very sad news that Father Burke-Gaffney, S.J., who has been very ill for some time, died at Lewisham Hospital. His death will be deeply deplored, not only by us all at Riverview, which has been his home for very many years, but by countless Old Boys who have attended his classes. His loss to the Observatory, of which he has been Director since Father D. O'Connell was appointed to the Vatican Observatory several years ago, is, too, a very severe one. It will be hard to replace him.—R.I.P.



HE SLEEPS STANDING UP (B. Duck).

THE SLIPPERY RAMP HAS GONE.

B. McGIRR, H. MEAGHER, G. SPENCE.

Monday, 15th: Solemn Requiem Office for Father Burke-Gaffney was recited in the Chapel this evening by the Community and visitors from St. Aloysius and St. Canisius' Colleges.

Tuesday, 16th: Solemn Requiem Mass was offered for the repose of the soul of Father Burke-Gaffney, S.J., at St. Mary's Church, North Sydney this morning. His Eminence the Cardinal presided and the Church was filled by a very large congregation. V. Rev. Fr. Wallace, S.J., celebrated the Mass, which was attended by all the boys who were also present at the funeral and grave-side in Gore Hill Cemetery.

Wednesday, 17th: A variation of the old maxim "Where there's a will, there are relations". Brendan Barry is said to be guilty of this.

Thursday, 18th: Brian O'Halloran is said to think that "S.I.C." stands for "Society of Im-

portant Characters" but we can't swallow that.

Michael Coyle defines Jesuits as tough, wiry, never-say-die experts. "There is courage," he says, "in their quick impatient tread."

Friday, 19th: Tony Dynon's essay, says our reporter, contained an anecdote about a dumb, glamorous film star who wrote, proposing marriage, to G. B. Shaw: "Our children would then have my beauty and your brains." To which G.B.S. replied (Sic.): "What if they had my beauty and your brains?" Apparently nothing doing !

Saturday, 20th: A trial G.P.S. Athletic team from 'View took part today in school-boy championships of the Ryde-Hornsby district and did well, bringing home the Shield. At home, the other athletes staged a "City v. Country" meeting. City won by about 100 points in a very interesting programme.

Sunday, 21st: Athletes and near-athletes ran home today to make the most of a Home Sunday.

Monday, 22nd: Albert Chan invites you to read this: "2Y's, UR; 2Y's UB, IC UR; 2Y's for me." (Then take an aspro).

Tuesday, 23rd: The Rowing shed opens its doors for another season and the pontoon is once more crowded by "aspirants", young and old. This year's rowing seems to have inspired many.

Wednesday, 24th: Michael Lewis breaks out: "The ideal happy man is one who has a wife, two sons, two daughters and a cigarette lighter —all of which work !" We wish him luck.

Thursday, 25th: The first motor race in history, says C. O'Hanlon, was when Moses came first in his "Triumph". And Ross Quinlan explained that the word "deed" is an abreviation of "indeed" but his master didn't agree.

Friday, 26th: Paul Meagher says there is an



BEETLE-SQUASHERS!

odd number of stars in the heavens and that 106 angels can fit on the point of a pin. So far, no one has taken him up on it.

Saturday, 27th: For once we had an "unoccupied" Saturday. You see, tomorrow we shall have our annual Athletic meeting with the Randwick-Kensington Athletic Club—usually a most interesting and useful fixture—so we can afford to wait.



GEOFF KNIGHT IN GOOD FORM.

The College in general and the Riverview Rowing Club in particular are very grateful indeed to the members of the Union of Old Oarsmen who last night presented us with a valuable and handsome trophy for competition at the Riverview Regattas.

Sunday, 28th: We had quite an interesting afternoon of Athletics, although some of our promising runners were unavailable owing to pulled muscles and so forth. Quite a promising meeting.

Monday, 29th: A sentence from a Grammar B boy's week-end essay: "Charles walked and talked two hours after his head was cut off."

The importance of correct English might also be applied to this recent advertisement: "Don't let housework kill your wife; let gas do it." Pretty tough on the wife, either way.

Tuesday, 30th: A very recent Old Boy thinking back wistfully:—

"The weary days of School wind slowly by;
The class-room more familiar grows each day,
With nothing but a "Capstan" on the sly
To keep that dread insanity away !"

Oh, surely, those days are gone forever ! Not even "Rothmans" nowadays. We're all above suspicion !

October

Wednesday, 1st: "I know you are last into class every day, Rodney", said the Master, "but you'll change the monotony when the exams are 'on'; you'll be first out."

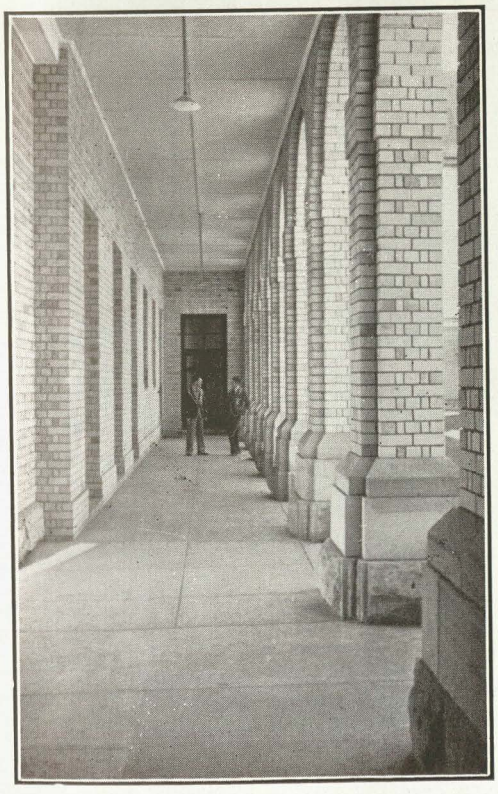
In case you are not familiar with the police force: "C.I.D." means "Copper in disguise"—

according to Peter Cornwall. Incidentally, we "dips our lid" to that same police force, despite the local "smearing" that has been going on. Our sympathy, for what it is worth, is all with those men from whom we have never received anything but courtesy, good will and practical help.

Thursday, 2nd: Socialism exemplified: "Workers of the world, unite ! When the revolution comes you'll be eating caviar and ice-cream," said the soap-box orator. "But I don't like ice-cream," put in a worker. "Then you'll flaming well eat it !" Take it or leave it; we are non-political.

Friday, 3rd: Peter Leckie bumped into Anthony Kevin who snapped at him. "Chicken !" Peter's come-back was: "That's getting old now !" and A.-K. came again: "All right ! Rooster, then !"

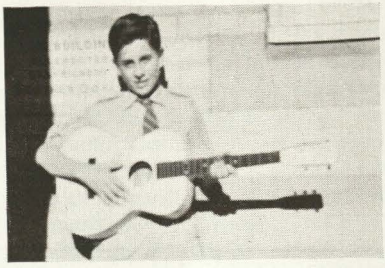
Scott Mitchell's text for the day: "Love many; trust few; Always paddle your own canoe."



TOWARDS FIRST DIVISION.

Saturday, 4th: Our (possible) G.P.S. Athletic representatives spent an interesting afternoon at Parramatta where a good programme was carried out between King's, Shore, St. Joseph's and ourselves. It was a good trial of stamina and performance in view of the G.P.S. Athletic meeting this day week.

Sunday, 5th: Home Sunday and the usual quick "get-away".



A LOCAL TROUBADOUR.
(N. Campbell-Jones).

Monday, 6th: A pessimist is, according to David Duncan, "a lady who fears she won't be able to squeeze her car into a very small parking space, and an optimist is the man who thinks she won't try."

Tuesday, 7th: Intensive study of "Hamlet" by L.C. class these days. "Now might I do it pat," says Hamlet to some Irishman not mentioned in the play. Tony Garling's research produced this.

Wednesday, 8th: Rudi Vandenberg couldn't solve this one — simple enough: "What did the top set of teeth say to the lower set?" Just this: "I'll meet you at lunch-time".

A balanced diet, acording to Mr. Schiller, is a pie in each hand of any boy.

Thursday, 9th: World-wide sorrow greeted the announcement today of the death of His Holiness, Pope Pius XII. The school met in the Chapel and recited the Rosary for the repose of his soul.

Friday, 10th: Heavy rain today raised a fear that the G.P.S. Athletics meeting tomorrow might be cancelled or at least, postponed. Fortunately the weather cleared at night. Our best wishes follow our Senior and Junior teams. If enthusiasm and keenness are any good, both should do well. Here's hoping !

Saturday, 11th: The G.P.S. Athletics meeting this afternoon was certainly worth seeing, and the performances of the Riverview teams was very cheering. Special congratulations to the Junior team who repeated last year Championship win but by a very much larger margin (84 points). A winning total of 208 points must be something like a record. A splendid day.

Sunday, 12th: The Cadets held a Passing-out Parade on the Senior Oval this afternoon. Colourful, well carried out. The inspecting officer,

Lieut-Colonel H. A. Hind congratulated the Unit and its officers on their display.

Monday, 13th: "Have you read 'They're a Weird Mob?" said M. Conrick to A. Quain. "No", replied A. "Is it about the Jesuits?" (You don't have to read about **them**; they're on parade all day.)

Tuesday, 14th: Simon Lister asked Jeremy Flynn the meaning of the word "tactless" and Jeremy, after some meditation, said he supposed it meant "having a screw loose or a tack less." If so, there are many tactless inhabitants round about.

Wednesday, 15th: In Chemistry class Geoff Meagher, when asked the constituents of water could only reply: "Well, it's wet, Sir, and only found in the ocean and during rain."

Thursday, 16th: The small Refectory—or rather, its population, has (or have) been moved into the larger one. "Where is my table?" asked P. Flynn. "I haven't a clue" replied Fr. Minister; "Keep moving and you'll find it if you're lucky".

Friday, 17th: Charlie Bull says the United Nations was a wonderful idea, "until they let all those foreigners in !"

When Father Carroll in R.K. Class, on the temperance theme, was of the opinion that "beer is our worst enemy", John Burke chipped in:—"Yes, Father, but aren't we supposed to love our enemies !" Father Carroll's "come-back" wasn't reported.

Saturday, 18th: A long week-end has come and after our matches with Newington today we tear ourselves away (?) from the "home from home" until Sunday night. "No moaning as we cross the bar". This time, no bar.

Monday, 20th: Some slight (?) "hang-overs" after the long week-end, but generally we sparked-up sufficiently for the usual Cadet parade. No rifles dropped.

Tuesday, 21st: "The long week-end," said Peter Clifton "is the night we 'paint the town red'." "No," said Michael Beston, "we paint it royal blue and white."

Exams. creeping up: "Britannia nautis et militibus cara est"—"British soldiers and sailors like meat."

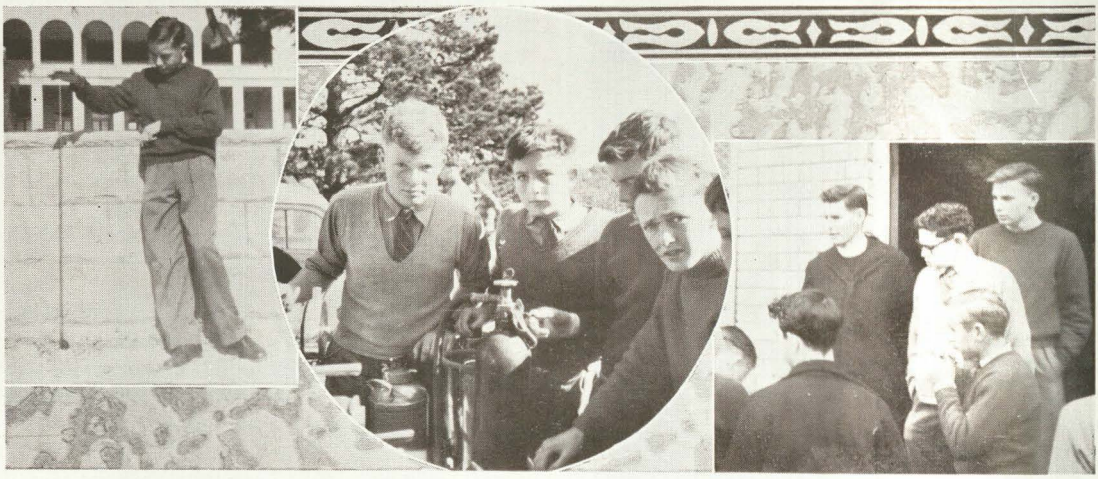
Wednesday, 22nd: A small boy from Third Division reports this:—He asked his grandfather why he seemed to be always reading the Bible and got the shrewd answer:—"I am cramming for my final examination."

Thursday, 23rd: Tony Dynon has discovered the longest word in our language. It's the one that follows: "And now a word from our sponsor". Radio or T-V?

The longest word is certainly 'elastic'—it stretches.

Friday, 24th: In English class, Jeremy Flynn was asked what Caesar said when being stabbed by Brutus. "Oh," said Jeremy, "he said "don't be so brutal, Brutus !" Latin's tough all right.

Saturday, 25th: We completed our matches with Newington today and Newington got the points. Michael Conrick delighted everyone by his excellent batting in our second innings. Unfortunately it was too late to affect the result of the game.



HERE AND THERE.

Sunday, 26th: We had a good practice match today with a team of Gordon Veterans, kindly brought up by Mr. V. C. ("Bill") Davis.

Monday, 27th: The Leaving boys enter on their last week's class and are beginning to realise that the exams must be approaching. David Duncan's doing about 10 hours work a day.

Tuesday, 28th: Ross Campbell-Jones was imprudent enough to ask his class-master what kind of "card" he was going to get this week. "Oh, Ross," was the reply, "don't let your mother see it." (Ross still hopes for the best, despite the signs.)

Wednesday, 29th: The election of a new Pope was announced today—John XXIII.

"Late in the 18th century and early in the 19th," said the master, "boys used to hate their teachers." Our reporter hints that with Term and Public exams looming up, he already notices a coolness of the kind in some classes ! Well, they'll have the holidays to simmer down—both sides !

Thursday, 30th: Feast of St. Alphonsus Rodriguez, S.J.

A. Whealy's advice to young boys, on "how to fight your sister":—"Do it with your hat: grab it and run !" The sisters will be pleased to know this.

Friday, 31st: All the cricket teams had their photos taken to-day. The last time "on parade" for many. Looking over the "Alma" in twenty years time, some will certainly have a good laugh. Indeed, some have had one already.

November

Saturday, 1st: Feast of All Saints. We began our (many) matches today with the Scot's College. The First Eleven did quite well on the first day's play and there were some "mammoth" scores further down the School.

Instead of the "Wardens' Picnic" usually held on this date, Wardens and many others ("G" Cards, Athletes, Cadets, etc., etc.) were granted a long week-end. We heard no complaints—and the House was comfortably silent tonight.

Sunday, 2nd: Our annual day of "down tools". This year's "Alma Mater" finally goes to press to enable the printer to give us the finished product by break-up day.

We pack up our papers, pin them together, shake hands with our jotters, match reporters and photographers and thank them most heartily for the unstinting help they have given us during yet another year (How many, O Lord, how many !) wishing them and all who have lent a hand, everything good for the coming holidays. Some faces will be missing in 1959, but their memory will not fade. (Editor.)

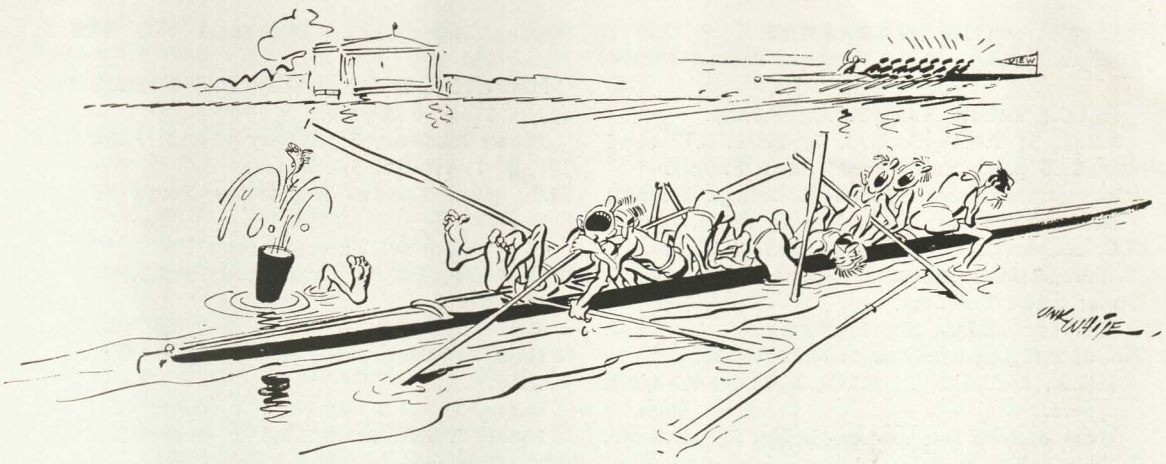


REST FOR (2nd DIV.) WEARY BONES.



ON THE RIVER.
(From the top):

First Four: D. Pearson (bow), G. Kirby, P. Kirby, W. Baggett (str.), J. O'Brien (cox).
Second Four: C. Rickard, R. Rowe, D. Hall, A. Herbert (str.), E. Corcoran (cox).
Third Four: E. Murphy, J. Butcher, J. Plummer, M. Raper (str.), R. Raper (cox).
Fourth Four: M. Lowery, M. Williams, P. Bookallil, M. Dureau (str.), J. Brennan (cox).
(Photos — Melba Studios).



St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB

President:
V. Rev. F. J. Wallace, S.J.
(Rector of Riverview)
Vice-President: Max Glasheen (President, O.I.U.)
Captain: R. Meagher.
Committee: Rev. J. Smith, S.J., Rev. P. Walsh, S.J., Messrs. J. B. Burrell, D. Baggett, N. Hammond, S. Raper.
Hon. Secretary: Rev. G. F. Jones, S.J.

OFFICIALS OF RACES

Starters: ¾ **and 1 mile:** O. N. Rosevear.
½ **mile:** N. McCallum.
Judges: W. F. Bradley and M. Ruffels.
Johnstone's Launch—No. 1: Umpire: T. Nickson.
Time-Keeper: W. Foskett.
Johnstone's Launch—No. 2: Umpire: J. Winton.
Time-Keeper: N. Parsons.
G. McCaughey's Launch: Umpire: V. Mossong.
Time-Keeper: L. Stepto.
Broadcasting:
Engineer: J. Ferres. **Commentator:** Messrs G. C. Davies and R. Pedlingham.

The various crews, from the Eights down to the Sixth Fours, put all they had into their hard work, from the start of the season and did their best to respond to their pains-taking coaches, Messrs. J. B. Burrell, D. Baggett and S. Raper (not to speak of the inspiration of Father J. Smith, S.J., who was with them every day). Their work bore good fruit as was evident at our own Regatta on March 29th when they rowed against all crews from the G.P.S. and Sydney Clubs. They, and the College, owe a big debt of thanks to our coaches, who spared no pains to bring out the best that was in every crew.

The Eights and several Fours took part in the North Shore, the King's-Newington and the J. B. Sharpe Regattas prior to our own and though not at the top of their form, were well up in every race but one.

THE 74th ANNUAL REGATTA

Conditions were ideal for this regatta on March 29th. The weather was perfect, the water smooth, the public attendance larger than ever and the racing very keen in every event. Thirty-seven races were listed between 1.50 p.m. and 5.00 p.m. and went off without a single hitch.

Father Jones, S.J., chief organiser of the Regatta and his officials are to be congratulated on the success of the afternoon. All the G.P.S. being represented, enthusiasm ran high among the thousands of their respective supporters. The fact that the heavy programme finished even a few minutes before the advertised time speaks volumes for the efficiency of the officials. As usual, the Police, calmly and "gently" saw to the parking of the hundreds of cars that brought visitors and our great stand-by, the Parents and Friends' Association, had the members hard at work the whole afternoon, supplying refreshments to the large number of official visitors. Mr. and Mrs. Kinnaird deserve our very best thanks for putting their home, over-looking the course, at the disposal of the Committee. We have been present at countless Riverview Regattas down the years and we have no hesitation in declaring this one "the best ever".

THE PROGRAMME

1.50 p.m.: **Junior G.P.S. Eights: Second Crews.**

Course: Half Mile.

(S.I.C.; T.K.S.; N.C.; T.S.C.; S.J.C.).

T.S.C., 1; T.K.S., 2; N.C., 3. Time: 2.43 secs.

1.55 p.m.: **Tub Fours (Sixth Fours).**

(Course: Tambourine Point to College Wharf.)

Heat 1: (Shore; S.G.S. No. 2; S.G.S. No. 1; N.C. No. 1; Cranbrook No. 1; S.I.C. No. 4).

Shore, 1; Cranbrook, 2; Sydney Grammar, 3. Time: 2.10-1/5th secs.

Heat 2: (S.I.C. No. 1; S.I.C. No. 3; T.S.C. No. 2; T.K.S.; Shore No. 1; N.C. No. 2).

T.K.S., 1; T.S.C., 2; S.I.C., 3. Time: 2.1-4/5th secs.

Heat 3: (S.H.S.; Cranbrook No. 2; S.I.C. No. 2; T.S.C. No. 1; S.J.C.).

T.S.C., 1; S.H.S., 2; Cranbrook, 3. Time: 2.8 secs.

Final: T.K.S., 1; T.S.C., 2; Cranbrook (1), 3. Sydney R.C. No. 3; Haberfield R.C. No. 2; Haberfield R.C. No. 4.).

Haberfield (2), 1; Sydney (2), 2; Haberfield (4) 3. Time: 6.14 secs.

Final: Mosman, 1; Sydney (1), 2; Haberfield (2), 3. Time: 5.58-1/5th secs.

2.10 p.m.: **Club Maiden Fours.**

(Course: Riverview Mile.)

Heat 1: (Haberfield R.C. No. 1; Haberfield R.C. No. 3; Mosman R.C.; Sydney R.C. (1); St. Andrews (Univ.).

Sydney, 1; Mosman, 2; St. Andrews, 3. Time: 6.3-1/5th secs.

Heat 2: (Leichhardt R.C.; Sydney R.C. No. 2;

2.20 p.m.: **Fourths Regulation Fours (Third Fours).**

(Course: Three-quarters Mile.)

Heat 1: (T.K.S.; Cranbrook; T.S.C.; S.H.S.; S.J.C. No. 1).

T.S.C., 1; S.H.S., 2; T.K.S., 3. Time: 4.34 secs.

Heat 2: (Shore; S.J.C. No. 2; S.I.C.; N.C.; S.G.S.).

Shore, 1; S.I.C., 2; N.C., 3. Time: 4.36 secs.

Final: T.S.C., 1; S.H.S., 2; Shore, 3. Time: 4.36-4/5th secs.

2.30 p.m.: **Regulation Fours (Fourth Fours).**

(Course: Three-quarters mile.)

Heat 1: (Shore No. 1; S.H.S.; S.G.S.; S.I.C.; T.S.C.).

T.S.C., 1; Shore, 2; S.I.C. and S.H.S., 3. Time: 4.14-1/5th secs.

Heat 2: (T.K.S.; S.J.C. No. 2; S.J.C. No. 1; N.C.; Shore No. 2).

T.K.S., 1; S.J.C., 2; N.C., 3. Time: 4.26 secs.



REGATTA DAY, RIVERVIEW, 1958.
Some onlookers.
(Photos — Melba Studios).

Final: T.S.C., 1; S.J.C., 2; Shore, 3. Time: 4.39-4/5th secs.

2.40 p.m.: **Junior G.P.S. Eights (First Crews).**
(Course: Half-Mile.)

Heat 1: (S.I.C.; Shore; S.G.S.; T.K.S.
Shore, 1; S.I.C., 2; T.K.S. 3. Time: 2.40 secs.

Heat 2: (N.C.; S.H.S.; S.J.C.; T.S.C.).
N.C., 1; T.S.C., 2; S.H.S. 3. Time: 2.48 secs.

Final: Shore, 1; T.S.C., 2; S.I.C., 3.

2.50 p.m.: **Club Championship: "C" Grade: Open Four Oars.**
(Course: Leaning Pile to College Wharf.)

White, 1: (B. Boardman, C. Azar, P. Ryan, M. Pirola (Str.), N. Mason (Cox); Black, 2; Red, 3. Time: 2.6 secs.

2.55 p.m.: **Tub Fours (Fifth Fours).**
(Course: Tambourine Point to College Wharf.)

Heat 1: (T.S.C. No. 1; S.J.C.; Cranbrook; S.G.S. No. 3; S.I.C. No. 1; N.C.).
T.S.C., 1; S.I.C., 2; Cranbrook, 3. Time: 1.50 secs.

Heat 2: (S.G.S. No. 1; T.S.C. No. 2; S.I.C. No. 2; S.H.S.; Shore; S.G.S. No. 2).
S.G.S., 1; Shore, 2; S.H.S. 3. Time: 1.29-4/5th secs.

Final: T.S.C., 1; S.G.S. 2; S.I.C. 3. Time: 2.6-3/5th secs.

3.5 p.m.: **Riverview Challenge Eights (Gold Cup).**
(Course: Riverview Mile.

Heat 1: [Wesley College (Univ.); S.I.C.; S.H.S.; S.G.S.; St. Andrew's College (Univ.)].
S.H.S., 1; S.I.C., 2; S.G.S., 3. Time: 5.1-1/5th secs.

Heat 2: [Shore; Mosman R.C. No. 1; S.J.C.; N.C.; St. John's College (Univ.)]
Shore, 1; S.J.C., 2; Mosman, 3. Time: 5.4-3/5th secs.

Heat 3: (Mosman R.C. No. 2; T.K.S.; T.S.C.; Leichhardt R.C.; Sydney R.C.).
Leichhardt, 1; Sydney, 2; T.K.S., 3. Time: 5.7 secs.

Final: Shore, 1; Leichhardt, 2; St. Joseph's, 3. Time: 5.13-4/10th secs.

3.20 p.m.: **Schools' Maiden Fours (Second Fours).**
(Course: Riverview Mile.)

Heat I: (Cranbrook; S.J.C.; T.K.S.; S.H.S.).
T.K.S., 1; S.J.C., 2; S.H.S., 3. Time: 5.59 secs.

Heat 2: (S.I.C.; S.G.S.; T.S.C.; Shore; N.C.).
T.S.C., 1; Shore, 2; N.C., 3. Time: 5.54½ secs.

Final: Scots and Shore, 1; S.J.C., 3. Time: 5.57½ secs.

3.30 p.m.: **Schools' Maiden Fours (First Fours).**
(Course: Riverview Mile.)

Heat I: (Cranbrook; S.I.C.; S.G.S.; S.J.C.; Shore).
Shore and S.I.C., 1; S.G.S., 3.

Heat 2: (T.K.S.; T.S.C.; S.H.S.; N.C.)
N.C., 1; S.H.S., 2; T.S.C., 3. Time: 5.49 secs.

Final: S.H.S., 1; N.C., 2; S.I.C., 3. Time: 5.52 secs.

3.40 p.m.: **Junior Fours.**
(Course: Riverview Mile.)

Heat 1: (S.H.S.; Haberfield R.C. No. 2; Sydney R.C. No. 1; S.G.S.).
Haberfield, 1;—, 2; — 3; (Row over).

Heat 2: (Leichhardt R.C.; Haberfield R.C. No. 1; Haberfield R.C. No. 3; Sydney R.C. No. 2).
No race.

EXHIBITION ROWS
1958 Australian Crews.

Eight-oared Crew.

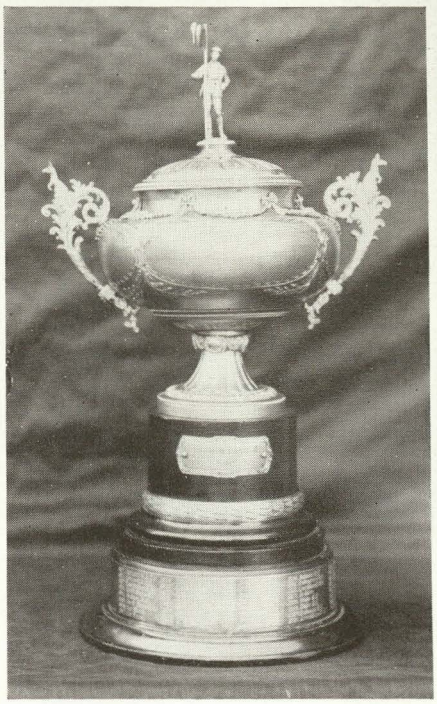
Double Sculls.

N.S.W. REPRESENTATIVE CREWS.

Eight-oared Crew.

Sculler: Steven Roll (Leichhardt R.C.).

Through the courtesy of the N.S.W. Rowing Association, the College Authorities are proud to present Exhibition Rows by the crews chosen to represent Australia in the forthcoming Empire Games at Cardiff, and by the N.S.W. Representative Crews and Sculler for the Australian Championships to be held on the Nepean River on



THE GOLD CUP for Challenge Eights.
Riverview Regatta.
Won by Shore.

May 4th. Very Rev. Father Rector and Community join with the boys and staff of the College, and all present, in extending to these oarsmen their best wishes for success in the forthcoming championship races.

4.05 p.m.: **Club Championship, "B" Grade, Open Four Oars.**

(Course: Leaning Pile to College Wharf.)

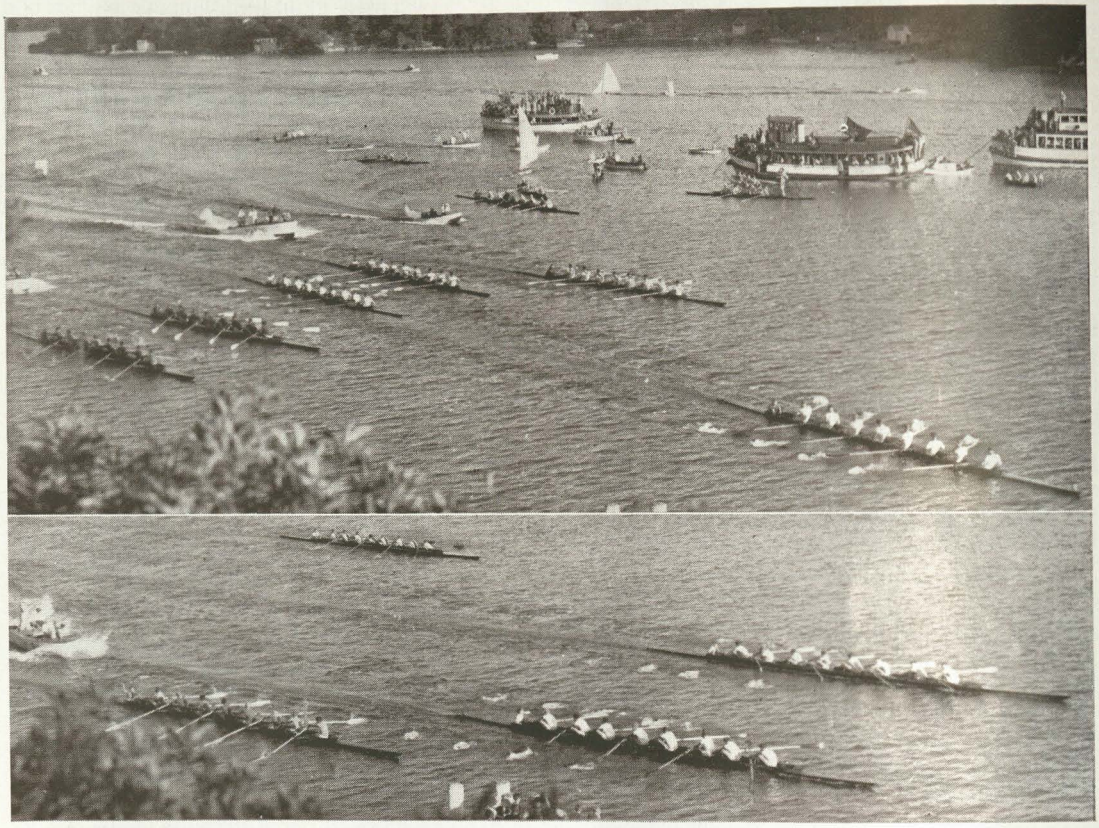
Black, 1: (R. Chalmers, A. Hartcher, J. Lyons, D. Foley (Str.), M. Ross (Cox.). White, 2; Red, 3. Time: 2.8 secs.

4.40 p.m.: **Club Championship, "C" Grade: Junior Six Oars.**

Red and Black, 1; Blue, 3. Time: 2.41-3/5th secs.

At 4.45 p.m.; 4.50 p.m.; 4.55 p.m. and 5.00 p.m. further finals were rowed—the last being the Challenge Eights (Gold Cup). The results of all finals are stated under each race.

(Notable absentees from our Regatta were those well-known old-timers, **Jack McGregor, Natty McDonald, Tom Mitchell** and **Jack Scott,**



RIVERVIEW REGATTA, 1958.
(Upper): Shore wins the Challenge (Gold Cup) Eights.
(Lower): Finish of the Junior Eights [Shore (1), T.S.C. (2), S.I.C. (3)].
(Photos — Melba Studios).

4.15 p.m.: **Handicap Sculls.**

(Course: Riverview Mile.)

M. Wignall (Sydney R.C.), 1; L. O'Dell (Haberfield), 2; W. Goulding (Sydney), 3. Time: Not taken).

(At 4.00 p.m.; 4.20 p.m.; 4.25 p.m.; 4.30 p.m.; 4.35 p.m.; several finals were rowed with results as already shown.)

who are no longer with us. Jack McGregor stroked four winning Glebe Eights in the Riverview Gold Cup races — a record number of wins for a stroke in this race. He also stroked the N.S.W. Eight in an Inter-State race. Following his retirement from racing, he acted as an official at the College regattas for a great number of years. He was devoted to Riverview and its regattas. He died last year.)

The Hon. Secretary and Committee of the Rowing Club desire to thank the following for their generous donations to the Regatta Fund.

Mr. W. J. Austin.
Mr. A. Azar.
Mr. A. Bagot.
Dr. T. Barry.
Dr. J. R. Beaumont.
H. S. Bird & Co.
Mr. P. A. Bookallil.
Dr. F. L. Breslin.
Mr. A. Bridge, Q.C.
Mr. G. Brown.
Mr. I. R. Bruce.
Mr. H. Campbell-Cowie.
Mr. G. Cannon.
Carborundum Aust. Ltd.
Mr. D. Carter.
Mrs. R. Chatfield.
Mr. H. Chisholm.
Mr. H. R. Clark.
Mr. W. Conlon.
Mrs. E. Corcoran.
Mr. J. Corcoran.
Mr. J. J. Coughlan.
Mr. R. V. Curtin.
Mr. B. Dalton.
Mrs. M. Dangar.
Mr. J. d'Apice.
David Jones Ltd.
Mr. R. Davis.
Dr. A. V. Day.
Dr. J. C. Deloughery.
Dr. R. Dick.
Mr. S. S. Doneley.
Mr. J. J. Dowd.
Mr. J. C. Doyle.
Mr. J. Duhigg.
Mr. G. Durrell.
Edwards Dunlop. Ltd.
Mr. T. O. Edwards.
Dr. E. J. Egan.
Mr. F. N. Emery.
Mrs. J. Enright.
Mr. F. P. Exner.
Mr. C. Ferguson.
Mrs. Feld.
Dr. G. Flynn.
Mr. J. A. Garnsey.
Dr. M. Gildea.
Mr. M. F. Glasheen.
Mr. N. M. Greiner.
Mr. R. H. Greisser.
Mr. J. Hamilton.
Mr. W. V. Hall.
Mr. N. M. Hammond.
Dr. H. Harrison.
Mr. G. T. Hartigan.
Dr. B. Haynes.
Mr. W. Hedger.
Mr. T. A. Herbert.
Mrs. E. Holley.
Mr. W. Horsley.
Dr. H. L. Hughes.
Mrs. K. R. Hughes.
Mr. J. L. Hunter.
Mr. B. Jackson.
Mr. T. C. Jacobs.
Mr. E. J. Jones.
Mr. H. A. Jones.
Dr. A. S. Johnson.
Dr. B. Johnson.
Mr. A. Kayser.
Keane & Co. Ltd.
Mr. P. A. Kelly.
Mr. C. J. King.
Mr. L. Kirby.
Mr. M. Z. Kirby.
Mr. L. V. Lachal.
Mr. J. M. Larnach.
Mr. D. J. Leckie.
Mrs. C. Lister.
Mr. G. Lubrano.
Mr. J. J. Lyons.
Mr. T. G. Lyons.
Dr. G. Mackintosh.
Mr. R. J. Macintosh.
Mr. G. S. Madden.
Mr. L. Mason.
Mrs. C. Mater.
Mr. M. G. Meagher.
Mrs. T. P. Meagher.
Mr. J. Merkelbach.
Mr. J. L. Murphy.
Dr. P. F. Murphy.
Mr. G. McCauley.
Dr. P. McCormack.
Dr. L. E. McDermott.
Mr. F. McEvoy.
Mr. J. B. McInerney.
Mr. C. H. McKenzie.
Mr. R. J. McMahon.
Mr. C. E. Neil.
Mr. R. J. Nicholls.
Dr. G. A. Nogrady.
Mr. H. Oates.
Mr. C. E. Odillo-Maher.
Mrs. A. O'Brien.
Mr. B. D. O'Brien.
Dr. J. O'Brien.
Mr. E. D. O'Connor.
Mr. D. J. O'Donoghue.
O'Loughlin Bros. Ltd.
Mr. J. P. O'Neil.
Mr. L. J. O'Neil.
Mr. J. O'Rourke.
Mr. J. B. O'Toole.
Mr. T. L. Parker.
Mr. J. G. Pearson.
Mr. G. Pfafflin.
Mr. O. Pfafflin.
Mrs. I. Plummer.
Dr. T. R. Quin.
Dr. D. Quirk.
Mr. J. Rankin.
Mr. C. B. Riley.
Dr. J. L. Roberts.
Mr. P. I. Rowe.
Mr. W. B. Rudd.
Mr. E. Rushton.
Mr. P. Ryan.
Mr. J. Salvat.
Mr. M. Shanny.
Mr. A. I. Silver.
Dr. J. W. Spence.
Mr. O. S. Stewart.
Mr. A. Streber.
Mrs. A. Sullivan.
Mr. J. P. Talty.
Mr. F. S. Tisdale.
Tooheys Ltd.
Tooth & Co. Ltd.
Mr. V. H. Vandenburg.
Mr. D. G. Vaughan.
Dr. J. F. Walker.
Mr. R. B. Walsh.
Dr. J. T. Ward.
Mr. S. G. Whealy.
Mr. J. White.
Mr. R. F. White.
Mrs. F. C. Williams.
Mr. J. Willis.
Mrs. E. Winn.

THE BARBECUE

A new feature was added this year to Regatta Day in the form of a **Barbecue** on the Main School Oval. It began shortly after the last race and was organised by the Fathers' Auxiliary of the Parents and Friends' Association in conjunction with the Riverview Younger Set.

It had not received very much publicity, but drew a surprisingly large attendance, and socially as well as financially, proved most successful.

A film featuring the 1956 Olympic Games (Olympic Tyre Co. Film) was shown on a special screen located on the Oval and was very well received.

Although this was more or less on experiment, we shall be surprised if, owing to its success, it is not repeated on a larger scale on future Regatta Days.

G.P.S. REGATTA
RIVERVIEW'S GREAT DAY

As usual, all roads led to Penrith and the Nepean on April 12th to see the various School crews competing in the G.P.S. Regatta. There was a distinct feeling of optimism among our own boys who felt that the Riverview crews in general and the Eight in particular, would give a good account of themselves. Needless to say, our wildest hopes were realised when we won the Head of the River title.

We reproduce here a comprehensive review of the Regatta from the pen of a neutral observer, Mr. Alan Clarkson of the "Sun-Herald" of April 13th. It says everything we could say ourselves, and perhaps a little more, and the article will be of interest to Old Boys and friends spread throughout the country:

HEAD OF THE RIVER TO RIVERVIEW
(April 13, 1958).

A five-year plan, begun in 1954 was fulfilled a year earlier when Riverview won yesterday's G.P.S. Head of the River. It gave Riverview its first win since 1907 when the championship was for fours.

Riverview was always well placed in yesterday's race and staged a wonderful finish to beat the favourites Shore by a quarter of a length, with High a length and a half back, third. The highly fancied St. Joseph's eight lost John Williams (No. four oar) at the half mile mark. The front chocks on Williams feet broke and he "caught a crab" which pitched him out of the boat. Williams was picked up by the umpire's boat.

At the time St. Joseph's was well placed, running second behind King's. The seven remaining oarsmen battled on gamely but finished last.

WIN A TRIUMPH FOR THREE MEN

Riverview's win must be regarded as one of the most popular ever in the history of the race. Previously the school had won four Head of the Rivers when the races were for fours—1899, 1901, 1905 and 1907.

A large crowd which gathered near the shed to watch the traditional dunking of the cox, gave a great ovation when the grinning crew carried its boat up from the water. The win was



THE EIGHT.

WINNERS, G.P.S. HEAD OF THE RIVER, 1958.

R. Rose (bow), R. Meagher (2), R. Curtin (3), J. Durrell (4), S. Hammond (5), M. Hammond (6), M. Oates (7), D. Rowe (stroke), W. Hedger (cox).

(Photo — Melba Studios).

a triumph for three men who set out four years ago to put the school "on the rowing map". The men are Father Jones, the school's former rowing master, Jim Burrell and Duncan Baggett. They set out to teach rowing from the fundamental stage and to go all out for a win in the eights. Yesterday they saw their plan fulfilled one year early.

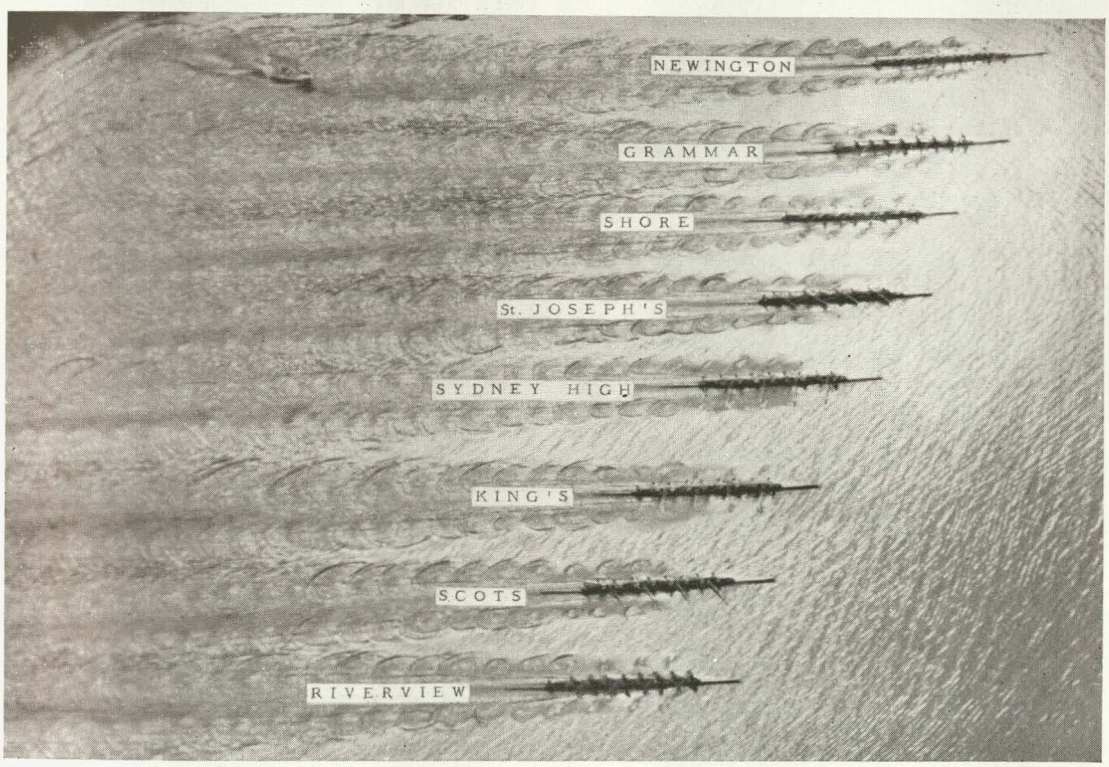
Coach Duncan Baggett was overjoyed at the win. "The boys rowed splendidly and deserved to win" he said. "A lot of the credit must go to the Empire Games eight which rowed with us over the Easter week end. They improved us out of sight. Over the week-end the Empire Games crew did three courses with us and practised starting and short-sprints."

Another idea that the Riverview crew picked up from the Empire Games crew helped them during the race. This was the "clapper" system where the cox beats time on the side of the boat when calling for an effort. This enabled the Riverview crew to keep stroking together when they put in their sprints.

The stroke of the Riverview team, Denis Rowe, said the crew started at a rate of 40 but dropped back to 36 strokes a minute for the rest of the race. He said that the crew put in six efforts at different stages of the race and they were greatly helped by the "clapper" system.

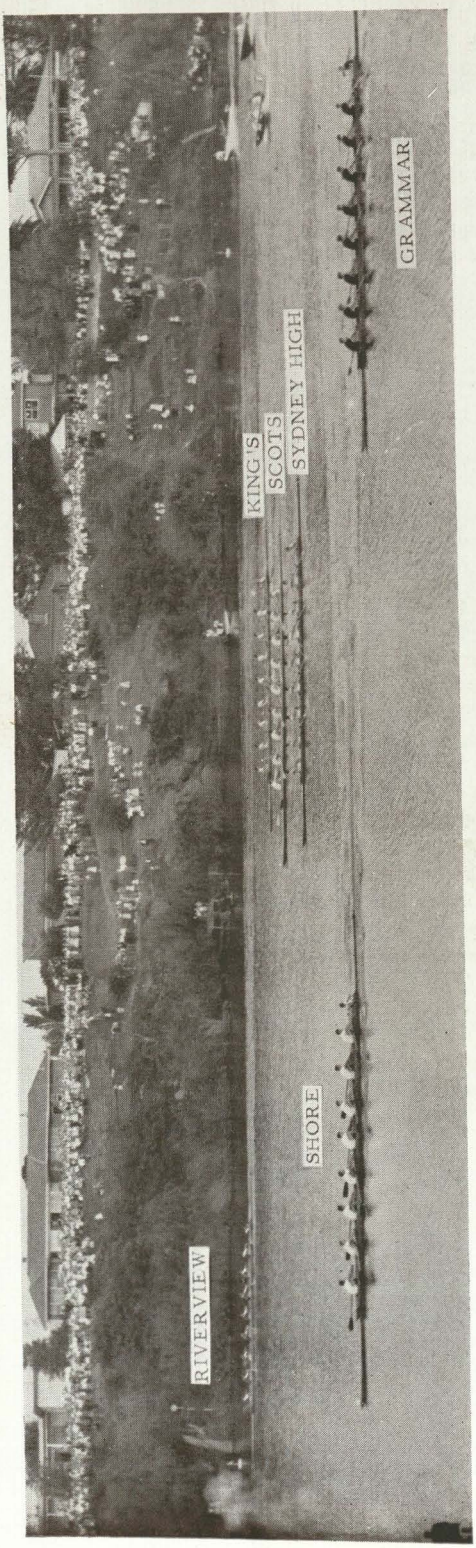
"On Friday we went over the course and worked out where we thought the other crews would put in their efforts," said Rowe. "We decided that we would put in our efforts a minute after the course markers just when we figured the other crews' efforts would be fading."

The river was "dead" with hardly any run and the crews had to row into a slight headwind. This made conditions gruelling and consequently the times slow.



HEAD OF THE RIVER: 1958.
Just after the start of the Eights.
(Photo — Truth and Sportsman).

Riverview was always well placed throughout the race. The crew was second to King's for a little over three-quarters of a mile and took the lead just before the mile mark. Shore, which had been content with third and fourth placing to this stage, rowed up to second, with High, King"s and Grammar following. The race then developed into a battle between Riverview and



RIVERVIEW WINS THE HEAD OF THE RIVER.
Finish of the Eights, 1958.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

Shore with the lead see-sawing between the two crews.

About 300 yards from the finish Riverview and Shore were practically on level terms, but Riverview put in a wonderful finish, which carried it past the Shore crew to win by a quarter of a length.

Shore coach, Col Davies, paid tribute to Riverview's finish. He said: "I don't think any school crew could have beaten Riverview over the last 200 yards."

Shore had been freely tipped to win the event. The crew had had a perfect lead up to the race, but yesterday did not produce their past form. The performance of the light High crew in finishing third was meritorious. High was one of the lightest crews in the race. At one stage at the quarter mile the crew was last. High began to make its move at the half mile mark and gradually wore down the crews in front until it ranged up into third place, a little over half a mile from the finish. The crew withstood a determined challenge from Grammar to take third placing.

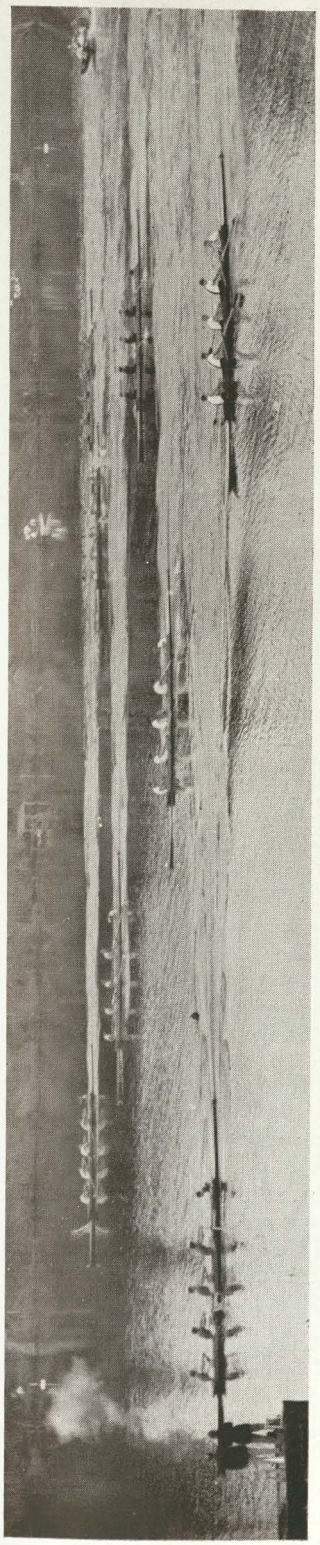
High, winner of the race last year, was given little chance because of the lightness and youth of its crew. It started the day well when its crews won the first and second fours. In the first fours, High beat Riverview, with Grammar third. High had to withstand a strong finish by Riverview, to win by three feet with a length between Riverview and Grammar. In the second fours High won by a length from Scots and Shore which dead-heated for second place. Grammar had the easiest win of the fours races when it beat Newington by one and a half lengths with Scots a quarter of a length away, third. The time for this race was 4m. 31.2/5th secs., which was one and two-fifths seconds slower than Riverview's winning time in the fourth fours. Riverview won this race from Scots with King's third.

CHAMPIONSHIP EIGHTS

RIVERVIEW (R. Rose, bow; R. Meagher, 2; R. Curtin, 3; G. Durrell, 4; S. Hammond, 5; M. Hammond, 6; M. Oates, 7; D. Rowe, str.; W. Hedger, cox)—1; SHORE, 2; High 3; Then came King's, Grammar, Scots, Newington and St. Joseph's. Won by ¼ length; 1½ lengths. Time: 8 min. 102/5 secs.

First Fours: Sydney High, 1; Riverview, 2; Grammar, 3. Then came Newington, Scots, Shore, King's and St. Joseph's. Won by 3 feet; 1 length. Time: 6 min. 7 secs.

Second Fours: Sydney High, 1; Scots and Shore, dead-heat, 2; Then came King's, St. Joseph's, Newington, Riverview and Grammar.



G.P.S. REGATTA: NEPEAN RIVER, 1958.
Riverview wins the Fourth Fours.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

Won by a length. Time: 6 min. 19 secs.

Third Fours: Grammar, 1; Newington, 2; Scots, 3. Then came Riverview, High, King's, St. Joseph's, Shore. Won by 1½ lengths. Time: 4 min. 31-2/5th secs.

Fourth Fours: Riverview (M. Lowery, bow; M. Williams, 2; P. Bookallil, 3; M. Dureau, str.; J. Brennan, cox.) — 1; Scots, 2; King's, 3. Then came Shore, Newington, Grammar, High and St. Joseph's. Won by a canvas. Time: 4 min. 10 secs.

The Eights race was one of the most thrilling and gruelling Head-of-the-River races in recent years.

THE CREWS RETURN

On Sunday evening, the day after the Regatta, the crews returned to the School after a week-end at home.

They ran into a wildly enthusiastic reception. Boys of all Divisions greeted them with deafening cheers and the individual members of each crew were chaired all round the Quadrangle.

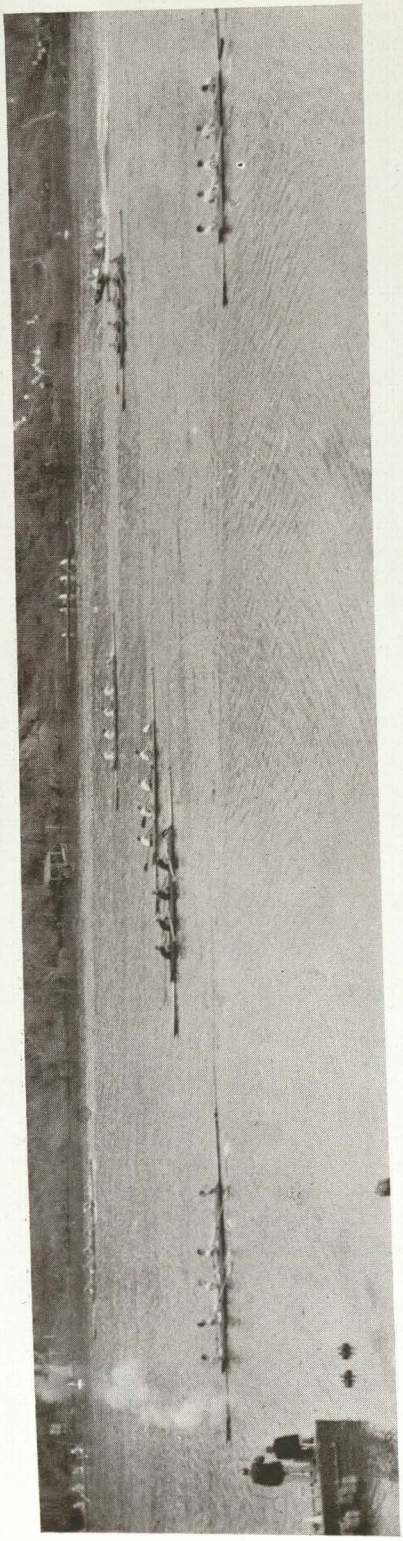
After Chapel they were formally welcomed on the stage in the Memorial Hall. Father Rector had with him there Messrs. Duncan Baggett and J. Burrell (the coaches), Messrs. Max Glasheen (President, O.I.U.), N. Hammond, M. McAlary, S. Raper, Fr. J. Smith, S.J., Rev. P. Walsh, S.J., and immediately invited the Eight to come up to the stage, followed by the Fourth, First, Second and Third Fours. The reception of the crews was deafening and prolonged.

As soon as he could be heard, Fr. Wallace, S.J., spoke of his pleasure in being present on such a great occasion. The rowers, he said, were good not only in weight but in character, and provided a most fitting conclusion to the Rowing season.

He also remarked on his pleasure in receiving at the Nepean the sincere congratulations of the other G.P.S. on Riverview's win. Everyone seemed happy at this result of the Championship.

The Eight had brought honour to the School not only by winning, but by their unselfish self-sacrifice all through the season—and the same may be said of the other crews. He congratulated them all and paid a high tribute to the Captain of the Shed, Robert Meagher, who did everything expected of him. After careful consideration, he had pleasure in appointing him a College Prefect. (This announcement produced wild applause).

Switching temporarily from the boys, Father Wallace warmly thanked and congratulated the coaches (Messrs. Burrell and Baggett), Mr. N. Hammond (who coached the winning Fourth



G.P.S. REGATTA, 1958.
Finish of the First Fours: [Sydney High, 1; Riverview, 2 (3 feet)].
(Photo — Melba Studios).

Four), Fr. J. Smith, S.J., Fr. G. F. Jones, S.J., Mr. P. Rowe, Mr. S. Raper, Mr Romanin, S.J., Mr. P. Walsh, S.J., the members of the Old Boys' Union in general and Mr. Mark McAlary in particular, for the gift of the speed-launch, and the members of the Parents and Friends' Association, those enthusiastic helpers to the boys, win or lose. He then granted a long week-end to the School in honour of the occasion. (Accepted without demur !).

Mr. Max Glasheen (President of the Old Boys' Union), said that our rowers had had many disappointments over the years and even when hopes ran high, defeats came our way, but the crews nevertheless fought hard always and did not give up. Our victory on Saturday was one of the best in the history of G.P.S. rowing. He thanked the coaches for their splendid work, and with them he included Dr. Longley, and the Empire Games Crew who gave our boys wonderful help over Easter and on the Nepean River.

Bob Meagher, Captain of the Boats, made an excellent speech and said it was the greatest day of his life. He paid a high tribute to Bill Hedger, the Cox, to Denis Rowe, the Stroke, to the Hammond brothers and to all the crew for their fine work. He thanked the Coaches for their patience and their skill during the season and included in his thanks, Fr. Rector and Fr. Smith.

Denis Rowe, Stroke of the crew briefly thanked Fr. Fitzgerald for so skilfully solving "the food question" during the season.

Mr. Burrell said he felt honoured and privileged to be present to pay a tribute to the Crew who had raised high the torch of victory and felt sure that their successors would never let that torch fall, but would carry it on to further victories. He too praised highly the help received from Dr. Eric Longley and the Empire Games Crew. He was followed by **Mr. Duncan Baggett** who echoed his words and thanked Rod O'Neil for his work with the speed-launch.

Bill Hedger, our "two by 4" Cox got a great reception as he in a few words expressed his pleasure at working with such a fine crew.

Mr. N. Hammond too, said how pleased he had been to have been associated with the rowers. (He coached the Fourth Fours who won their race—Ed.). **Mr. Sid Raper** spoke of the Junior Eight and looked forward to further success.

Father J. Smith, S.J. (in charge of all the Rowers) thanked everyone who had contributed towards making the Rowing season so pleasant. He paid a special tribute to the work done for the boats by Joe Cummins.

A most enjoyable—hilarious—evening.



THE OLD BOYS ENTERTAIN THE EIGHT AT THE METROPOLE HOTEL, APRIL 24th.
(1) The Eight; (2) The Cox (W. Hedger); (3) Dr. E. Longley (Coach of the Empire Games Crew) congratulates the Stroke of the S.I.C. Eight (Denis Rowe); (4) Mr. N. Hammond (Coach of the winning Fourth Four); (5) Messrs. J. Burrell and D. Baggett (Coaches of the winning Eight); (6) **Arthur Kelly**, Cox of the 1907 winning Crew, presents the trophy to the Cox of the 1958 Eight; (7) and (8) Mr. Max Glasheen introduces Robert Meagher, Captain of the Eight; (9) formal entry of the Eight, who receive a thunderous welcome.
(Photos — Leicagraph).

THE EIGHT IS ENTERTAINED BY THE OLD BOYS' UNION

In honour of the winning Eight, the Executive of the Old Boys' Union decided to arrange a Buffet Dinner at the Metropole Hotel on April 24th. To this, all Old Boys were invited by circular, the invitation being extended to their wives and to those of their friends who wished to join in the fun.

The evening was a tremendous success. Over 400 accepted the invitation and in a very short time the large room at the Metropole was packed with enthusiastic supporters and well-wishers.

Upon the arrival of the victorious crew, two lines were formed from the entrance door and the crew came in in single file, were individually introduced by **Max Glasheen** (President of the O.I.U.), and greeted, each one, by thunderous cheers and the singing of "for he's a jolly good fellow."

The Coaches, Messrs Duncan Baggett and Jim Burrell, were then introduced and got another deafening reception.

Max Glasheen spoke of the honour he felt at proposing the toast of the College and the Crew and said he could only talk in superlatives on behalf of all present, concerning the performance of the boys of whom we were all so proud. On behalf of the Union, in particular, he expressed his gratitude to the School, the Captain of the Boats (R. Meagher), the stroke of the crew (D. Rowe), the Cox (W. Hedger), the parents of the rowers, the coaches and to all who had contributed in any way to the great win.

V. Rev. Father Wallace, S.J. (Rector of Riverview) greeted all the visitors and, of course, very specially the members of the crew who had proved that with determination and carefully gauged training, Riverview could come to the



THE EIGHT, 1958 ("At Ease — More or Less).
(Back): J. Durrell, S. Hammond, M. Oates, R. Curtin.
(Seated): M. Hammond, D. Rowe, R. Meagher (Capt.), R. Rose.
(In Front): W. Hedger (Cox).
(Photo — Melba Studios).

top. He spoke of the hundreds of telegrams and letters of congratulations that had been received, all proving how popular our win had been. It was good to know also that this victory had been achieved without the sacrifice of any normal school work. He thanked everyone for the good wishes and congratulations that had been received and asked Dr. Longley (coach of the Empire Games crew) to present the Major Rennie Trophy to the crew.

Max Glasheen took the opportunity of thanking Dr. Longley for the great help he and his rowers had given the Riverview Eight over the Easter week-end.

Dr. Longley while regretting that the President of the Sydney High School Old Boys had been unable to stay that evening, he (Dr. Longley) considered it a great honour to have been asked to offer the President's and S.H.S. congratulation. He said how pleased he and his crew were to have been associated with the Riverview rowers and thanked the College for the hospitality and help given the Empire Games crew. In his thanks he also included the boys of the School Fours. His association with the boys had been most pleasant.

Mr. Duncan Baggett and **Mr. James Burrell,** our coaches, thanked all concerned in the crew's win and the health of those two experts was enthusiastically honoured by all present, on behalf of the O.I.U. **Mr. N. Hammond,** whose two sons were members of the Eight, also came in for vociferous acclamation and deservedly so, for he had shown great interest in our rowing and had coached our winning four. He, as well as the other coaches had learnt much of their rowing knowledge from that well-known expert, Mr. L. C. Robson, headmaster of Shore.

(The Shore boys, incidentally, were among the first to congratulate our crew at the end of the race).

The greatest enthusiasm prevailed during the whole evening and two short films showing the start and finish of the Eights received a tremendous reception. For these films we are indebted to Messrs. Tom Coyle (Manager of the State Theatrette), John and Ned Theodore and John Carey—all Old Boys of Riverview—and to Twentieth Century Fox through the good offices of Mr. and Mrs. Curtin. The films, though short, are extremely good and are a valuable addition to our Rowing archives.

That well-known "persuader", Mr. Mark McAlary, opened a subscription list and invited donations towards the purchase of vitally needed equipment for the Rowing Shed and the boats.

In response to Mark McAlary's appeal, during the evening substantial donations in aid of the Boat-Shed equipment were received from the following:



MARK McALARY.
"Encourages" boat-shed donations at the Metropole Dinner to the Eight.

Mrs. O'Neill.
Walter and Jean Hall.
Michael Meagher.
John Dalgarno.
Terry Simpkins.
C. J. Bryant.
J. Curran.
Bat. Walsh.
Jack White.
M. Hunter.
Dr. Henley Harrison.
Ian McKillop.
John Collins.
M. Carroll.
Dr. C. J. King.
G. McCauley.
P. O'Brien.
B. Nowland.
Dr. B. Rush.
Dr. G. Scarf.
Dr. Denis Rowe.
P. Hunter.
B. Thornton.
Anonymous.
Gus. Pfafflin.
A. Hyles.
F. Hayes.
E. Heaton.
"Trio at the rear."
C. A. Morgan.
Dom Cummings.
Lach Ussher.
Dr. Harry Daly.
Anonymous.
P. Ramsay.
W. N. McEvilly.
Fr. Neil Collins.
Arthur Browning.
W. Conlon.
R. Rowe.
J. F. Heesh.
A. J. Fisher.
T. Lyons.
A. Bridge.
K. Slocum.
I. G. Saddington.
K. C. Young.
J. P. Bergin.
P. Donelan.
J. Julian.
J. F. Egan.
V. C. Davis.
K. Murphy.
W. Lenehan.
K. Meagher.
Dr. D. Gillespie.
T. Corcoran.
D. Hayes.
N. Gorman.
J. C. Gorman.
L. Garry.
G. Heffernan.
P. Heffernan.
L. Heffernan.
W. Hallam.
R. White.
C. J. Townsend.
I. Lees.
M. Crowe.
F. Slocum.
B. Ell.
A. Cox.
Dr. J. P. Roche.
G. Kayser.
Dr. Emmet McDermott.
Ron Neville.
Ned Theodore.
Ian Hepworth.
B. Durreau.
Kevin Kelly.
J. Baggott.
Mrs. Bookallil.
Noel Hammond.
Sam Hammond.
Mick. Hammond.
Messrs. Bush and Doherty.
Tom Coyle.
Anonymous.
J. Curran.
T. Loneragan.
T. Zeims.
Hugh Carter.
Alby Zions.
Dr. Adrian Johnson.

John d'Apice.
John Rogers.
M. Dalton.
B. Dalton.
B. Robinson.
Garry Lubrano.
Dr. J. Beer.
R. V. Curtin.
M. McAlary.
J. Saleh.
C. Scott.
Robert Pfafflin.
Terry Pfafflin.
Denis Rowe.
Miss Nola Rowe.
Michael Durreau.
A. Glannie.
Anonymous.
H. Parer.
Mrs. T. Loneragan.
Billy Hedger.
Benno Seppelt.
Anonymous.
Reg. O'Donnell.
Anonymous.
R. Creaser.
R. Hood.
B. Johnson.
Tony Clark.
Jim McCarthy.
William Carlton.
G. G. Burns.
E. Dearn.
J. Kelly.
R. Maclurcan.
F. Cruise.
J. Kirkpatrick.
Andrew Leslie.
Spora Bros.
John Lyons.
C. O'Dea.
Anonymous.
M. Collins.
Senan Ryan.
Dr. John Herlihy.
M. Glasheen.
C. R. McKinnon.

In the excitement of the evening, it is quite possible that some names may have been unavoidably omitted. If so, we offer our apologies.

In addition, contributions were received at the Canberra, Wagga and Newcastle dinners, but the wishes of the organiser were respected and no record of names was kept.

CLIMAX: "THE VICTORY DANCE"

On Thursday night, May 1st, the School having broken-up for the holidays, that afternoon, the final celebration of the Rowing season took the form of a "Victory Dance" in the Memorial Hall. It was organised in greater part, by the Parents and Friends' Association, led by Mrs. L. Chatfield (President).

The Hall was tastefully decorated with the School colours, the walls bearing beautifully executed Rowing medallions each containing the name of a member of the winning Eight. A large number of visitors accepted invitations to the Dance and among these, besides the parents of the rowers, were representatives of the Eights of Sydney Grammar School, Newington College, The Scot's College, Sydney High School and The King's School. Apologies were received from St. Joseph's College and Shore.

Mr. Sid Raper welcomed all the visitors on behalf of the Parents and Friends' Association and announced the School Eight and Fourth Four as our special guests of the evening, together with Messrs. J. Durrell, D. Baggett, N. Hammond (coaches), and Arthur Kelly (who Coxed the Riverview winning crews in 1905 and 1907). He thanked the ladies for the lavish decoration of the Hall.



THIRD DIVISIONERS CLUSTER ROUND TO READ THE TELEGRAMS OF CONGRATULATION ON RIVERVIEW'S HEAD OF THE RIVER WIN.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

The Fourth Four opened stage proceedings with a presentation to **Mr. Noel Hammond** who coached them. They, in turn, received from Mr. Dureau, mementos marking their decisive win on the Nepean. **Mark Raper** expressed the thanks ef the Third Four to Mr. Hammond and presented him with a souvenir for his work with them.

A gift from the Second Four to their coach, Dr. Dick Rowe, was, in his unavoidable absence, accepted by his brother Mr. Pat Rowe. Father J. Smith, S.J., received a gift from the members of the First Four who were narrowly defeated (3 feet) by Sydney High School in a thrilling finish. Father Smith then called for cheers for the S.H.S. Four who had won such a fine race. All this took place to thunderous cheers from the dancers and visitors.

But the "grand finale" was the presentation by the Rector, of his oar to each member of the winning Eight. All the enthusiasm of the past week or two broke out again as each member of the crew received his oar—and perhaps louder still, when the diminuitive cox, W. Hedger, was presented with the suitably inscribed rudder — a souvenir to be treasured.

Denis Rowe, stroke of the Eight made presentations on behalf of the crew, to Messrs. Baggett and Father Smith, who made one to Mr. J. Burrell, the over-all coach.

Robert Meagher, Captain of the Boats briefly expressed his pride at being so closely associated with the victory of the Eight and warmly thanked the coaches for their work. He included Dr. Longley and the Empire Games Eight for the help given the Riverview crew.

Mrs. Chatfield, President of the Parents and Friends', presented to each member of the Eight a metal badge (with crossed oars), in memory of their win and was in turn thanked by Sid Raper for the successful organisation of the Dance.

These formal proceedings concluded with the School War-cry which would have brought down the rafters if there had been any overhead.

Boys and visitors were then free to continue the Dance and enjoy in the main Dining Hall the abundant supper supplied by the members of the Parents and Friends' Association.

A splendid finish to a splendid season.

On Stage

(Presented, early this year, by Second Division)

"GOOD-BYE TO MR. BLIGH"

The curtains parted for 1958, and Second Division presented a one-act comedy, "Good-bye to Mr. Bligh." The highlight of the play was not the plot, but its characters. Right from the very start when the nurse (Michael Ross) tottered on stage in her high-heels, the characters kept the audience simmering with amusement and mirth . . . While speaking with the Police Sergeant and Maude, Thomas Hartigan as Bligh a victim of imaginitis, often "sweated" through drawn-out moments of mental agony. But the one who really mangled his nerves was a dear ten-year-old child, Percy Prawle (the six-foot-two Gavin Hepworth). To entertain Mr. Bligh, "little" Percy was encouraged by his mother (Nicholas Campbell-Jones) to recite a poem; so Percy drawled forth, ". . . hand in hand the murrrderers hang . . . "!! Mrs. Prawle, with her blonde curls and her charming lady-like intonations, was extremely proud of her little ten-year-old—the dreamy, finger sucking, open-mouthed "baby" whom Bligh wanted to gas . . . The thrifty members of the audience—those in the "cheaper" seats at the back—were pleasantly surprise that they heard every word spoken on stage even though no microphones were used. This volume and enunciation were not the result of chance, so in conclusion we offer our congratulations to every member of the cast on his polished performance and stage technique.

CAST

Mr. Bligh	T. Hartigan
Mrs. Pawle	N. Campbell-Jones
Percy Prawle	G. Hepworth
Sergeant Peel	G. Meagher
Mr. Maude	B. Donovan
Mr. Jarman	C. O'Hanlon
Corky	S. Lister
Nurse	M. Ross

Career Talks

On June 28th a very interesting talk on *The Australian Paper Mills* was given in the Memorial Hall by Mr. Brittain White, who actually flew from Tasmania to be with us. His lecture was illustrated by an excellent colour film showing the whole process of paper manufacture from the cutting down of trees to the finished article. One of the most interesting and informative lectures we have had in recent years. Mr. Phil Prior introduced the lecturer, who answered many questions from the boys at the end of his lecture.

Another interesting and thought-provoking talk—on Electronics—was given in July by Mr. G. M. Sutherland (A.W.A.). It was closely followed by the majority of the senior boys, who plied the lecturer with many practical questions.

On August 1st Mr. Leonard, General Manager and Director, gave us a most informative and interesting talk on "Ampol" and "Oil In Australia"—splendidly illustrated by a colour film and slides. He was listened to in rapt attention by a large audience of senior boys, and, having finished his "Ampol" talk, he gave us a superb film on Australian lifesavers in action. A most interesting session.

"Speaking of Lourdes"

by
DR. FRANK B. McCANN, M.B., Ch.M., D.P.M.
(Member of the International Medical Association
of Lourdes)

Early this year, when the Editor asked me to contribute an article on Lourdes, I am afraid that I was so carried away by the honour conferred on me—an outsider—that, in consenting, I failed to realise the difficulties involved. I did not foresee that during this wonderful Lourdes centenary year, so much would be written and spoken about this greatest of Catholic Shrines, that there would be nothing new to say. After all, even in regard to such a wonderful place as this, one can have too much of a good thing.

As it happened, Lourdes has certainly been "big news" throughout this year. All sorts of strange characters have been writing and talking about its wonders and (greatest miracle of all) even some of our worst periodicals have sacrificed precious pages of nudes, etc., to carry dramatic stories and pictures of this place which, at least for the moment has captured the imagination of the world.

Perhaps it would still be in order to tell you something of the millions of pilgrims that have visited this holy place during the year, from practically every country on earth, or, maybe, it would be interesting to describe the newly-opened Church of St. Pius X which, most certainly, must rank as one of the most extraordinary ecclesiastical edifices in the world. The second largest church in existence, capable of holding 20,000 people, built in the shape of a fish and (in order not to disturb the traditional contour of Lourdes), built completely underground. It is so large that the Cardinal who officiated at the opening, blessed the exterior from a motor-car.

However, it is not about such things I intend to write, but rather about my own experiences during this centenary year during which I have been honoured to give talks on Lourdes to associations of various kinds in four Australian States. It has been a most interesting experience and very enlightening in regard to the views people generally (Catholic and non-Catholic) hold about the happenings at this shrine. Question-time proved this to some extent but not so much as the private interviews interested people so frequently sought.

The overall impressions I have gained from my barn-storming efforts was perhaps best expressed by a non-Catholic gentleman who sought me out the morning after one of my talks in a country town. After telling me that he was so interested in the subject that he had "gate-crashed" a purely Catholic function, he said: "I am now convinced that not only do we non-Catholics know little about the real meaning of Lourdes, but most of your own people are in the same boat." Pressed a little further for his reasons, he added: "Too many people look on Lourdes as a sort of medical lottery where you might draw the lucky number and be sensationally cured."

I could not agree more, for I am convinced that too much stress can be laid on the purely physical cures and that the whole meaning of this wonderful place is lost if we do not realise that the real significance of Lourdes is spiritual. Bernadette herself had the right idea. She refused to get excited about the remarkable recoveries that were attributed to the famous Lourdes water, even in the very early stages of the Shrine's existence. (There were some extraordinary cases in the first few months after the Apparitions, one of which is listed amongst the officially accepted miracles).

This simple child, however, placing things in their right perspective, adopted the attitude that, if (as she knew) Our Lady had actually appeared at Lourdes, such minor events as physical cures were "only to be expected." So many people think that the whole purpose of Lourdes is the cure of bodily ills and that it is for this reason alone that everybody visits there. They are surprised when it is pointed out that invalids comprise a very small percentage of pilgrims and that over 90% go there, not seeking physical relief, nor in anticipation of witnessing some miraculous happenings. They go for spiritual reasons. They go to pray in this most inspiring atmosphere where (as has often been said) one feels that Our Lady, who appeared there 100 years ago, is "still about the place'."

Then, as regards the invalids themselves, I am sure that very few are presumptuous enough to expect that they will be singled out to receive



OUR LADY.
Statue in Our Lady's Chapel, Riverview.

the very rare blessing of Divine intervention in their physical troubles. After all, during the hundred years of the Shrine's existence there have been only about 50 cures accepted by the Church as miraculous, and even allowing for the fact that many more people have received physical benefits which, for various reasons, have not been published, it is still true that the percentage of invalids cured is very small.

As I will point out later, the most interesting and wonderful aspect of Lourdes is what happens to the uncured, for it is quite accepted that nobody goes to this place in good faith without gaining something. But there is no saying what this "something" is going to be.

The question I have been asked most frequently and the one that I find most difficult to answer, is the very personal one—"Should I take my invalid wife or child to Lourdes?" This is a very hard one to answer, for all sorts of economic and domestic angles have to be considered. However, should these mundane problems be capable of solution, my answer is: "Yes ! provided that you realise it is very unlikely that a physical cure will occur and are willing to accept as worthwhile the extraordinary spiritual and

mental uplift that all invalids receive from their visit to Lourdes."

It is natural to suppose that there would be terrible disappointment (and even despair) amongst the crowds of invalids, who, after making the terriffic effort of a pilgrimage, find themselves no better physically than before. This is not so, as many keen observers have noted. Lourdes is a happy place in spite of the presence of thousands of people suffering from all the horrible ailments to which mankind is subject. On several occasions I was privileged to accompany the officiating Prelate as he slowly wended his way amongst the rows and rows of invalids (on stretchers or in wheel-chairs) to give them the intimate blessing associated with the great daily event of "the Blessing of the Sick".

I cannot imagine a more soul-stirring experience. Here were hundreds of people of all races, classes and ages, with only one thing in common — they had been chosen to suffer. As we walked amongst them, the emotional tension was terrific. All eyes (even the sightless ones) were glued on the Monstrance and tears were unrestrained. As I found later when mixing with these unfortunate people, the tears were not of self-pity but rather of happiness that they had been privileged to be present on such a tremendous occasion. The same point is brought home when you watch the invalid trains leaving Lourdes at the conclusion of the pilgrimages. Even when there has been no suggestion of any cures, there is such an air of happiness and gaiety, that an onlooker would think the whole lot had been the subject of miracles. That is the wonderful part of Lourdes.

As an old priest (who had accompanied over 20 of these invalid pilgrimages) said: "These people are happy ! Even if they are going home to die, they are still thankful for the privilege for having been to this holy place."

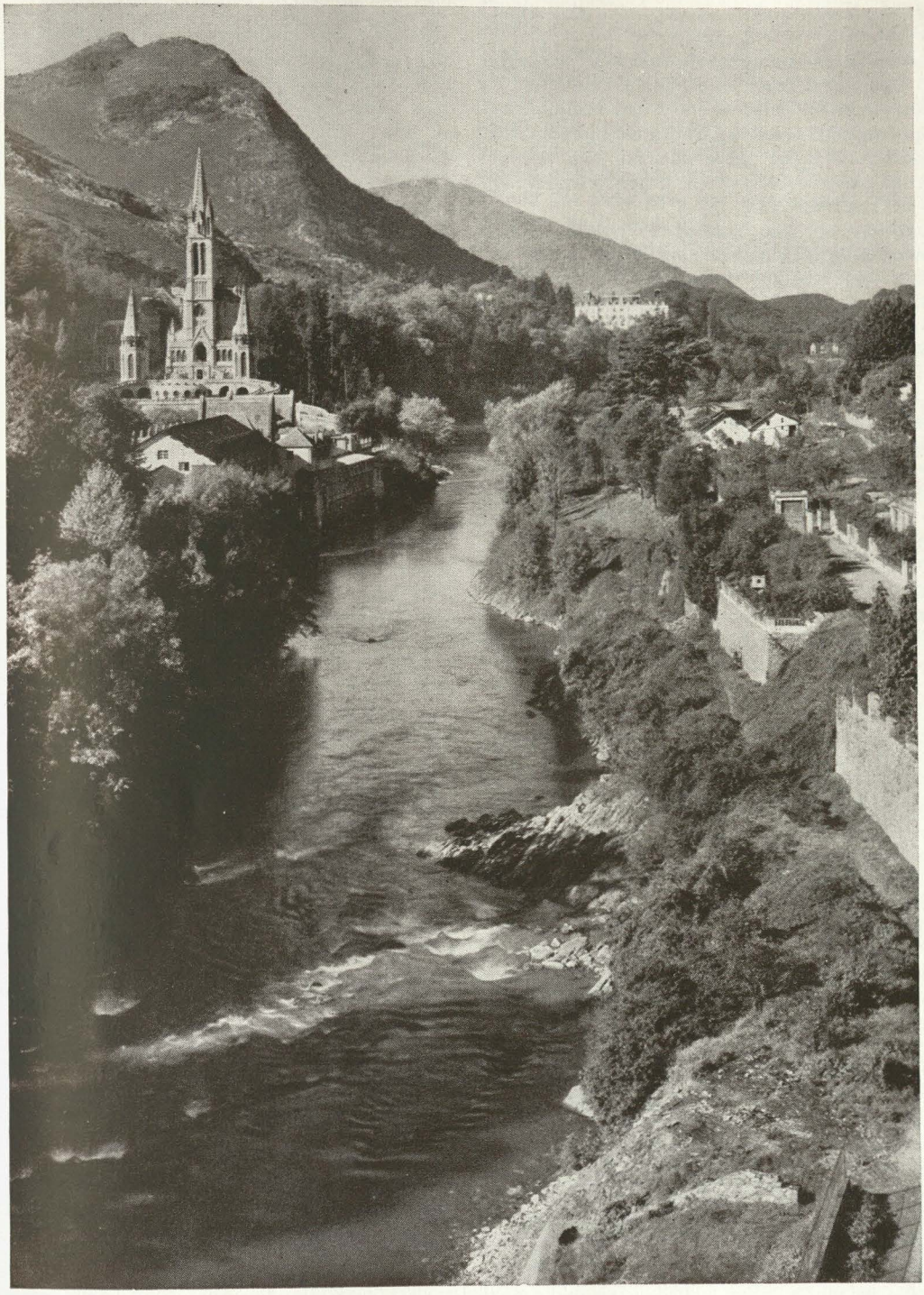
In my talks on Lourdes I have always tried to stress this aspect of the place ,as it seemed to me that the extraordinary change in people's attitude towards their illnesses or disabilities was so important. They seem to learn how to triumph over their diseases and to acquire, not only resignation, but a real "active acceptance" of their trouble.

At times I have thought—"Well, such ideas are very nice in theory, but how would you feel if personally involved?" I have been quite thrilled during this lecture tour to have met up with people who have actually experienced these things and have confirmed what I have said about them. A priest in one State called on me after one of my talks, to tell me that he had been one of the army of invalids at a "Blessing of the Sick", such as I described, and that (although he had not admitted it before) his tears were flowing as freely as the rest. The important point he stressed was that ever since, his serious disability meant very little.

The point was driven home to me more emphatically by a yarn I had with a very down-to-earth young Australian, following a talk I gave in one of our country towns. As befitted the occasion ,this solemn discussion was held in the bar of the pub over a few pots of beer. He informed me that he had just returned from Lourdes, having flown over on his own accord following the discovery that he was suffering from a bone-cancer of an apparently incurable type. As it happened, his visit was in the off-season, so he practically had the place to himself. After describing in a very plain Australian way the remarkable Lourdes spiritual atmosphere, he went on to say: "You know, Doc., what you said tonight about the feelings of the uncured, is quite dinkum. I have come back, as



ST. BERNADETTE SOUBIROUS.



LOURDES' BASILICA and THE RIVER GAVE.

far as I can say, in the same condition as I went, but I can quite honestly say that whichever way it goes, I don't give a ———".

He certainly thought his arduous, expensive trip had been well worthwhile, even if his friends expected him to be very disappointed. Happenings at Lourdes are quite unpredictable. Invalids have gone there without any thought of a physical cure and returned without any sign of their ailment.

Such a one was Colonel Pellegrini (whose recovery from a long-standing liver abscess and Fistula was officially recognised as miraculous a few years ago). He stated later that he went to Lourdes "as one goes to a pilgrimage, not to a medical clinic". On the other hand, there are many instances of people who have travelled to Lourdes with the sole intention of seeking a physical cure and instead, have received something entirely different. Recently I read in "Le Journal de la Grotte" (the official Lourdes paper) the story behind an £8000 gift from an American lady to the Lourdes hospital. She and her husband were both non-Catholics—in fact he was an agnostic. When he was stricken with a very severe paralysis, the wife, for some unknown reason, determined that she would take him to Lourdes. In the face of very marked opposition from relatives and friends, she had her way and he eventually arrived there in an invalid's chair.

Nothing happened from a physical viewpiont —in fact his condition gradually deteriorated— but they were attracted by the place and so, stayed on for ten months, long after the usual pilgrimage season. Eventually the husband became so ill that they had to make for home and had gone only a few hundred miles to Toulouse when it became apparent that he was dying. As "Le Journal" said, it was only then that "Our Lady showed her hand", for they both suddenly realised that what they desired above all was to be received into the Faith, and so, a few hours before the husband's death, both were baptised. It was in gratitude for this great gift that the donation was made.

Probably one of the most spectacular visits to Lourdes was that of Fred Snite (son of an American millionaire), who, paralysed from Poliomyelitis, travelled there in the full glare of publicity in an iron lung. He recorded his feelings in a most interesting diary. Even towards the end of the pilgrimage, when it was evident that no physical miracle was likely to happen, he could write—"This is a wonderful place. Here everybody is happy. Here there is no talk of wars, politics or bodies. It is a place apart from this world. It is half-way to Heaven." At the conclusion of his visit, knowing that his condition was unchanged, he could write—"The pilgrimage is finished. God's will be done !"

He was to spend another 13 years in his iron cage, but apparently never ceased talking of the wonderful experience of this trip to Lourdes and what it meant to him.

The more I study and discuss events at Lourdes, the more I am convinced that happenings such as I have just described demonstrate the real meaning of this wonderful place, more even than some of the really spectacular (and controversial) cures.

It is natural, I suppose, that remarkable recoveries from bodily ailments should create great interest, and it would be foolish to decry the importance of events so extraordinary that the highest authorities of the Church, after very thorough and detached investigation, feel justified in saying that "the Finger of God is there", or that they can only be explained by "the direct intervention of God through the intercession of Our Lady of Lourdes." I have no doubt that physical miracles have occurred at Lourdes, but I still feel that, compared with the remarkable spiritual happenings, they are not the most important aspect of the place.

Judging from my experience, I am convinced that there is still a lot of ignorance concerning the actual procedure of investigation in relation to apparently miraculous cures. Firstly there seems to be a general idea that such things happen in a highly emotional (almost hysterical) atmosphere—great cheering, crutches being thrown into the air, etc. This is wrong ! Should anybody seem to suddenly experience a remarkable change in their condition during a public ceremony, they are quietly whisked away by the Brancardiers, to await the very thorough and unemotional preliminary examination by the Doctors attached to the Lourdes Medical Bureau — an association of medical men, independent of the Church, set up for the purpose of verifying alleged miraculous cures.

Judging from my experience, there is still considerable misunderstanding (even amongst Catholics) of the actual procedure of investigation of these cases, so, at the risk of boring readers, I think it is worthwhile saying something on this important aspect.

As soon as possible, any strange case is brought before this medical body. Having attended one of these preliminary investigations, I can vouch for the fact that nowhere would one find a less emotional or more cynical, cold-blooded assembly than this body consisting not

only of the Doctors attached to the Bureau, but of all medical men (Catholics, non-Catholics, Jews or Atheists) who happen to be in the vicinity at the time. I could not help feeling sorry for the person under investigation, as it seemed to me that she was under trial for daring to suggest that she had been miraculously cured. Attendance at even one of these sessions would be enough to convince the most ardent bigot that the Church is certainly not seeking miracles !

Really all that is decided at this preliminary investigation is whether the case is worthy of further consideration, or whether there could not be some natural or scientific explanation of the sudden change of condition. As I will show later, the great majority of cures are eliminated at this first examination, while those who are thought worthy are brought back at the end of twelve months for a more intensive examination at which the reports of special investigators are considered. It is still the sole function of the Bureau to decide whether there is "any natural or scientific explanation" of the cure, and if there is not, to refer it to a higher medical body — the International Medical Commission.

This is a specially constituted assembly of about 24 of the leading specialists from a number of countries who are empowered to consider all the evidence available and, if necessary to seek further opinions. They take nothing for granted.

Both these medical bodies (Lourdes and International) consider the case in the light of the conditions which Pope Benedict XIV. set out as necessary for any cure to be recognised as miraculous. The main points are: (1) There must be certainty of diagnosis; (2) The disease must be serious; (3) The illness should not be on the decline or of such a nature that it might in any case improve; (4) It must be clear that the invalid was not receiving any treatment at the time that could have influenced the recovery; (5) The cure must be instantaneous. (This is the most important feature that distinguishes miraculous cures from other recoveries in illnesses thought to be hopeless); (6) The cure must be complete (no long convalescence; (7) There must be no recurrence of the diseases over a long period (The shortest period in which a case has been officially recognised was two years —generally it is much longer); (8) The cure must be definitely associated with some religious exercise.

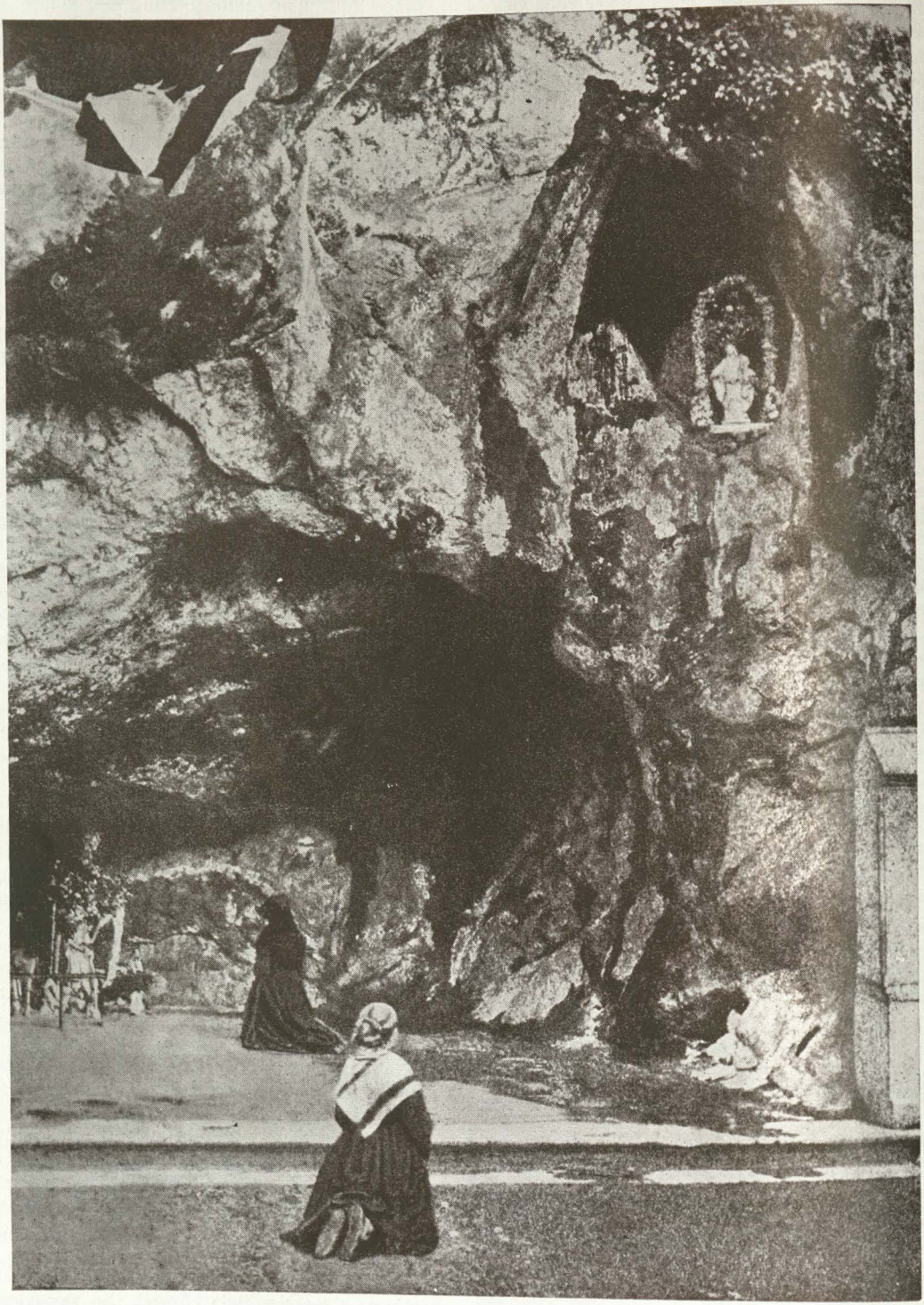
If these distinguished doctors are satisfied that there is no natural or scientific explanation of the cure, and that it complies with all the above conditions, they then pass it on to a stricter body still—the Canonical Commission. This Commission is set up by the Church for each particular case and is composed generally of three of the most learned (and unbelieving) clerics and two doctors who must be at the very top of their profession in the particular specialty associated with the disease involved. Should the case pass this severe test, the Commission announces that it comes within the category of those "extraordinary events, inexplicable scientifically, in the presence of which we can only repeat "the finger of God is there".

They then recommend to the appropriate Cardinal or Bishop that the case be proclaimed miraculous, which is usually done by declaring that the cure can only be attributed "to the intervention of God through the intercession of Our Lady of Lourdes". Contrary to general belief, the Pope does not make any pronouncement in these cases, nor are Catholics bound to believe them miraculous.

I have found that practically everybody is amazed at the fact that only about 50 miracles have been recognised in the 100 years of Lourdes' existence. When we consider the extreme caution with which the various Commissions approach the matter, it is not so difficult to understand.

At the time of my visit to Lourdes, some 1200 cases had been accepted by the medical authorities as "inexplicable naturally or scientifically", but only 44 of these had eventually been accepted as miraculous.In a recent 5 years period, of the hundreds of cases originally investigated, at the Lourdes Bureau, 36 survived the second test and were passed on to the International Commission. This body rejected 30, so that only six were referred to the Canonical Commission. Of the six, three only were eventually accepted as worthy of official acceptance as miraculous by this august body. If the Church was "searching" for miracles, as some critics would have us believe, you would think that she could at least have "taken a risk on the six cases accepted by the very distinguished doctors comprising the International Medical Commission instead of rejecting half of them.

Judging from the questions asked, the feature of Lourdes that arouses the most interest is the famous Lourdes water which has been flowing in large quantities since the time of the Apparitions, when Bernadette was instructed by Our Lady to dig in the dry earth, and a gush of water commenced. From those days, this water has been closely associated with the remarkable happenings at Lourdes, and many of the miracles



AT THE GROTTO, LOURDES.

have occurred while invalids were being bathed in it.

During an ordinary pilgrimage season, as many as a quarter of a million people — invalids and healthy — bathe in these waters in a common pool. Naturally, the question that arises is the danger to healthy people from contact with this water which must be contaminated from the terrible open sores, etc., of those unfortunates suffering from the most abnoxious diseases. Many people think that, by some miraculous means, no disease germs exist in these rather primitive baths, but this is not so. Repeated analysis have shown that all the common disease-carrying organisms are present that are usually found in grossly-contaminated water. The extraordinary difference between this and other similarly contaminated water is that laboratory animals inoculated with the Lourdes water have not become diseased, whereas those into whom the other water has been injected, developed the diseases one would expect. It is said that nobody has ever contracted an illness from bathing in this famous water, contaminated as it may be. This seems borne out by the fact that it is quite usual at the end of the day, for the bath attendants (as an act of Faith) to drink some of the water in which hundreds of diseased people have bathed.

One of the most famous of these attendants—the Count de Beauchamps—died recently at the age of 95 after swallowing enough of this water to float a ship.

And now to conclude this rambling article, let me tell you of an incident which was of great interest to me and which, at least, shows that there are still some wonderfully charitable people in this mad world of ours.

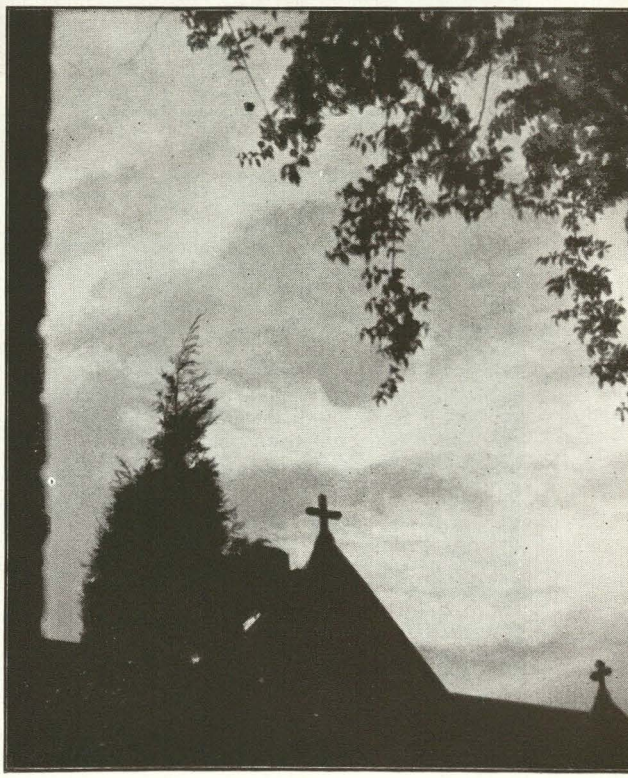
Following a talk on Lourdes that I gave in another city, a young man asked could he discuss his problem with me the next day. I agreed and this was his story. He was a young Englishman (and not very long in Australia) of no very definite religion, but obviously searching for the truth. By some means, a Catholic lady had interested him in the very noble work of visiting the inmates of a Home for Incurables. So it was that he spent a large part of his leisure time playing chess with a hopeless cripple—a young girl practically immobilised by advanced general Arthritis. Then he got the idea that it would be a wonderful thing for her to visit Lourdes, and had been organising for months towards this end.

Actually, the problem he wished to discuss with me was the physical one of how to get her there. My journalistic instincts being aroused, I could not resist delving into the whole story. There was no romantic angle but a great lesson in Christian Charity. This lad had been interested in Lourdes for years and had no illusions about the remote chance of the girl being cured there. On the other hand, he did have a full appreciation of the wonderful spiritual uplift that invalid pilgrims received and, for this purpose alone, was quite prepared to expend his hard-earned savings in paying the way of the girl and an attendant to Lourdes. He was quite disappointed when I convinced him that a trip such as he planned was quite impossible at present.

So ends this disjointed story of impressions received from my talks on Lourdes in many parts of Australia. I only hope that it has convinced readers that this most wonderful of Catholic Shrines is more than a form of super medical clinic, but is, in fact, a spiritual place.

We should never forget that its prime importance is based on the fact that 100 years ago, Our Lady Herself chose it as the place for Her appearance on this earth of ours—The rest follows.

THE SCHOOL CHAPEL APPEARS BEHIND THE TREES.





QUEEN OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.
(Window in the School Chapel).

Old Ignatians' Union

OFFICE-BEARERS, 1958

Patron:
V. Rev. F. J. Wallace, S.J. (Rector of Riverview)

President:
Max Glasheen.

Life Vice-Presidents:
B. A. McBride, L. P. Kelly, Dr. G. H. McElhone, L. F. Anivitti, C. J. Bryant.

Vice-Presidents:

S. Raper, L. P. Raper, Dr. C. J. King, Cecil O'Dea, Alan Bridge, V. C. Davis, B. L. Nowland, D. Pinnock.

Hon. Secretary:
David de Carvalho.

Hon. Assistant Secretary:
A. Patterson.

Hon. Treasurer:
Hedley Kelly.

Hon. Auditor:
A. W. Kelly.

Committee:
Dr. E. McDermott, E. O'Halloran, W. Conlon, C. J. McElhone, P. Prior, K. Slocum, H. d'Apice, A. Zions, J. Hunt, M. Hardie.

President-Elect for 1959:
J. W. d'Apice.

Country Vice-Presidents:

Cooma: Fritz Dunstan, 57 Soho St., Cooma; Charlie Ferguson, Wooden, Cooma.
Cootamundra: Michael Meagher, "Milton", Cootamundra.
Dubbo: Frank Smith, Solicitor, 15 Cobra St., Dubbo.
Griffith: Dr. Frank Long, P.O., Box 590, Griffith.
Kempsey: Phil Sheridan, Solicitor, P.O., Box 11, Kempsey.
Narrandera: John Lenehan, "Wirrani" Station, Narrandera.
Newcastle: Lance Hogg, 2 Ryan St., Birmingham Gardens, Newcastle.
Wagga: Jim Stenmark, 19 Gurwood St., Wagga.
Warren: Victor McAlary, "Milewa", Warren.
Wellington: George Wilkins, P.O., Box 51, Wellington.
Young: Murray Bolger, "Clover Hill", Young.
Tamworth: John Lyons, Solicitor, 109 White St., Tamworth.
Coonamble: Jack Skuthorp, "Moora", Coonamble.
Lismore: Dr. T. Roberts, Conway St., Lismore.

Inter-State:

Adelaide: Rev. M. Scott, S.J., Aquinas College, Adelaide University.
Brisbane: Dr. Harold Power, 99 Kedron Park Road, Wooloowin, Brisbane.
Melbourne: Dr. Frank Parle, 24 Rose St., Box Hill, Vic.

The following sub-committees were appointed at the first Executive meeting:—

Indian Bazaar: S. Raper (Chairman), P. Prior, M. J. McGrath (co-opted).
Jesuit Mission: C. O'Dea (Chairman), W. Conlon, H. d'Apice.
Religiou and Sociological: A. Bridge (Chairman), E. O'Halloran, E. McDermott, W. Conlon.
Finance: J. d'Apice (Chairman), A. Zions, K. Slocum, C. J. McElhone.
Sport: V. C. (Bill) Davis (Chairman), M. Hardie, A. Zions, M. O'Dea (co-opted).
Social: L. Raper (Chairman), P. Prior, A. Patterson, B. L. Nowland.
Younger Set: B. L. Nowland (Chairman), M. Hardie.
Country Fixtures: Dr. C. J. King.
Constitution: C. O'Dea (Chairman), J. Hunt, D. de Carvalho.

E. O'Halloran suggested the appointment of an Attendance Committee — to help the organisation of functions and to contact members personally. (Age groups to contact members of each age group). This was appointed as follows:—

E. O'Halloran (Chairman), E. McDermott, H. d'Apice and P. Anderson (co-opted).

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

This annual meeting took place at the Metropole Hotel on Thursday, 6th February and was attended by a very large number of Old Boys.

Mr. Sid Raper, President, was in the Chair and welcomed the Old Boys — many of them from the Country — who made a point of being present despite the rainy conditions. The business



MAX GLASHEEN.

President, O.I.U., 1958.

of the evening was conducted with commendable speed. The Hon. Secretary (Mr. D. de Carvalho), read a list of apologies for non-attendance which included:

Dr. C. J. King, M. J. McGrath, W. Conlon, Dr. T. Roberts, C. J. Bryant, J. Grace, K. Kelly, Dr. A. Gray, B. Thornton, P. Prior, Jas. Baggott, J. Davies. L. F. Anivitti, B. Seppelt, M. McAlary.

The minutes of the last General meeting, the Financial Report and a report from the Riverview Bowling Club were then read and confirmed. As regards the Bowling Club, it was announced that its members, led by Mr. Vin Cunningham (President), had donated ten guineas towards the Bursary Fund and that the membership was steadily growing.

Mr. Raper speaking to the reports, mentioned various successes of the School during the past year, including the winning of the G.P.S. Debating Shield and the Junior Athletic Championship. He also drew attention to the success of a recent Riverview Captain, Jim Lenehan, playing with the Wallabies overseas; the Unon's share in supplying the College with an electric roller for the cricket oval and a powerful engine for the School speed-launch. He praised the Riverview Younger Set for the help they had given the Union which, he said, was well on the way up. Life Members' subscriptions already total nearly £6000. He thanked Mr. O'Dea who had placed his office at the disposal of the Executive for the monthly meetings, Mr. Bob Barry for his work in connection with the Annual Ball and Mr. Bill Davis for his sterling assistance to the College Magazine. Speaking of the night watches on First Friday nights at St. Mary's, North Sydney, he asked for a larger attendance of Old Boys. The various "Country" reunions — at Griffith, Young, Newcastle and Tamworth proved very successful and the number of these was steadily on the increase. They are a splendid means, he said, of enabling Old Boys of various years to get together.

Mr. Don Pinnock congratulated Sid Raper on the success of his year of office. We were fortunate in having him at the head of the Union. His remarks were supported by Mr. Alan Bridge, Q.C., who spoke in the same strain.

The E'ection of Officials for 1958 was then proceeded with. **Mr. Max Glasheen** who, a year ago, had been appointed President-Elect for the year, then took the Chair. The first appointment was that of President-Elect for 1959. There was only one nomination — **Mr. John W. d'Apice** — whose appointment was heartily welcomed by everyone present. Mr. d'Apice expressed his thanks to the members for the honour given him and hoped that when he occupied the Chair next year he would do credit to the long line of Presidents who preceded him. (His father, the late Mr. A. W. d'Apice, had occupied the position of President several times—Ed.)



D. de CARVALHO.
Hon. Secretary, O.I.U.

The six Vice-Presidents elected subsequently were: Messrs. Sid Raper (ex-officio), L. R. Raper, Dr. C. J. King, Cecil O'Dea, Alan Bridge, V. C. (Bill) Davis, B. L. Nowland and D. Pinnock.

For the positions of Hon Secretary, Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Assistant Secretary, there was only one nomination in each case — Messrs. D. de Carvalho, Hedley Kelly and A. Patterson, who were unanimously elected. The position of Hon. Auditor again fell to Mr. Arthur Kelly.

V. Rev. Fr. Wallace (Rector of Riverview), who had been detained by a previous meeting, arrived while the voting for committee members was in progress. He took the opportunity of expressing his pleasure at once more attending the General Meeting, feeling as he did, that he had the Old Boys' support in everything connected with the College. He welcomed our new President, **Mr. Max Glasheen** and assured him of the loyal co-operation of everyone at Riverview. He congratulated Mr. Sid Raper on the success which had attended all the functions held during his year of office and thanked him for his splendid work.

He then mentioned a rather unique occurrence among Old Boys, namely the approaching ordin-

ation to the priesthood, on the same day in March, of three past students of Riverview, Messrs A. Ryan, N. Collins and B. Yates. It was a good omen he said, for the School on which such an event would surely bring a blessing.

He mentioned various improvements and additions to the College buildings, including a large class-room block, shortly to be started. He was overwhelmed, he said, by the number of applications for enrolment at Riverview on behalf of boys from far and wide. He hoped to be able to increase accomodation before very long.

On behalf of the College he offered very special thanks to Messrs. John Downey and James Drury (both of them Old Boys) for the gifts they had made to the School Gymnasium. These consisted of bars and weights — a valuable help in training and "conditioning". They are in constant daily use and despite the occasional groans of the "victims" are producing good and visible results.

It was announced that the guessing competition for the T-V set (or its equivalent price) had been won by Dr. Carroll Brady.

The voting for the new Committee resulted as stated at the head of these notes.

Before formal proceedings concluded, **Mr. J. Skuthorp** paid a special tribute to our new President (with whom he had been a schoolmate from 1923 onwards) and felt sure that the Union would prosper during his term of office.

The authorities of the Metropole Hotel did everything possible to make the meeting the success and the pleasure it certainly was.

CRICKET

The annual O.I.U. v. S.I.C. Cricket matches were played on March 16, and provided interesting games.

The Old Boys' First team was a strong one and batting all the morning compiled 200 runs. Their best scores were: Albie Zions 44, Michael Johnson 34, J. Joyner 28, W. O. Maher 26, M. Foley 15, R. Osborne 14. There was much bright cricket in their innings, particularly by Albie Zions and Michael Johnson. The School replied with 132 for the loss of 6 wickets before stumps were drawn. P. Leckie batted nearly the whole afternoon for 52 when he went L.B.W. to Jim Sullivan, Jnr.; Denis Foley and M. Conrick each made 16.

Bowling for the School, Peter Leckie took 5 wickets for 43 runs, Brian Duck, 2 for 23, and A. Harris, 3 for 44. A very interesting game.

The second teams also provided an interesting game. For the Old Boys, Don Chisholm made 30, M. Mandl 15, A. Carroll 17, Dr. Alex Johnson 13, A. Zions 12 and P. Bradfield 12, in a total of 124. The School seconds replied with 144 for the loss of 8 wickets. A. Loneragan (30), R. Roberts (29), M. Deloughery (24), S. Spence (20), were the best scorers. The bowling analysis was not completed.

Quite a large number of visitors watched these games in what was perfect cricket weather.

Buffet Dinner to the School Eight.

This was organised by the Union Executive and held at the Metropole Hotel on April 24th. It was in honour of the School Eight who won the Head of the River title at the Nepean River on April 12th.

Details of this function, which was a brilliant success, may be read towards the end of the Rowing notes in this issue.

Old Boys Meet in Brisbane

On Saturday, April 26, a very pleasant and successful Dinner ("Victory Dinner") was held at the United Services Club, Brisbane, thanks to the efficient organisation of Bill McDermott and Dr. Harold Power.



HEDLEY KELLY.
Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U.

Among those present were:

Dr. H. Power (14-16), Dr. M. Eakin (15-19), Dr. Bert Lipscomb (33-36), (Murwillumbah), Dr. Ralph Weaver (10-14), Dr. T. Roberts (41-45) (Lismore), Dr. Paddy Kelly (05-08), Dr. Vin Byrne (14-17), Dr. Tom Byrne (42-45), Dr. Bob Murray (19-22), Dr. Alec Patterson

(15-17), Dr. Brian Parer (41-42), Dr. Neil Grieve (29-38), Dr. Stan McDonnell (07-11), Messrs. A. Eakin (51-54), A. W. Thynne (S.I.C. '82-89), W. F. McDermott (94-96) and F. McDermott (31-34) (Lismore), W. McDermott, Jnr (40-45), Hal Godsall (17-21), Peter Weaver (39-43), Roger Byrne (42-46), John Gallagher (51-57), M. Best (44-48) (Lismore), J. Atherton (43-45), Frank Kelly (34-37), Peter Ruscone (44-51), John Sheahan (29-33), Keith Leahy (29-34), John F. McEvoy (21-26), Mr. Sid Raper (Senior Vice-President, O.I.U.) and Fr. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., flew up from Sydney and later in the evening Father Francis Douglas (30-31) and Father Joe Connolly, S.J. (29-32) (Toowong), joined the gathering

Apologies were received from:—

Father T. Johnston, S.J. (Rector of St. Leo's University College), Father B. Hosie, S.M. (Lismore), Messrs C. Robertson (Townsville), Paul Tully (Quilpie), J. Hooper, L. McLaughlin (Rockhampton), E. H. Kelly (Lismore), W. Borthwick (Quilpie), Peter Gallagher (Cairns), E. Bartlett, G. D. Arnold, Sholto Douglas.

Mr. Sid Raper, by common request, took the Chair and proposed the toast of the Queen and the Pope.

Dr. Stan McDonnell (07-11) proposed the toast of Riverview and its representatives. Uppermost in everyone's mind, he said, was Riverview's win in the G.P.S. Eights at the recent Regatta He was present at the 1907 Regatta when Riverview last won the Head of the River race and this recent win was worth waiting for He went back over his years at the School and mentioned the "historical" names of Father Gartlan, Fr. Little, Fr. Hassett, Fr. Corcoran, Fr. Brennan, Fr. T. A. Walsh, Fr. Pigot, Mr. (then) Cuffe and Brother Doyle. (It goes without saying that suitable comments accompanied the mention of those well-known names !). Old Boys he said, often look back, nostalgically on their years at Riverview and realised the good influence these and other Jesuit masters had upon the boys. He was pleased and honoured, he said, to propose the Toast of the Old School.

He was seconded by **Mr. Roger Byrne** ('42-46) who gave some hitherto unpublished reminiscences of masters and boys of his years. Father McLaughlin, S.J., briefly replied to the toast and expressed his pleasure at being able to come from Sydney — thanks to the generosity of the O.I.U. Executive which made his visit possible. During a short interlude, Mr. Sid Raper mentioned the various Old Boy reunions now being held in different parts of N.S.W. — at Newcastle, Young, Griffith, Tamworth, Wagga — and in Melbourne. They are a good means of bringing Old Boys together and talking over days gone by.

The Chairman then called on **Mr. Alex Thynne** (1882-1889), the oldest Old Boy present, to say a few words on the early days of rowing. This Mr. Thynne did and recalled many rowing triumphs of the eighties. He stroked for Queensland in his day and mentioned many famous races in which he took part.

Dr. Harold Power (14-16) who was responsible for the possibility of having the Dinner at the United Services Club, expressed his pleasure at having been able to make that arrangement. (The Old Boys, to a man, agreed that his action in this matter deserved the congratulations of them all). In common with all present he congratulated the boys of the Riverview Eight on their splendid win in the Head of the River race.

He was followed by **Dr. Matt Eakin** (15-19) who, while mentioning the "giants" at Riverview in his day, rejoiced to see that "giants" still existed at Riverview, and assured us that in his opinion and in that of very many distinguished doctors, rowing is not a "dangerous" sport as far as the physical health of boys is concerned. He and **Mr. Hal Godsall** (17-21) who followed him, added his congratulations to the winning crew. Hal said he too, was delighted to be present and congratulated Mr. Bill McDermott on securing such a wide representation of Old Boys.

Mr. Keith Leahy (29-34) brought apologies from some Old Boys — Tullys, Beirnes and J. Bergin. He welcomed Father J. Connolly, S.J. (who had just come in) and was pleased to be present on such a great occasion. This win of the Eights, he said, had done much for Riverview, inside and outside N.S.W. and the rowing coaches too, deserved our hearty congratulations, both as regards the Eight and the Fours. ("Now—for the football ! !").

Father J. Connolly, S.J. (29-32), said he was thrilled at "the news of our win" and sent his congratulations to Fathers J. Drury, S.J., Father Jones, S.J. and Father Smith, all of whom had played such a big part in the necessary "conditioning" of the boys.

A short film of the Eights race had been brought from Sydney, but much to the disappointment of the gathering, could not be shown, owing to a defect in the projector. However a large number of "stills" were available and caused much interest.

It was approaching "the morning after" before the assembly broke up. When Old Boys get together, time is ignored ! We must say, however, that this reunion was a marked success, and the heartiest thanks of all are due to Dr. Harold Power and Mr. Bill McDermott for all they did to make that success possible.

Inaugural Reunion at Canberra

The first O.I.U. Dinner to be held in the Australian Capital Territory was held at the Hotel Canberra on May 22nd this year, and was such a success that we feel quite confident of its being an annual fixture.

A gratifying number of Old Boys attended, thanks to the unflagging work of Messrs Neville

Gorman and Brian Ell. **Mr. R. A. Thorpe,** Manager of the Hotel whose son John is at Riverview, could not have done more to ensure the success of the function and his generous hospitality will long be remembered by those privileged to enjoy it.

Among those present were:

V. Rev. Fr. F. J. Wallace, S.J., Rector of Riverview, Rev. Frs. J. Drury, S.J. and T. J. McLoughlin, S.J. Messrs Max Glasheen (President, O.I.U.), J. d'Apice (President-Elect, O.I.U.), Dr. Don Gillespie, Messrs. N. Gorman, J. Gorman, B. Ell, I. McKillop, M. McAuliffe, N. McAuliffe, F. Slocum, B. Lyons, H. Hayes, J. O'Brien, J. Townsend, G. O'Hanlon, P. J. Heaney, P. Curtis, Ian Lees, R. Ryan, K. Meagher, P. Heffernan, L. Heffernan, W. Hallam, R. White, L. Lyons, Phil. McDonald, A. Watson, D. Davis, D. Robinson, D. de Viana, P. Walker, A. Collins (T.K.S.), T. Macdiarmid (Shore), P. Snow (T.S.C.), R. A. Thorpe.

Apologies were received from:

His Grace Archbishop E. O'Brien and Dean MacGilvray, J. Julian, R. A. McKillop, J. Lyons, R. Lees, J. Magennis, T. Garry, F. Dunstan, P. Dunstan, R. M. and T. Corcoran, V. Heaton and E. Shine.

N. Gorman was in the Chair and heartily welcomed the Rector of Riverview and the other first O.I.U. Dinner to be held at Canberra, said that Riverview was not merely a memory to Old Boys but was always actually with us. As we grow older, he said, we appreciate more and more what the School has done for us and the bond that exists between all Old Boys. The Chapel was the centre of our School life and there, very specially, we had our faith strengthened and absorbed those principles that carried us through life. Riverview is as great as the boys who have left it and who can give much back to it by living up to what their Jesuit Masters had taught them.

V. Rev. Father Wallace, S.J. in reply, said he was much impressed by the general keenness shown by Old Boys and hoped that this was only the first of such fine reunions at Canberra. Riverview seems to grip its Old Boys and that friendly atmosphere, so characteristic



ANZAC DAY: A GROUP OF OLD BOYS AT THE CENOTAPH.
(Inset): M. Glasheen (President: O.I.U.) lays a wreath.
(Photos — Melba Studios).

visitors from Sydney, including specially of course, the President of the Old Boys' Union (Mr. Glasheen), Mr. R. A. Thorpe, Manager of the Hotel Canberra, and the three representatives of Shore, King's and Scots. He announced the apology of His Grace Archbishop O'Brien who sent his best wishes for this and (he hoped) many future Canberra reunions. He also read apologies from those mentioned above and called on **Ian McKillop** to propose the toast of Riverview. Ian voicing his pleasure at attending the of the Riverview boys, seems to continue long afterwards, when they are grown to manhood. He urged Old Boys to strive to be leaders in their respective spheres. They, he said, are "Riverview at large" and carry the School's good name with them, wherever they are. He then gave details of recent developments and schemes actually in hand for increasing school accommodation.

Kevin Meagher proposed the toast of the Union and agreed with Ian McKillop that the

older we get, the more we realise what we owe to Riverview. He paid a tribute to his old-time masters, who, he said, showed wonderful understanding of the school-boy's problems. The Old Boys' Union owed much to the inspiration received at the School.

Max Glasheen (President of the Union), replied and remarked on the flourishing condition of the Union. Riverview gave all its boys a way of life and a sense of responsibility. He listed a number of coming functions, urging a large attendance at each, spoke of the reecnt function held at the Metropole Hotel, Sydney and the fund opened there (in aid of Boat-shed requirements) which realised in about half an hour, over £700. The target, he said, was at least £1000 and he knew it would be reached. (It very nearly was, this very evening. Ed.).

Marcus McAuliffe proposing the toast of the other G.P.S., said how pleased we all were to have with us Messrs. T. MacDiarmid of Shore, P. Snow of Scot's and A. Collins of King's. The other G.P.S., he said, were most generous in their congratulations on Riverview's success at the Head of the River race. A fine spirit, emphasising the bond existing between all the Schools of the G.P.S. Association.

Mr. A. D. Collins (T.K.S.), **Mr. T. MacDiarmid** (Shore) and **Mr. P. Snow** (T.S.C.) replied in turn, each repeating congratulations to Riverview on winning the boat-race, remarking on the friendly sporting spirit that exists among the G.P.S. and on the hospitality received at Riverview by visiting teams. They hoped that Old Boys of every G.P.S. would "play the game" in life as they had learned to do at their School.

Brian Ell gave the toast of the **Riverview Eight,** and said it was a great year for the School, the win of the crew doing much to raise the prestige of Riverview. All Old Boys and friends were proud of the Eight and of their great effort crowned with success. In congratulating them once more, he included their coaches, Messrs. Burrell and Baggett and also Dr. Longley (coach of the Empire Games crew), who had done so much to bring them to the peak of their form. Father McLaughlin replied to this toast and paid a tribute to the boys concerned and to the general spirit of the School.

It was then suggested that a Chairman and Committee for O.I.U. functions at Canberra be elected and forwarded for approval to the senior O.I.U| Executive. The following were unanimously elected to act for 1959: Mr. Neville Gorman (Chairman); Deputy: Mr. Brian Ell; Hon. Secretary: Mr. Ian McKillop; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. Marcus McAuliffe. Committee: Messrs. K. Meagher and P. White.

A vote of thanks to the Chairman, Mr. Neville Gorman, was enthusiastically passed and every Old Boy present was loud in appreciation of the splendid hospitality of Mr. R. A. Thorpe, Manager of the Hotel Canberra, and to the efficiency of his staff which left nothing to be desired.

A fine beginning to what we hope will be a long series of similar functions in this centre.

Before the "boys" dispersed, two short films of the Head of the River race were screened in the Dining room and were greeted with great enthusiasm.

Annual Golf and Bowls Day

Old Boys gathered at the Lakes Golf Club on May 22nd in perfect "Indian Summer" weather for a game of golf or bowls, in accordance with individual preference.

The golf game, in previous years, had been held on the same day as the Annual Dinner, but with the alteration this year, of the Dinner date to coincide with the Annual Retreat, a combined golf and bowls day was instituted by the Union Committee.

Thirty-one golfers took part in the competition, prizes, donated by the Old Boys' Union being won by Tony Brown (A Grade) with 35 stableford points; and by Matt McIvor (B Grade) with 31 stableford points.

Bowlers were represented by Vin Cunningham, Maurice McGrath, Des Monahan, John and Emmet McDermott, John Kelly and Austin Wilson.

With the addition of Allen Hazard from the Lakes Golf Club. A competition between four pairs was arranged. Riverview crested silver spoons, donated by the College Old Boys' G.P.S. competition bowlers, were presented to the winning pair, John Kelly and Austin Wilson.

The day, which included luncheon in the Club-house, was voted by all competitors participating in each event, to be most successful and enjoyable.

O.I.U. BOWLS

The 1st Annual Meeting of the O.I.U. Bowling Club was held at the American Club on January 30 in the form of a Dinner.

Attendance:

Messrs. J. O. Stenmark, President; D. Monahan, V. Cunningham, W. McClure, A. Evans, A. Kelly, D. Pinnock, J. Kelly, M. McGrath, A. D. Stenmark, A. Wilson, J. Grace, V. C. Davis, V. Quarrell, J. McDermott, Dr. D. Trainor, Dr. E. McDermott, P. de Lepervanche.

The Statement of Accounts showed a credit balance of £4/4/-, after donating £10/10/- to the O.I.U. Bursary Fund.

The new Officers are President, V. Cunningham, Esq.; Hon. Sec., J. O. Stenmark, Esq.; Asst. Hon. Sec., D. Pinnock, Esq.; Hon. Treas., A. Kelly, Esq.; Selectors: Messrs. Monahan, de Lepervanche and O. Stenmark.

The 1957-8 G.P.S. Competition was won by St. Joseph's, with Shore and High equal runners-up. We won against Scots and Newington, but lost the other matches. All our players took part in the competition and we also had eleven enjoyable games with Scots, High and St. Joseph's at various clubs.

Only two rounds have been completed of the 1958-9 competition, our teams winning versus High on both fours, V. Cunningham, P. de Lepervanche, V. Quarrell, Monahan — 21-14; J. McDermott, W. McClure, A. Stenmark, O. Stenmark—36-10. We lost to St. Joseph's, 12-22 and 18-21.

Wilson and A. Stenmark won: 43-7, also winning the trophy for the day (October 12th); J. O. Stenmark, J. McDermott, A. W. Kelly and F. Hutchinson won: 26-19. With three rounds to go (too late for this issue), the competition points are: S.J.C. 26; S.I.C. 24; S.C.E.G.S. 23; T.S.C. 20; S.G.S. and N.C. 10; T.K.S. 9, S.H.S. 6.

The final result will appear in our next issue.

THE WAGGA REUNION

Two days after the reunion at Canberra, some 61 Old Boys (including three Old Xaverians) met at the Australian Hotel, Wagga, on May 24th. Chief Organiser of this most successful gathering was **Jim Stenmark** (36-42) who, as Dental Surgeon, has been practising at Wagga for several years and is in touch with a wide circle of Riverview Old Boys.

His Lordship, **Bishop Henschke** was good enough to grace the function with his presence,



OLD BOYS AT THE WAGGA O.I.U. REUNION.

The Social Bowls of our Club has been looked after with three matches against Campsie, two against Drummoyne and Combined G.P.S. at North Sydney. The O.I.U. Bowls at the Lakes was played in pairs, with J. Kelly and A. Wilson winning the tournament undefeated.

—J. O. Stenmark.

Our latest news of G.P.S. (Old Boys') Bowls just as we go to press, is: S.I.C. defeated S.G.S., 69-26: D. Monahan, P. de Lepervanche, A.

saying grace and offering the prayer for the Pope at the start of the Dinner. He was formally welcomed by Jim Stenmark (who was in the Chair) — a welcome heartily seconded by John d'Apice (President-Elect, O.I.U.). Before leaving for duty at the Cathedral, his Lordship gave a sincere welcome to the Old Boys of Riverview and Xavier, who, he said, he was proud to have in his Diocese.

Jim Stenmark then read a list of apologies

for non-attendance that he had received in the previous few days.

Among those present — a complete list of whom we cannot guarantee — were:

V. Rev. Fr. F. J. Wallace, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Rev. Frs. J. Drury, S.J. and T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., Messrs. Max Glasheen (President, O.I.U.), J. d'Apice (President-Elect, O.I.U.), Dr. C. J. King, Dr. Farmey Joseph, Messrs. Tom O'Brien (Xavier), Dr. R. A. Lewis, P. Gorman (Xavier), J. P. Ryan, Peter Ryan, Lloyd Ryan, Ross Last, M. G. Meagher, Brian Meagher, Des. Meagher, Peter Meagher, Bob Meagher, Bob Turrell, Jim Farrell, B. Parnell, J. Parnell, J. McMeekin, R. McMeekin, Lynton Gooden, Mark Gooden, J. Clifford, Brian Brennan, G. Renehan, John Lenehan, Bill Lenehan, Col. Walsh, Robyn Lees, Greg Herbert, G. Forsyth, J. O. Stenmark, F. Coughlan, Frank Cruise, Alan Lennon, J. Cox, Raleigh Smith, J. Carney, P. Mackinson, H. ("Dreamy") Hayes, Barry Curtis, F. Rava, Peter Bryant, Ray Proust, P. Walker, Don Nolan, J. Montgomery, P. Weston, A. O'Keeffe (Xavier), Bruce Horsley, C. N. Small, L. Downes.

The Chairman regretted the absence of Jim Lenehan to whom this Dinner was partly a welcome home from the tour of the Wallabies and whom Old Boys wished to congratulate on his fine record as a footballer and sportsman. He could not be present, as he was that day playing in Brisbane, but his brothers Bill and John were asked to convey to him the best wishes of everyone present.

Mr. Michael Meagher was asked to propose the toast of Riverview, which he did in his usual eloquent style, emphasising the debt owing to the School by Old Boys for that education which carries on through their adult lives. He mentioned the present needs at the College Rowing Shed — in the matter of a launch and boats — and asked Old Boys to help in whatever way they could.

V. Rev. Fr. Wallace, S.J., replied to this toast and also proposed the toast of the Union. He said we were all pleased to be specially associated with Riverview in this year of victory. He mentioned other successes in recent times, both athletic and academic, and gave several details of proposed improvements at the College. We rely on our Old Boys, he said, to carry high the reputation of their School and was glad to know that Riverview had such a strong and high-principled body behind it.

Mr. Max Glasheen (President, O.I.U.), toasted the Rector and reminded Old Boys of functions yet to come during the year and hoped to see them all well attended by "boys" from the country districts.

Dr. Farmey Joseph proposed the toast of other Jesuit Colleges and was pleased to see some representatives of Xavier College present that evening.

Mr. Tom O'Brien — that ever-green old-Xavier athlete, rower and cricketer, who never misses a reunion if it is physically possible to attend one, in reply, congratulated Riverview on its success this year in the Head of the River race and recalled the successes of Xavier College in similar Victorian races. He was supported by **Dr. O'Keeffe** (X.-C.) who rejoiced in the success of the Jesuit schools.

Dr. C. J. King (Vice-President, O.I.U.), proposed the toast of the Riverview Eight who had brought such distinction to the College and added to this toast the coaches of the crew as well as Dr. Longley, Fr. Jones, S.J. and Fr. Smith, S.J.

Robert Meagher, Captain of the Boats this year, who had come to the reunion with his father (Mr. Michael Meagher), briefly replied, thanking the Old Boys for their congratulations which would be passed on to the other members of the crew, and thanking too, all those whose coaching and general support had made the victory possible.

Mr. Desmond Meagher proposed the toast of the "Alma Mater" to which Fr. McLoughlin, S.J., briefly replied.

A vote of thanks was then unanimously passed to Mr. Jim Stenmark for his efforts in organising such a successful reunion.

Old Boys then repaired to a downstairs Hall, where two short films of the Head of the River race were shown by Dr. Farmey Joseph and which aroused renewed enthusiasm. Mr. Jack Carney (from Griffith), got busy with his camera. Some results of his work we hope to include in this issue.

Another very successful reunion, steadily growing in attendance and marked by outstanding enthusiasm. May we have many more.

BACK TO RIVERVIEW

Back to Riverview Day (new style) was held on Sunday, June 8th this year. Old Boys were circularised to the effect that Mass would be at 12.00 noon, after which lunch would be taken; then two matches against the School in the afternoon, followed by a barbecue, and, at night an Old Boys' Concert.

The day began with a cold wind and intermittent rain. Nevertheless, over 150 Old Boys attended Mass and others continued to arrive, until by the time the first match began, the number of "boys" present was very large and the field was surrounded by cars.

Conditions remained cold, and the match between the Second teams was played at times under rather heavy showers which cleared later.

The Old Boys fielded two strong teams. The O.I.U. **Second** team comprised the following: R. Austin, P. Madden, P. O'Brien (Capt.), G. Long, A. Carroll, R. Payten, W. Coyle, C. dos Remedios, J. Dunstan, B. Sydenham, P. Mor-



(Drawn by BILL PRIOR).

rissey, H. Hendriks, J. Quinn, J. Walker, M. Talty.

O.I.U. (2nd XV.) v. S.I.C. (II.)

From the start, although the pace was fast, it could be seen that the O.I.U. team (naturally) lacked combination, but they did not lack the will to win. The Home team, however, soon had the upper hand and the backs broke through repeatedly. A. Boyce and P. Locke, on the wings, made several good runs, the latter scoring 2 good tries. The O.I.U. got over for a try before half time but the score by then was 15-3 against them. In the second half the School forwards too, pressed strongly, T. Heaton in particular breaking through for a good try. When the final whistle sounded the score was: S.I.C. 25, O.I.U. 6. Tries for the School were scored by T. Heaton, P. Locke (2), G. Hepworth. S. Chapman converted 2 and kicked 2 penalty goals.

(D.D)

O.I.U. (First XV.) v. S.I.C. (First XV.)

The **O.I.U.** team was:—M. Foley, P. Lenehan, P. Whealy, M. Saddington, M. McGrath, D. O'Dea, R. Keighery, M. O'Dea, P. Sheridan, J. Lewis, W. O. Maher, K. Rennie, W. Cook, M. Mandl, J. Robinson.

This game was fast and willing from the start. After a short time a cross-kick by P. Leckie was followed up by R. Day and R. Roberts; a try resulted and was converted by P. Leckie. S.I.C. 5, O.I.U. 0. R. Day and R. Roberts each scored another try and our score rose to 15, both tries being converted. Good combination between backs and forwards soon sent P. Burt across for a further try. Half-time score: S.I.C. 18, O.I.U. 0.

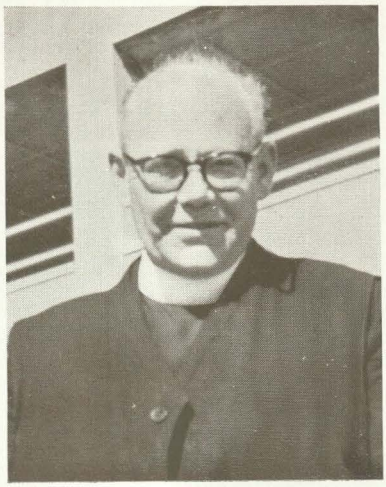
The Old Boys put more energy into their play after the resumption and produced results. Both P. Sheridan and R. Keighery scored, one try being converted. But R. Day again came in and scored two beautiful tries in quick succession. One was converted. S.I.C. 26, O.I.U. 8.

A quick passing movement among the back line sent Riverview's speedy winger J. Thorpe over in the corner. M. Hammond from a line-out, also scored. S.I.C. 32. The Old Boys' made another determined effort and scored and P. Whealy put a brilliant penalty kick over the bar. At the final bell, the score was:—S.I.C. 32, O.I.U. 14. A very interesting game, which, incidentally, showed the possibilities of the School team.

For Riverview: Tries — R. Day (4), R. Roberts, P. Burt, J. Thorpe, M. Hammond, P. Leckie converted 4.

For the O.I.U.: Tries — P. Sheridan, M. Mandl, R. Keighery. P. Whealy converted one and kicked a penalty goal.

After the football, despite the cold conditions,



FATHER FITZGERALD, S.J.
(He caters for Old and Present Boys).

the barbecue at the kiosk attracted a great many Old Boys (ably assisted by many First divisioners). Full justice was done to the fare provided by the O.I.U. cooks, W. Conlon, C. O'Dea, M. Glasheen and Co.

After Chapel, the Memorial Hall was rapidly filled by Old and Present boys, many parents and friends who looked forward to the Concert provided by members of the O.I.U.

The Concert, chief organisers of which were Cecil O'Dea, Maurice McGrath and Mark McAlary, went with a swing. Chief items were:

"Burlington Bertie" ..... John Macken
Songs ..... Peter da Roza
Newscast ..... John Herlihy and Bob Dick
Piano Selections ..... John North
Magic ..... John McDermott
Yo-Yo Competition (all-star cast which included Fr. Drury)

INTERVAL

Piano-Accordion and Clarinet ..... Max Lowery and Paul Burfitt
"The Mother of the Boy who ran away" John Macken
Facets of History ..... Bud Macken, John Macken and Jim Macken
Piano Duet ..... Jon North and Lachie Becket
Finale: "Last Appearance in Grand Opera". Phil Prior and Lachie Becket

Every item was well received; many were loudly encored and the "Grand Opera" selection brought down the house.

A very good day despite the cold conditions.

THE ANNUAL O.I.U. BALL

The Union Ball was held at the Trocadero on Wednesday, August 6th and was attended by about 600 Old Boys and friends. It was a very gay scene and most successful from every point of view — socially and financially. Proceeds from the Ball were allotted to the School Bursary Fund.

Blue and white balloons were much in evidence, tables were tastefully decorated with the College colours and flowers, and right around the room were the well-known replicas of the arms of St. Ignatius.

On the official table were badges of the respective G.P.S. The official guests — representatives of the Old Boys' Unions of the Great Public Schools were received by Mr. Max Glasheen (President of the O.I.U.) and Mrs. Glasheen both of whom had a busy time seeing to the comfort of all. Old Boys of every generation, including many who left Riverview last year (most of whom also brought their parents) thronged the ball-room and seemed to enjoy every moment.

The best thanks of the Union are due to various members of the Executive, to the Riverview Younger Set and to the Parents and Friends' Association for the splendid work they did in decorating the Hall and making all preparations for the success of the evening.

From Riverview came the Rector, V. Rev. Fr. F. J. Wallace, S.J., Rev. Frs. C. Fraser, S.J., T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., Rev. Fr. J. Dynon, S.J., Secretary to V. Rev. Fr. Provincial was also present.

A bright and happy function well up to the standard of all its predecessors.

O.I.U. RETREAT AND ANNUAL DINNER

RETREAT

The annual O.I.U. Retreat was held at Riverview on Sunday, August 17th, Mass was at 9.00 a.m. and about 50 Old Boys were present — a somewhat lower number than last year. Father Peter Kelly, S.J., from Canisius College, Pymble, conducted the Retreat which ended after 5 p.m. Father Kelly's talks were of a practical and thought-provoking character and were much appreciated by the Old Boys present.



FAMILIAR TO ALL BOYS OLD AND NEW.

ANNUAL DINNER

The annual Dinner began at 7 p.m. Roughly, 70 Old Boys attended the Dinner, most places in the Dining Hall being filled, but once more, the number did not equal last year's total. Those present, however, had a thoroughly enjoyable evening. Speeches were commendably few and to the point.

Mr. Max Glasheen (President, O.I.U.) presided and with him at the head table were: V. Rev. F. J. Wallace, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Father P. Kelly, S.J., Messrs. Lance P. Kelly, E. O'Halloran, Dr. A. S. Johnson, J. d'Apice (President-Elect, O.I.U.), D. de Carvalho (Hon. Sec., O.I.U.), Hedley Kelly (Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U.), S. Raper and Fr. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J. Among the Old Boys were Rev. D. Roset, S.J., Rev. C. Fraser, S.J., Rev. J. Drury, S.J., Rev. P. Lewis, S.J., and Rev. W. Wootten, S.J.

In the absence of Fr. Minister (Fr. M. Fitzgerald, S.J.), Fr. J. Smith, S.J. took charge of the catering and supplied a very satisfactory meal.

On behalf of the Old Boys Max Glasheen thanked Father Kelly(who had to leave early) for the excellent Retreat he had given during the day and welcomed Mr. J. Clark whose son is at Riverview and who had brought two films of the final football match between ourselves and St. Joseph's. He then read a list of apologies for non-attendance from:

Sir Henry Manning, Dr. Emmet and Brian McDermott, C. J. Bryant, V. C. (Bill) and R. Davis, D. Pinnock, Dr. Jim and V. L'Estrange, B. L. Nowland, J. Norris, J. Hendriks, and D. Burfitt.

We had hoped, he said, to have had with us as guest of honour, Mr. L. C. Robson (Headmaster of Shore) who, however, regretted his inabiilty to be present.

Proposing **the toast of the College, Mr. Glasheen** said he knew the high regard in which the Jesuit Fathers are held by all Old Boys who were thoroughly aware of the Jesuit influence on thousands of boys down the years. The Jesuit teachers were imbued with the principle of their founder, St. Ignatius and their boys inherited those principles which carried them through life. He thanked the Rector and Community on behalf of the Union, for what they are doing for the boys.

The **Rector of Riverview** (Father Wallace, S.J.), replied, and to his reply linked a toast to the Old Boys' Union.

He thanked Mr. Glasheen and all Old Boys for their loyalty and active co-operation. He summarised many of the successes that the School had, so far, enjoyed during the year, and paid a special tribute to Fr. Drury, S.J., for his training of the Senior Fifteen which had done so well. The Junior teams too came in for a meed of praise, for nearly all of them finished high up in their respective grades. But Scholarship for its own sake, he said, was one of our main objectives and is being well developed.

He heartily welcomed all Old Boys and was pleased to see the steady progress being made by the O.I.U. and the present School. The Senior Debating team, so well coached by Fr. G. Jones, S.J., had finished as runners-up in the recent G.P.S. debating season.

Mr. Hedley Kelly (Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U.), seconded Mr. Glasheen's tribute to the Jesuit Fathers and repeated that the Old Boys' Union is always eager to help them and the School to the best of its ability. "Quantum potes, Tantum aude" is the School Motto and is also



"EVER-GREEN, THOUGH WHITE ON TOP."
Brother Johnson active as ever "on the job."

the motto inspiring Old Boys to aid the School in every way they can. Musical honours were given to the toast of the Community and the College.

Mr. Emmet O'Halloran proposed the toast of **absent friends** and of the "Alma Mater" (School Annual) to which those who had left the School looked forward each year. Many Old Boys lived in distant parts, some were ill, and many, regrettably, had passed on. But it is good for us to remember them and to pass them an annual tribute from their Old School.

The formalities at an end, Old Boys all had a chance to talk and they did for quite some time, until they were called to the Memorial Hall to see the film of our recent (final) football match so thoughtfully supplied by Mr. Clark. This was thoroughly enjoyed and was followed by the short films showing once more our win at the Head of the River Race.

A successful and enjoyable day.

OLD IGNATIANS MEET IN MELBOURNE

On September 24th, members of the Melbourne branch of the Union held a dinner at the Hawkner Hotel and had a very pleasant evening. It was a small gathering as these reunions go those present including Dr. Frank Parle, Harry Devlin(C. King, Dr. J. A. Henderson, R. Kirby, P. Griffin, B. Fitzgerald, R. Westfield, T. Burke.

Numbers are a secondary consideration. The main thing is that the reunion is held. Dr.

Frank Parle was again elected President and Harry Devlin continues as Hon. Secretary for the ensuing year.

A Barbecue some weeks later was organised by Roger Kirby at Metro Twin, Clayton — to which members' wives and children were invited. Everyone was very pleased with the arrangements made and we have much pleasure in wishing the Melbourne section continued and growing success.

O.I.U. REUNION AT NEWCASTLE

A very bright reunion was held at the Great Northern Hotel Newcastle on the evening of October 18th, arrangements being in the hands of Lance Hogg with a helping hand from Neville Baker.

Some thirty-five Old Boys from Newcastle and environs were present. We hope we secured all the names and we know that every place set was occupied. Last-minute appointments that could not be avoided, prevented twelve from joining in. Otherwise the attendance would have been more than fifty. It is hoped to exceed this number next year.

Among those present were:

Dr. Noel Morgan, Dr. Tony Liggins (Taree), Dr. Reg. Dalton, Messrs. T. Dalton, F. Mallon, M. Hodges, P. Daniel, M. Burke, B. Holland, J. and O. Alexander, M. Alexander, G. Hood, F. de Carvalho, W. Cunningham, L. Hogg, C. Quain, B. Carlton, F. Mallon, T. O'Sullivan, D. Rankin, J. Deppe, C. Hawken, W. Burfitt, V. Moses, J. Moroney, P. Spry-Bailey, A. Hassall, N. Baker, M. Flynn. From Sydney M. Glasheen (President, O.I.U.), Dr. Emmet McDermott and Fr. McLoughlin, S.J., came by car.

V. Rev. Fr. F. J. Wallace, S.J., Rector of Riverview had made all arrangements to go but was prevented by doctor's orders at the last moment, from making the trip. Fr. J. Smith, S.J., was also prevented at the last moment and they could only send apologies. Additional apologies were received from:

R. J. Barry, B. Cole, L. Pierce, B. Drinan, P. Browyer, B. Smith, B. Hegarty, C. O'Malley-Jones, M. Hyndes, M. Mantach, A. O'Brien and B. Fearon.

At the request of Lance Hogg, **John Deppe** took the Chair and after the Loyal Toast, read the apologies, including a special one from Father Wallace whose absence was much regretted.

He then called on **Tony Hassall** to propose the toast of "our visitors". This he did in a very few well-chosen words.

Max Glasheen replied, saying how pleased he was to be back in Newcastle (where he had received his early education) and to meet again many old school-mates. He summarised the various successes of the School and of the Old Ignatians' Union during the year, stressing particularly, of course, the Head of the River race, the football season and Riverview's win at the G.P.S. Athletics. He mentioned the generosity of Old Boys in donating substantial sums during the year towards bettering equipment at the Rowing Shed and mildly suggested that Old Boys present this evening might care to join in supporting the same worthy object. (His few words met with outstanding success, over £100 being donated "there and then").

Dr. Noel Morgan proposed the toast of the College and said how pleased Old Boys were in the various successes of the School during the year. Riverview, he thought, gave boys something that stood to them all their lives. It produced men who were ambassadors for the College and for the Jesuit Order and its tradition. "Get your boy there," he added, "at any cost," and you will ensure that he will absorb a character training and a "stamp" that will distinguish him always.

Father McLoughlin in reply, regretted that he had to deputise for the Rector, but gave those present some details of present progress and hopes being fostered at the School, emphasising that the present spirit among the boys is as good as ever and that the "will to win" is definitely, though quietly, evident.

John Deppe thanked Lance Hogg for his work in organising the reunion — work which required much attention to detail. He was very pleased to note the success that had attended Lance's efforts. Lance added that it was proposed to form a regular committee to see to the circularising of Old Boys so that the annual reunion may steadily grow in attendance.

At the end of the Dinner, Mr. Lindsay Rundle — (an Old Boy of the Scots' College, Sydney, incidentally) — well-known Newcastle business man and friend of the Riverview Reunion organiser, very kindly brought to the dining-room his 16 mm. projector and screen. Old Boys present were able to see the films of the Head of the River race and greeted the screening enthusiastically.

Our best thanks are due to Mr. Rundle for his kindness in thus adding a good finale to this enjoyable function.

This reunion was the last one to be held this year before we went to press.

Looking back on the O.I.U. programme for 1958 it only remains for us to congratulate our President, Mr. Max Glasheen and his Executive on the splendid success of every function held. The Union is prospering in every way, and we naturally wish it continued and increasing development. The College authorities are fully conscious of the loyalty of Old Boys to their School. Never has that loyalty borne more practical fruit than in the year now closing.

MEMBERSHIP

Union membership fees are:—

Life Membership: £8/8/-.

Annual Membership: 15/- for those living within 25 miles from Sydney G.P.O.,; 10/- for those living more than 25 miles from Sydney G.P.O.

Old Boys are reminded that prompt payment of the annual membership fee is of great help towards the running expenses of the Union.

OUR ALMA MATER

The annual College Magazine may be procured on application to the Hon. Secretary, or Hon. Treasurer of the Union — P.O., Box 386, G.P.O., Sydney — or to the Editor, Riverview. The present price is 15/-.

LAPEL BADGES

We recommend to Old Boys the new lapel badges (see illustration), which may be had from the Hon. Treasurer (P.O. Box 386, G.P.O.) or from the Editor. The price is 3/6, post free.



THE NEW LAPEL BADGE.

O.I.U. EXECUTIVE

The following telephone numbers may prove useful to Old Boys who wish to contact officials of the Union:—

President: Max Glasheen. BW 4597, JM 2614.

President-Elect for 1959: J. d'Apice: BX 3391, JM 3087.

Hon. Secretary: D. de Carvalho. BW 8561, FL 1216.

Hon. Assistant Secretary: W. A. Patterson. BW 9154, FU 2802.

Hon. Treasurer: Hedley Kelly. BW 1034, XB 7718.

Vice-Presidents:

Cecil O'Dea. BW 8561.
Sidney Raper. BW 5657.
Brian Nowland. FX 8182.
Laurie Raper. BW 5657, XB 1289.
Dr. C. J. King. WX 2080.
Alan Bridge. FM 5369.

Any member of the Executive may be addressed: Box 386, G.P.O., Sydney.

YOUNGER SET

President: Miss G. McEvoy. JX 4453.

Vice-President: P. Chadwick. JB 1938.

Hon. Secretary: Miss M. Firth. JJ 1393.

Hon. Assistant Secretary. M. Hardie. FY 4370.

For General Information: B.L. Nowland. FX 8182.

OLD IGNATIANS' UNION: LIFE MEMBERS,
(To November 1st)

Abel, A. B.
Admans, G.
Alagna, G. V.
Alexander, W. A.
Alexander, J. G.
Alexander, Michael
Allan, W.
Anderson, B. P.
Anderson, C. J.
Anderson, F. M.
Anderson, P. F.
Anderson, T. W.
Andrews, V. P.
Anivitti (Sen.), L. F.
Archer, F. J.
Arida, J.
Armstrong, W. S.
Asprey, R.
Atherton, J.
Baalman, S.
Baggot, J. B.
Baggot, J. W.
Baker, P.
Baldwin, O.
Bambach, B.
Bamber, L.
Barrau, M.
Barron, W. J.
Barry, D. J.
Barry, R.
Bartels, G.
Bartlett, E.
Basha, P. T.
Basto, R.
Beach, B.
Beckett, O.
Beer, J.
Beirne, B. J.
Beirne,, B. R.
Belford, R. F.
Belford, R. S.
Bennett, A. G.
Bennett, N. N.
Bennett, M.
Bergin, E. V.
Bergin, J.
Best, M. J.
Blok, J.
Bolger, A. A.
Bolger, M.
Bolger, J.
Bookallil, P.
Booth, E. J.
Booth, A.
Borthwick, W.
Bown, F. A.
Bowler, C. H.
Bowring, D.
Bowyer, J. P.
Bowyer, R. J.
Boyce, T. E.
Brady, Dr. C.
Brady, P. D.
Bramma, R.
Branagan, D.
Brennan, B. S.
Brennan, L.
Breslin, F. H.
Breslin, J.
Breslin, P.
Breslin, Tony
Brett, B.
Brett, J. R.
Bridge, A. B.
Brindley, J. C.
Brookes, M.
Brown, A. R.
Brown, J. A.
Brown, P.
Brown, P. D. H.
Brown, Ph.
Browning, A.
Browning, H.
Bryant, P. J.
Bryant, A. B.
Bull, W.
Burfitt, Dr. W. F.
Burfitt, C. B.
Burfitt, Paul
Burke, W. H.
Burns, Gr.
Burns, H.
Butler, D.
Burns, J.
Burns, Jeffrey
Burns, M.
Bush, J.
Byrne, J. E.
Byrne, R. P.
Byrnes, K. F.
Cahill, T. G.
Cahill, Tom
Cain, K. N.
Callanan, J.
Cameron, R. H.
Campbell, B.
Campbell, J.
Campbell, I.
Campion, L. J.
Cannon, Greg.
Cannon, J. J.
Cannon, T. J.
Cannon, W. G.
Cape, W.
Card, E.
Carey, J.
Carmody, Dr. J.
Carroll, R.
Carroll, Tony
Carroll, J. A.
Carroll, J. L.
Carroll, W. J.
Carroll, A.
Carroll, Ray
Carroll, R. B.
Carter,H.
Carter, O.
de Carvalho, F.
de Carvalho, D.
Casey, F.
Casey, M.
Casey, P.
Cavanagh, V. J.
Chadwick, P. F.
Chapman, A. J.
Chapman, M.
Chapman, P. B.
Chatfield, A. J.
Chaverot, H.
Chee, J. S.
Chisholm, D.
Clark, A.
Clifford, C.
Clay, P.
Clifford, Dr. K.
Clift, J.
Clift, A. B.
Clift, John A.
Clifton, K.
Clifton, R. L.
Clifton, W.
Cloonan, D.
Clouston, A.
Clune, A.
Cobcroft, A. E.
Cobcroft, G.
Cody, T. J.
Coen, Dr. J.
Coen, Dr. K.
Cole, B. P.
Collins, T.
Collins, P.
Comrie-Thomson, J
Conlon, J.
Conlon, W
Connolly, G.
Connolly, Gr.
Connelley, Dr. T. J.
Connolly, D.
Connolly, Dr. J.
Conrick, C. E.
Conrick, E. G.
Conrick, J. D.
Conrick, J. W.
Cook, R. H.
Cook, W.
Corcoran, J.
Corcoran, J. R.
Corcoran, T. H.
Corlis, Dr. G.
Corser, Cress.
Costigan, Dr. F. E.
Coughlan, D.

Coughlan, F. C.
Coughlan, J.
Cox, R. A.
Cox, A. H.
Cox, E. F.
Cox, J.
Coy, Dr. L.
Coyle, T. V.
Coyne, B. M.
Craven, G. H.
Crawford, D. W.
Crawford, J.
Creagh, P. M.
Creaser, R. B.
Creaser, W.
Crellin, J.
Crisp, M.
Crisp, M. P.
Crowe, F. J.
Crowe, J. M.
Crowley, T. K.
Cruise, T.
Cruise, F. J.
Cullen, T.
Cummings, D.
Cunningham, V. A.
Curr, J. G.
Curtis, B. A.
Curtis, Dr. P. M.
Curtis, W. J.
Daly, N.
Daly, R. M.
Cusack, J.
Cusack, B.
Cusack, P.
Dalgleish, C. C.
Dalton, J. J.
Dalton, P.
Dalton, Dr. T.
Dalton, T. J.
Dalton, Dr. W. J.
Daley, Tim.
Daniel, J. A.
Daniel, P. W.
d'Apice, D. C.
d'Apice, H. D.
d'Apice, I. S.
d'Apice, J. W.

D'Arcy, J. B.
Davies, Dr. G. B.
Davies, J. B.
Davis, J. A.
Davis, V. C.
Deakin, Dr. J.
Dearn, E. L.
Dekyvere, M.
de Meyrick, Dr. G.
Dempsey, Paul
Dempsey, V. H.
Dempsey, G. U.
Deppe, J.
Desmarchelier, M.
Desmarchelier, T.
Devereux, N. H.
Dick, Robert
Dillon, B. E.
Dillon, E.
Dillon, K. R.
Dillon, R.
Donnelly, J.
Donnelly, J. I. (Jnr.)
Dooley, O. J.
Dougall, F. W.
Douglas, S.
Dowd, J. J.
Downey, J.
Doyle, C. H.
Drake, H.
Drury, T.
Duffy, Greg.
Dunford, J.
Dunn, Dr. D. B.
Dunstan, F.
Dunstan, K. J.
Durrell, G. L.
Dynon, B.
Dynon, G. J.
Eakin, Dr. R.
Eakin, Dr. M.
Eakin, A.
Edwards, J. J.
Egan, D. G.
Egan, J. F.
Egan, R. J.
Elias, L. I.
Ell, B.

English, Dr. W. S.
English, J. S.
Evans, Dr. E. H.
Evans, A. B.
Evans, K.
Fagan, Dr. K. J.
Fagan, R. O.
Fahey, R.
Fahy, K.
Fallins, H.
Farrell, J. R.
Farrell, R. H.
Fearon, B.
Fennell, W.
Fennell, S.
Fihelly, J. P.
Finn, J. J.
Fisher, A. J.
Fisher, J.
Fisher, M. J.
Fisher, K.
Fisher, P.
Fitzgerald, B.
Fitzgerald, Wing-Cdr. J. B.
Fitzgerald, Dr. C. E.
Fitzgerald, J.
Fitzgerald, J. D.
Fitzgerald, N.
Fitzgerald, P.
Fitzherbert, Prof. J. A.
Fitzpatrick, C. T.
Fitzpatrick, N. J.
Fitzpatrick, P. T.
Flannery, R. G.
Flanery, R.
Flint, R. T.
Flynn, V. J.
Foley, M.
Foley, P.
Forrester, K.
Forsyth, G. L.
Furlong, Rev. D.
Furlong, J.
Furlong, J. F.
Furlong, J. M.
Furlong, W.
Gallagher, P.
Gammell, J. L.

Gardener, J. H. A.
Gardener, A. J.
Gardener, J. E.
Gardner, Dr. R. A.
Gargan, W. A.
Garnsey, J. D.
Garnsey, J. R.
Garry, J.
Garry, L.
Gearin, J. C.
Giblin, Dr. W. E.
Giblin, Dr. D.
Gibson, M.
Giffney, D.
Gillespie, M.
Glasheen, M.
Glennie, A.
Glover, I.
Glover, R.
Godsall, H. G.
Golden, Dr A. A.
Golden, P.
Golden, V.
Gooden, L.
Gooden, Mark
Gorman, Lt. J. C.
Gorman, T. N.
Grace, J.
Grace, E. S.
Graham, E. J.
Gray, A. D.
Gray, G. G.
Green, H. G.
Greenaway, K. W.
Greenaway, R.
Guest, G.
Hackett, J. T.
Hackett, N. J.
Hagen, J.
Hall, E. S.
Hallam, W.
Hallman, A. J.
Hammond, V. L.
Hannigan, R. R.
Hansen, R. F.
Hardie, M.
Harper, R.
Haseler, P.
Hawke, B.



THE MAIN BUILDING.

Hayes, F. F.
Haynes, Dr. B.
Hazlitt, R. J.
Healy, John
Heaton, E.
Heaton, V.
Heffernan, G.
Heffernan, L. C.
Heffernan, P. L.
Henderson, J. A.
Hehir, J.
Hendriks, J.
Hendricks, H.
Hendy-Pooley, W.
Herlihy, Dr. J.
Herlihy, W. F.
Herlihy, John
Herrod, J.
Hess, F. X.
Hindmarsh, L. W.
Hodgkinson, J.
Hoffman, C. W.
Hogan, R.
Hogg, L.
Holland, B.
Hollingdale, H.
Hollingdale, P.
Hollywood, Dr. D.
Hooper, J. B.
Hope-Allen, J.
Horsley, J B.
Horsley, W. W.
Horsley, Fred.
Hourigan, H.
Hughes, H. J.
Hughes, M.
Hughes, T. F.
Hunter, P. S.
Hurley, J.
Hyndes, M. J.
Ingall, W. R.
Ireland, J. H.
Ireland, M.
Ireland, P.
Ireson, E.
Ison, J. W. (Snr.)
Ison, John (Jnr.)
Jennings, F. P.
Johnson, Dr. A. S.
Johnson, V. R.
Johnson, Dr. A.
Johnson, D. P.
Johnson, G.
Jolley, Dr. F.
Jolley, K.
Jones, A.
Jones, C. O'M.
Julian, J.
Joseph, Dr. F.
Kearins, M.
Keating, J. D.
Keen, C.N.
Keighery, J.
Keighery, R.
Kelly, F. B.
Kelly, H.
Kelly, J. D.
Kelly, J. L.
Kelly, John W.
Kelly, K. D.
Kelly, M. A.
Kelman, J.
Kelman, W. J.
Kennedy, E. L.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A. (Jnr.)
Kerin, B.
Kerr, C. V.
Kerrigan, E. J.
Keysen, O.
King, Dr. C. J.
Kirkpatrick, J. F.
King, R. W.
Kirby, L.
Kissane, D.
Kneipp, P.
Knight, D. K.
Kouvelis, J.
Lacy, K.
Laforest, G.
Laidlaw, Dr. C. F.
Lamerand, P.
Landers, O. T.
Larbalestier, Dr. P.
Larkins, A.
Larkins, H. O.
Larkins, J.
Larkins, Dr. N.
Larkins, R. B.
Last, R.
Leahy,G.
Leahy, Geo.
Leahy, J.
Leahy, K.
Leahy, M.
Leahy, P.
Leahy, P. F.
Ledlin, A.
Lees, I.
Lees, R.
Leese, C. J.
Le Lievre, Don
Lenehan, E.
Lenehan, H. W.
Lenehan, J. C.
Lenehan, J. K.
Lenehan, W.
Lennon, M.
Leonard, B. H.
Leonard, M.
Leonard, S.
Leonard, F.
Leslie, A.
L'Estrange, Dr. J. M.
L'Estrange, V. J.
Lethbridge, F.
Lewis, N. J.
Lewis, P.
Liggins, Dr. A. W.
Lippman, J. P.
Lippman, P.
Lipscomb, Dr. B. M.
Litchfield, P. H.
Little, G.
Little, A. M.
Lloyd-Jones, J.
Lloyd-Jones, R.
Loneragan, B. B.
Loneragan, C.
Loneragan, D.
Loneragan, J. R.
Loneragan, P. J.
Long, F. L.
Long, Dr. F. L.
Long, G.
Lowery, J.
Lubrano, G.
Lyle, B. W.
Lyons, J. D.
Lyons, J. J.
Lyons, T.

Macdonald, D.
Macken, H. M.
Mackenzie, A.
Mackenzie, I.
Macken, J. (Senr.)
Mackenzie, L.
Mackenzie, S.
Mackey, E. T.
Maclurcan, D.
Maclurcan, R.
Macmahon, B. M.
Macmahon, D. M.
Macrae, M. C.
Macrae, M.
Macrae, Malcolm
Madden, C. P.
Madden, Peter
Magennis, J.
Magennis, J. P.
Magney, J. P.
Magney, P.
Magney, T. K.
Maher, A. O.
Makinson, O. F.
Makinson, P. H.
Makinson, R. A.
Mallam, G.
Mallon, J.
Mangraviti, N.
Manning, Sir, H. E.
Manning, J.
Mannix, J. T.
Mannix, P.
Mantach, M.
Manton, T. S.
Markham, A.
Mason, J.
Meagher, Alan
Meagher, A. J.
Meagher, B. C.
Meagher, B. O.
Meagher, Des
Meagher, D. P.
Meagher, E.
Meagher, J.
Meagher, K. C.
Meagher, M. G.
Meagher, P.
Meagher, R.
Meagher, Rod
Meagher, C.
Meagher, Andrew M.
Meppem, B.
Merkel, J.
Meyrick, De G.
Miller, T.
Milligan, V.
Mills, A. C.
Mills, G.
Montgomery, J.
Moore, P. J.
Moran, P.
Morgan, C. A.
Morgan, E. J
Morgan, K. B.
Morgan, Dr. N. J.
Morris, J. A.
Morrissey, H.
Morton, G.
Moss, E.
Mugliston, M. H.
Mulhearn, Dr. R. J
Munro, J. A.
Murphy, A. J.
Murphy, J. M.
Murphy, K.
Murphy, G.
Murphy, Dr. R. J.
Murray, A. D.
Murray, J. D.
Murray, T. W.
Murray, B. A.
Murray, R. K.
McAlary, M.
McAlary, D. G.
McAlary, V.
McAlary, H. B.
McAuliffe, J.
McAuliffe, N.
McAuliffe, Dr. P.
McCarthy, J. T.
McClure, J. B.
McClure, L. P.
McConochie, J.
McCosker, R.
McCosker, J.
McDermott, Dr. C. A
McDermott, F.
McDermott, J. L.
McDermott, K. C.
McDermott, Dr. L. E.
McDonald, Dr. G. L.
McDonald, J. W.
McDonald, R. L.
McDonnell, W. F.
McElhone, C. J.
McElhone, Dr. G. H.
McElhone, K. F.
McEntyre, J.
McEvoy, G.
McEvoy, R. J.
McEvoy, W. J.
McGrann, W.
McGrath, M.
McGrath, M. H.
McGrath, P. P.
McGrath, P.
McGrath, V. F.
McGrath (Jnr.), W. P.
McHugh, W. A.
McIntosh, W. M.
McIver, M. W.
McJannett, Dr. A.
McKay, B. J.
McKay, Jas.
McKay, J. B.
McKay, J. H.
McKay, Ian
McKay, M.
McKay, W. R.
McKeon, J. J.
McKillop, I.
McKinlay, J.
McManis, Dr. G.
McManis, Dr. K.
McManis, P.
McManus, J.
McMeekin, J.
McMeekin, R.
McNamara, D. W.
McNee, D.
McNee, C. J.
McPhee, Colin
McPhee, J.

Nader, J.
Nader, R.
Nader, B.
Neville, R.
Nolan, D. A.
Nolan, D. J.
Noonan, J. S.
Norris, J. B.
North, J. O.
Nowland, B. L.
Nowland, Dr. R.
O'Brien, A.
O'Brien, B. G.
O'Brien, J.
O'Brien, P. J.
O'Brien, Peter
O'Brien, W. D.
O'Connell, J.
O'Connor, Rev. J. M.
O'Dea, C.
O'Dea, M.
O'Dea, D.
O'Donnell, C.
O'Donnell, G.
O'Donnell, R. J.
O'Halloran, Robt. E., Jnr.
O'Halloran, Robt. E., Snr.
O'Halloran, V. G.
O'Hanlon, Dr. K.
Olliffe, C. J.
O'Mara, J.
O'Mara, Dr. M.
O'Neill, G. H.
O'Neill, Dr. R. F.
O'Neill, J.
O'Neill, Dr. V. F.
Oppy, T.
O'Riordan, J. C.
O'Rourke, Jas.
O'Rourke, J. A.
O'Rourke, T. J.
O'Rourke, P.
O'Shaughnessy, G. J.
O'Sullivan, C. B.
O'Sullivan, F. D.
O'Sullivan, T.
Oxenham, Dr. B. B.
Oxenham, Dr. S. B.
Oxenham, G.
Oxenham, Alan F.
Palmer-Benbow, Dr. A. T
Parer, A. C.
Parkman, J. W.
Parkman, R. J.
Parle, Ben J.
Parnell, B.
Parnell, J. J.
Parrish, K.
Parsonage, J.
Patterson, W. A.
Payten, Dr. B. T.
Payten, J. R.
Pegum, B.
Pfafflin, T.
Pierce, L.
Pinnock, D.
Pittar, J.
Pogany, P. P.
Pokorny, Stephen
Powell, J.
Power, Dr. H. H.
Prior, P.
Prior, W. M.
Proust (Jnr.), R. J.
Purcell, F.
Quaglia, A.
Quarrell, V.

Quilter, Dr. J. W.
Quinn, T. G.
Quinn, W.

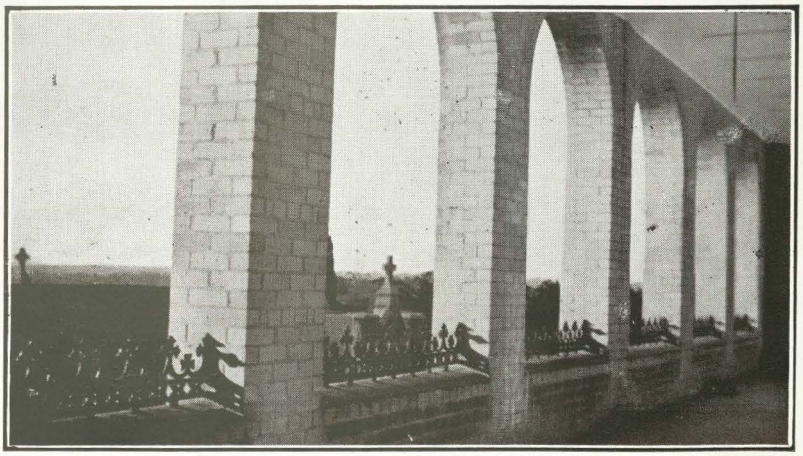
Ragg, D.
Ramsay, P. O.
Ramsay, A. P.
Ramsay, J.
Ramsay, Paul
Raper, L. P.
Raper, S.
Redden, Vin.
Redden, T.
Reed, F. U.
Reedy, W.
Regan, B.
Regan, C. L.
Regan, J. B.
Regan, B.
Regan, C.
Remedios, R. dos
Remond, Y.
Renshaw, J. R.
Richards, D. J.
Ricketts, B.
Ricketts, L.
Ricketts, F. R.
Roberts, T. L.
Robinson, J. F.
Robinson, B.
Roche, J.
Roche, J. B. T.
Roche, Dr. Jas.
Roche, J. A.
Roche, J. N.
Roche, Dr. J. V.
Rogan, J. W.
Rogers, J. B.
Rohr, W. B.
Rooke, T.
Ross, J. A.
Roza, da C. B.
Rudd, F. D.
Rudd, W. B.
Rusconi, P.
Rush, Dr. B. M.
Rush, Barry
Rush, J. S.
Russell-Smith, B.
Rutherford, A.
Ryan, Rev. A.
Ryan, D. C.
Ryan, J.
Ryan, J. P.
Ryan, Lloyd
Ryan, J. K.
Ryan, P. P.
Ryan, S. J.
Ryan, Robt.
Ryan, Dr. W.

Saddington, M.
Saddington, Ian
Scahill, J.
Schneider, P.
Schneider, L. M.
Seppelt, B.
Seppelt, K. J.
Shannon, T.
Sheehan, W. P.
Sheil, E. M.
Sheldon, W. S.
Shelton, M.
Shelton, N.
Sheridan, P.
Sheridan, W. R.
Shine, E. T.
Silva, R. S. da
Simpson, T. D.
Skelton, N. C.
Skuthorp, W. J.
Slattery, T.
Sloane, J.
Slocum, K. J.
Smith, F. J.
Smith, D. A.
Smith, G.
Smith, Dr. K.
Smith, N.
Spencer, B.
Spora, J.
Spora, P.
Spurgeon, C. H.
Stenmark, A. D.
Stenmark (Senr.), J. O.
Stenmark, J. O.
Stevenson, B.
Stevens, J. A.
Stinson, J.
Strain, A.
Stratton, D.
Stratton, D. F. J.
Stribley, N.
Sullivan, Dr. A. B.
Sullivan, F. M.
Sullivan, J. A.
Sullivan, J. B.
Sullivan, J. M.
Sullivan, Snr., J. P.
Sullivan, J. P.
Sulway, T. W.
Sulway, R. B.
Swift, R.

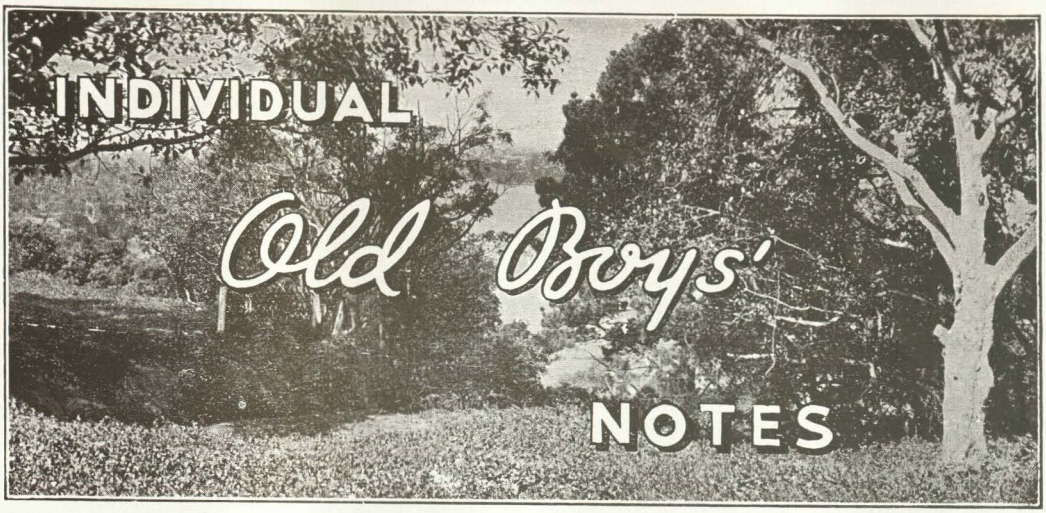
Tarlinton, Dr. M.
Tarlinton, John
Theodore, R.
Theodore, J. B.
Thomas, Mr. Harry
Thomas, Richard B.
Thomas, W.
Thompson, J.
Thornton, J. Brian
Todd, A.
Toohey, J. I.
Townsend, C. J.
Trainor, J. J.
Trainor, P.
Treweek, A. P.
Tully, C.
Tully, F.
Tully, H. V.
Tully, J. J.
Tully, J. P.
Tully, P. D.
Tully, P. M.
Tully, J. M.
Turner, L. I.
Tweedy, B. A.
Tweedy, R.
Vaile, G.
Veech, B.
Veech, B. A.
Veech, L.
Veech, P. G.
Walker, B. G.
Wall, P.
Walsh, R. B.
Walsh, J. P.
Walsh, Kevin A.
Walton, B.
Walton, P.
Ward, J. B.
Ward, R. T.
Ward, Thos.
Watson, A. J.
Westblade, A. G.
Westbrook, J.
Weston, P.
White, J. S.
White, R V.
Williams, P.
Williams, John
Wilkins, G.
Wilson, A. E.
Wooldridge, K. F.
Wooldridge, L.
Wootten, W.
Youll, J.
Young, K. C.
Ziems, T.
Zions, A.

ANNUAL MEMBERS, 1958
(up to Nov. 1st.)

Adams, H. J.
Bryant, C. J.
Bruce, R.
Beaumont, J.
Black, J. F.
Bowring, J.
Beach, L.
Butler, V.
Burfitt, D.
Burfitt, M.
Burfitt, P.
Cahill, P.
Cloonan, M.
Clapin, W.
Conlon, V.
Collins, J. J.
Clements, J.
Cusack, T.
Clifford, B.
Clifford, A.
Deloughery, J.
Dan, N.
d'Apice, J.
Dalgarno, J.
Gavan Duffy, C. D.
Devlin, H. W.
Delaney, B.
Drury, J.
Edmunds, J.
Ell, V. J.
Egan, J.
Ferguson, G.
Fitzpatrick, N. E.
Fitzgerald, R.
Gale, D.
Gallagher, J.
Galvin, P. J.
Gibson, P.
Gallagher, B.
Gillespie, A. D.
Hanson, P.
Harrison, P.
Hunt, J.
Harding, B.
Heesh, J.
Horsley, F. J.
Herbert, G.
Heaney, P. J.
Hyde, R. J.
Hodges, J. A.
Hassall, A. J.
Henwood, D.
Harrison, M.
Harding, F.
Hendy-Pooley, K.
Ingleby, I.
Johnson, M.
Joyner, J.
Kyrle, F.
Kearney, T. E.
Kelly, P. B.
Keating, J. D.
Kelly, E. H.
Kelly, L.
Keating, J.
Kelly, A. W.
Lennon, A.
Loneragan, A. J.
Lyons, B. T.
Langley, E. W.
Lewis, J.
McDermott, W.
McCarthy, W. J.
McGrath, M. B.
McLachlan, M. J.
McGahey, M.
McBride, B. A.
McKay, J. H.
McDermott, F. R.
Meynink, J.
Moore, J.
Magennis, P.
Malone, J.
Mills, H.
Monahan, G. A.
Murray, W.
Murray, R. M.
Murphy, J. B.
Nolan, J.
Odillo Maher, W.
O'Brien, K.
Paul, R. V.
Pelletier, M.
Parle, F.
Potter, J. G.
Phelps, A.
Parle, B. J.
Quain, C.
Quinn, J. R.
Quilter, M.
Russell, A.
dos Remedios, C.
Robertson, C.
Russell, W.
Raper, J.
Sydenham, B.
Sydenham, P.
Shanley, K.
Simpkins, T. P.
Scriven, B. A.
Sloane, D.
Saleh, J. A.
Williams, B.
Walker, J.
Weston, P.
Ward, P.
Walker, P. T.
Zions, A. J.



TOP VERANDAH.



OLD BOYS' INDIVIDUAL NOTES

It stands to reason that, with the end of each year, the number of Old Boys is considerably increased. It should be obvious too, that with such an increase, the Editor's problem in commenting on their activities causes additional wriggling in his chair and the loss of a few remaining hairs, as time goes on.

Many names — very many in fact which could find an inch or two in these notes, are missing — not from choice.

Would that space and interest would give him an "open go"! Thus, the "Alma" would be much larger — and so would his bills. We would not mind the 'Alma' increasing its length but we have no choice in the matter of bills. That is our excuse to the many old friends who look for their names (we have seen them do it!) and find them not.

Having said so much, we had better say no more. Just this: write, you Old Boys, and give us an item or two about yourselves. We shall make a superhuman effort to see that you are not omitted. We shall welcome — yes! welcome! — a "moan" or two. It will bear out what we already know — that Old Boys are interested in this section of the Magazine and we promise to try and give it satisfactory space.

You see the hint? Good! Act on it.

Harrie Adams (53-56), has been conspicuous by his silence this year, but we presume that no news is good news. He started work on "Guildford", Boomi, when he left us two years ago.

We were pleased to see **Joe Alagna** (21-30) at the beginning of the year, bringing his son to Riverview. We hope to see a lot more of him now and no doubt we shall. Joe works "Whareora" near Boorowa.

Jack Alexander (22-23) and **Oswald** (25-29) are as usual in business at Newcastle and always attend the O.I.U. reunions there, as does Jack's son **Michael** (52-56), who left us two years ago and is doing a Commerce Course at the Newcastle University of Technology. **Alan** (22-23), Chartered Accountant, practises in Sydney.

Congratulations to **Edward Anderson** ('49), who was married at Riverview on July 5th to Miss Pamela Fitzgerald. We have not seen much of him since he left us. He is an Audit Clerk and works in the city.

Dr. Peter Anderson (35-40), is an eye specialist and has his rooms in Macquarie St. where he is kept very busy. He attends our major annual functions. His brother **Dr. Tom Anderson** (35-40), Radiologist, has been practising in Newcastle for some years now.

Pat Andrews (47-48), **does** pay us occasional visits (although we said he didn't!) during the year. He is, as usual, with Thomas Cook and Sons, Travel Agents.

Lou Anivitti (94-97) now lives in "active retirement" at Wentworth Falls and makes up for "lost time" with much energetic golf. His son, **Lou, Jnr.** (30-32) is in business (Dunlop Rubber) in town.

Dr. Ray Asprey (45-46), is, we hear, practising in conjunction with **Dr. Jim l'Estrange** ('38) at Naremburn. His brother **Warren** (44-46), Solicitor, is in practice with C. E. Chapman & Co. in the city.

Rodger Austin (49-57) who left us at the end of last year, is now at work in a city branch of the Commonwealth Bank. As he lives close by, in Lane Cove, we see him frequently.

Jim Baggott (48-53) should "have his brands on" as a lawyer by the time these notes are in print. His brother **John** (49-53) is successfully negotiating the University Medical Course and is now completing his fifth year.

Peter ("Bunny") Baker (44-49) who was

happily married last year, is on "Yandra" Station near Bourke, N.S.W. He does not often "strike" Sydney.

Neville Baker (42-46) runs an Estate Agency in Newcastle and, in conjunction with Lance Hogg, organises the annual O.I.U. reunion in that city.

We haven't seen **Otto Baldwin** (51-54) since early last year. He is busy every day on the home property, "Durham Court", Manilla.

Congratulations to **Bernard Bambach** (47-52) on his success in his final Law Exams last February. We knew his weight would push him through ! He went overseas in May (— to cool his brain? Anyway to relax a little).

Bob Barry (37-40), has acquired a property near Manilla, N.S.W. and left Sydney early in the year to look after it. His home (at present) is 247 Manilla Rd., Manilla. We'll soon be calling him "the horny-handed son of toil".

Ted Bartlett (37-42) works his Pharmacy at Burleigh Heads and is bringing up a flourishing young family.

Lloyd Beach (50-54) and his brother **Barry** (47-50) are hard at work on the Country properties — Lloyd on "Strayleaves" Warren, and Barry not far off, on "Yarrandale". Both prospering we are glad to say.

Lachie Becket (39-42) you will surely meet at one or other of the annual (football) comp. matches — no doubt wishing he could go on the field again. We remember his prowess of former days. He looks after the Becket-Thomson Advertising Co. in town.

Rev. Peter Beer, S.J. (46-50) paid us a (very) flying visit at the beginning of the year and had an opportunity of seeing his brother, **Dr. John Beer** (46-50) who, since he graduated, has been at work at Lewisham Hospital. We could never separate these two twins at Riverview. Now they wear different collars ! Peter is on the staff of Burke Hall (Xavier Preparatory School, Melbourne).

John Beaumont (51-54) has this year been at work at Navria Cattle Stud farm, Richmond. When in town he calls in to see us — Always welcome. (Later: Is back in Sydney now and is with Tancred Bros.)

When is **Eddie Bergin** (38-42) going to favour us with a visit? It seems ages since we have seen him ! He has been for some years with the firm of J. A. Gilbert Pty. Ltd., William St., and will put you on to the best in cars.

Lou Berthet (41-47) paid us a visit early in the year. He travels a good deal in the West of the state in the interests of W.D. & H.O. Wills, that well-kown firm. His home is at Newport (57 Queen's Parade).

Michael Best, Solicitor (44-48), is practising with his father **Harold Best** (16-18) at Lismore but rarely comes to Sydney. We hear that he still dons the football jersey at week-ends.

John Beston (53-55) whose younger brother Michael is at Riverview, has, we hear, switched from the Medical to the Law Course at the University. Pays us periodic visits during the year. (Back to medicine later.)

Roddy Blake (45-52) whose brother is at Riverview, is sitting, just about now, for the final exams. of the Pharmacy course. He pays us occasional visits during the year.

Denis Blake (53-57) is with H. Rowe & Co. (Electrical supplies), Elizabeth St. He has his eye on Electrical Engineering later on.

Murray Bolger (14-16) of Clover Hill, Young, is (with Mrs. Bolger) the Chief organiser of the annual and most successful O.I.U. reunion in that town. The number of Old Boys atending that function is growing steadily, year by year. He has with him on the property, **Tony** (41-45), **John** (44-46) and **Michael** (48-52). They "relax" with polo.

Paul Bookallil (55-56) is doing the University Science course and enjoying it. His brother is now nearing the end of his Riverview course.

Dr. Peter Boon (43-47) has been for a year or two, busy at work at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney.

Congratulations to **"Artie" Booth** (45-47) on his marriage at St. Mary's, North Sydney, last January, to Miss Patricia Sedgwick (daughter of **"Mate"** ('21). We were pleased to meet his brother **Teddy Booth** (39-40) as well as Ted Sedgwick on that occasion. Teddy looks after "Karingai" Station and Artie is responsible for "Korrowong" — both near Gilgandra. Best wishes to them all.

Bill Borthwick (51-57) has been at work on "Whynot" Station, Quilpie, Q., since he left us and this year has been joined by his brother **Jim** (54-57). Plenty of work to be had on that extensive property, but both are born to it !

John Bowring, solicitor (39-43) since his graduation some years ago, has been practising with the firm of Beswick, Heydon and Lochrin in the city. His brother **Deane** (41-43) one of the bright sparks of the Annual Young reunion, looks after "Mirimichi", Grenfell Road.

Tom Boyce (38-43) has been with the I.X.L. firm since he left us and he turns up at most of the annual O.I.U. functions. Still plays football — at least for O.I.U. v. S.I.C. (Just to keep in condition !).

Peter Bradfield (52-57) left us at the end of last year and now is in the business world — in his father's firm, P. C. Bradfield & Co. (Real

Estate). Best wishes Peter.

We see **Dr. Carroll Brady** (31-35) frequently during the year. He has a busy practice at Lindfield. His brother **Dom** (32-36) has been in charge of the Commercial Hotel, Bega for many years now.

Ross Bramma (50-56), working with Dalgety & Co. last year has gone to Tirlings Station in the Moree district to pick up more points of "work on the land". Our best wishes follow him.

David Branagan, B.Sc. (42-46) is doing a two year's Fellowship Course in Geology at the University. We hope to have a visit from him soon.

Phillip Brandt (52-57) left us at the end of last year and as we write is doing a course of retail merchandising with David Jones Ltd. We wish him the fullest success.

Wallace Breen (44-56) (please note the number of years !) is now with the Commercial Banking Co. in Sydney. His brother **Rev. Michael Breen,** S.J. (41-53) (please note as above!) is deep in his Jesuit studies at Loyola College, Watsonia, (Vic.).

We are wondering when **Len Brennan, LL.B.** (22-26) is going to grace us with his presence. He has long been practising in his Martin Place office and we remind him that our doors are always open ! **Stanley** (27-31), Dental Surgeon, now practises in Newcastle.

Dr. Frank Breslin (44-46) left for England last December with his eye on the F.R.C.S. degree. We are glad to know that he passed the Primary in June. We offer him our hearty congratulations too, on his marriage (June 21st) at the Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, London, to Miss Gabrielle Fenton. His brother **John** (42-45), Dental Surgeon, also went to England with his wife in April. He is doing special post-graduate work. **Tony** (46-55), is steadily leaving behind, the exams. of the Medical course in Sydney. **Peter** (46-51) should be a qualified Chemist when these notes are in print. Good luck to them all.

Alan Bridge, Q.C. (21-26) one of the Union Vice-Presidents is a regular attendant at our Executive meetings, despite his heavy legal practice. Phillip St. knows him well. He lectures at the University (Procedure and Economics). **Jack Bridge** (07-12) pays us occasional visits, during the football season especially. A woolbroker, he has been working in the city, but by now, is probably back in Brisbane.

Dr. Trevor Gyton-Brown (39-43) returned from overseas last year and practises with **Dr. Charlie Watson** (32-34) at Willoughby. Some time since Trevor has paid us a visit.

Peter Brown, B.Sc. (49-53). Civil Engineer is at work with an engineering Company in Sydney. **Tony** (39-47) is with the city firm of Horace Brown & Sons. **Philip** (45-51) has been some time with Morley Johnson & Co. in town.

John Brown, B.Ec. (44-48) has been at work,



DR. FRANK BRESLIN and his bride: London, June 21st.

in or near Cooma, for some time, in connection with the Snowy River Scheme. **Peter** (49-53) as far as we know, is on "Darnick" station in the Ivanhoe district. Correct us if we're wrong.

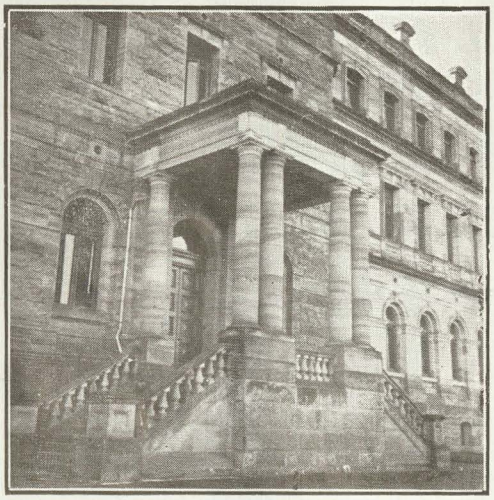
Rev. Bob Bruce, S.J. (46-50) is finishing the third year of his Philosophy course just now, at Loyola College, Watsonia (Vic.). We hope to see him back at Riverview one of these days. (You never know !)

Robert Bruce (52-57) has been at work on the home property "Adair", near Orange, since he left at the end of last year.

Cyp Bryant (03-13) is one of five Life Vice-Presidents of the O.I.U. and has given that body long years of faithful service. Every Executive Meeting finds him present and his advice is keenly appreciated. Over the years he has held every position in the Union and as those years roll on his interest in all things "Riverview" never flags. In business hours he is Investments Manager for the City Mutual Assurance Co. with which firm he has spent nearly 30 years. His son **Peter** (42-45) solicitor, practises at

Wagga and is bringing up a young family. **John** ("J.J." to you) (46-49), chemist, has his own pharmacy at Manly.

Another branch of the **Bryant** clan is further afield. **Adrian** (37-41) and **George** (37-38) now live at Cooma. George runs a Taxi Service down there and Adrian is connected with the Snowy River Scheme. **John** (45-47) has gone there also and is partner in a dry-cleaning business. **Kevin** (51-54) manages "The Kurrajongs"



A "FRONT" SNAP.

Greenethorpe (Young). **Michael** (50-53) is, we hear, with the A.M.L. & F. Co. in Sydney. **Paul** (42-47) has had to relinquish, at least temporarily, his Theological studies at Manly and, as we write, is thinking of joining his brother George at Cooma.

Peter Bryant (42-45) from Mt. Mulyah, Bourke, comes to town periodically and when he does he drops in to see us. Despite the dry conditions out his way, things are going very well with him.

We don't see **Wilson Bull** (22-30) very often during the year. He is busier than ever on his property "Cooringoora" (or words to that effect!) near Bingara. His two boys, Charlie and Michael are making history at Riverview.

Dr. Walter Burfitt (24-27) is in practice at Elizabeth Bay. We have not seen much of him since his son **Paul** (51-56) left us two years ago. Paul, we hear, is interested in Civil Aviation.

W. S. ("Wal") Burfitt (20-24) qualified chemist of many years' standing has his Pharmacy at Belmont. Pleased to see him at the Newcastle reunion.

Dr. Tom Burfitt (24-30) has been practising at Casino for several years now.

Dr. Maurice Burfitt (21-26) is, as usual, practising at Waverley. We don't see enongh of him.

Charlie Burfitt (34-40) is going strong on his property "Little Hills", Blandford, via Murrurundi, and bringing up a hefty family.

David Burfitt (26-31), chemist, has his pharmacy at Woollahra.

Michael Burfitt (53-57) and his brother **Peter** (54-57) left us at the end of last year. Michael is now with the Wool firm of Conlon Bros. and we understand that Peter is with a motor firm (J. J. McGrath?). Their father, **Desmond Burfitt** (27-33) is in business at Bondi and has paid us many welcome visits.

Walter Burke (30-32) is interested in the progress of his son, James, who came to Riverview last year. Walter directs the British Laundry at Cremorne and pays us periodic visits during the School year.

Stewart Burke (30-33) whose son John is completing his fourth year at Riverview, is as usual, in business at Mt. George but we have not seen him at the School lately.

Graham Burns (46-52) is, we think, getting "land" experience on "Tooginook" Station, Jerilderie. His brother **Jeffrey** (46-53) should now be nearly qualified as an architect.

We confidently expect to find **Michael ("Alfy") Burns'** (48-52) name among the medical graduates at the end of this year. He has had a smooth passage through the course, as we expected. Brains tell.

Dr. Harding Burns, M.R.C.P. (London) (37-42) and his brother **Dr. Rob. Burns** (38-43) are both in active practice in Sydney. Harding lives at Arncliffe and Rob. at Randwick.

We see **Jim Burt** (49-53) at times, especially during the cricket season. His brother Peter is one of our cricket and football mainstays.

Roger Byrne (39-45) has been with Emmco — in Sydney and overseas. In September he was transferred to London as Manager of the firm there, so we shall probably not see him for some time. His brother, **Dr. Kevin Byrne** (39-40) is as busy as ever in his practice at Wiley Park and Lakemba.

Dr. Vin. Byrne (14-17) and his two sons, **Dr. Tom** (42-45) and **Roger, B.A., LL.B.** (42-46), come down our way from Brisbane about once a year and always descend upon Riverview to catch up on current news. Vin and Tom practise in Brisbane as does Roger. All doing well. To Tom, congratulations on his marriage to Miss Ursula Keightley on April 7th, at Toowong, Brisbane.

Kevin Byrnes (40-48) may be met any day at Mr. W. J. Austin's Pharmacy at Lane Cove, Kevin himself being a qualified chemist of several years standing.

Bruce Campbell (45-50) and **Ian ("Benjy") Campbell** (45-52) are as busy as they want to be — and perhaps more so ! — on the home property, "Mundooie" in the Warren district.

Father Leslie Campion (39-41) is active at parish work at Lewisham these days. **Eddie Campion** (45-50) is doing his course of Theology at St. Patrick's College, Manly, and **Lough. Campion** (39-42) has been in the Hotel business in town for several years.

George Cannon (29-36) was down in Sydney in February from his property, "Horton Park", Hay and, of course, paid us more than one welcome visit. His "hefty" son, Michael is now in his second year at 'View. In time he should "make" the scrum, like his father, in the Riverview Fifteen.

John Cannon (36) as far as we know, is on his property "Lorimer" in the Cassilis district.

Greg Cannon (43-44) is with the Australian Society of Accountants and works at Bankstown but hasn't been up our way for a long time.

John Carew (44-46) married since 1956, is in charge of Control Systems Ltd., Little Lonsdale St., Melbourne. **Paul** (49-52) is at work in the legal office of Mervyn Findlay, Sydney.

We were pleased to see **John Carey** (35-39) at the General Meeting in February. He is, as of old, engaged with Greater Union Theatres and is bringing up an increasing young family at Caringbah.

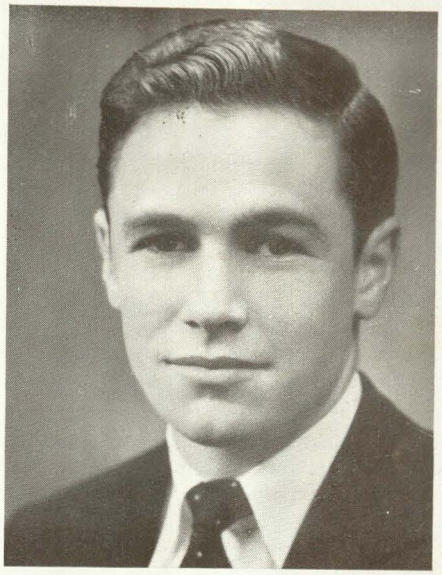
Congratulations to **Dr. John Carmody** (45-50) who graduated late last year after a hard course which he polished off with great determination. This year he has been amassing experience at St. Vincent's Hospital. **Dr. Frank Carmody** (38-39) has been practising for a long time at Bondi Junction.

Neil ("Slim") Carrigan (38-44) is a qualified Dental Surgeon but has, temporarily at least, switched back to work on "Weldon" station, Garah, from which he extracts the very best results. We'd like to see "Slim" again. He doesn't often come this way.

Ritchie Carroll (47-52), a qualified chemist, runs his pharmacy at St. Mary's. His brother **Tony** (50-54) completes very shortly the 4th year of his Law Course and may be found in the legal office of Carroll, O'Dea & Co., Castlereagh Street.

Ray Carroll (47-53), is nearing the final Medical Exams. as we write and needless to say we wish him complete success. His brother **Tony** (47-51) already a qualified chemist, is also going through the Medical course and he too, will soon be at the final 'hurdle'.

Guy Carter (47-51) though working "Bal-



DR. JOHN CARMODY.

larang" Station, Garah, has time to visit the city now and then and was an official at Ian McKay's wedding early this year. If our news is correct, his brother **Hugh** (47-51) is in Malaya in connection with Malayan Breweries.

David De Carvalho, B.A., LL.B. (42-48) is doing his second year as Hon. Secretary of the O.I.U. His circulars are well to the point and no one is keener than he on the smooth and efficient running of the Union. His elder brother **Fernao,** B.Econ. (40-41) has Estate Agencies at Gosford and Newcastle. Both are still keen cricketers. David regularly brings teams to the School to help on our players.

Father John Casey, S.J. (23-26) became Rector of St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point when he left Riverview four years ago. There are several "memorials" of his work at Riverview. His brother **Maurice** (25-30) is Accountant with Bernard Jones Pty. Ltd. **Pat** (28-32) is on the staff of the Sydney Technical College and **Frank** (30-33) is, as usual, at work on Garden Island.

Peter Chadwick (46-56) is doing the Pharmacy course and as we write, is at work with Pat Fitzgerald (43-48) who runs his Pharmacy in Lane Cove. Peter is a very live official too, of the Riverview Younger Set and with his progressive ideas, this body should prosper greatly. That's what we wish it.

We hear occasionally from our old friend **Chris Chalmers** (52-56), who, since he left us, is with the C.S.R. Company at Nausori, Fiji. His brother Richard, still at Riverview, keeps him posted with our news.

Peter Chapman (48) is developing "Inverway" Station, near Ilford, and **Michael** (48-49) is similarly dealing with "Moorilyah", not far from his brother. Simon has been at Riverview since 1953.

We were pleased to see that **Tony Chatfield** (50-55) who has taken up the Medical Course, has safely left Med. I. behind him. Our best wishes are with him for a smooth passage over the remaining obstacles.

Henri Chaverot (51-53) has a car now so there will be no excuse for him if he fails to run up and see us frequently ! He is with a wool firm in town. He wasn't in sufficiently good condition, he said, to swim in the Old Boys' race at our Carnival last February.

Donald Chisholm (55-57) very successfully "negotiated" the L.C. exams. last year and is now launched on the Medical Course in which with his well-known ability, he should do very well. He will not do better than we wish him.



FATHER NEIL COLLINS

He couldn't.

We come across **Bill Clapin** (50-54) occasionally when we pay our rare visits to the city. He is studying Law and may be found (with a little searching !) in the busy offices of Purcell and Clapin, King St.

Tony Clark (53-57) since leaving Riverview last December, has begun to study Accountancy with the firm of Smith Johnson & Co., Chartered Accountants, Pitt St We wish him full success. His brother Rodney takes his place at Riverview.

John Clements (52-57) safely negotiated the L.C. problems at the end of last year and began the Dentistry course this year. He will certainly pull his weight and we hope he extracts the fullest honours from that course.

It's a long time since we had a chance of seeing **Jim Clifford** (19-23) who has been running his Pharmacy in Tumut for many years. **Rev. Peter Clifford, O.F.M.** (46-50) is steadily pursuing his study of Theology at the Franciscan Monastery, Melbourne. **Michael** (50-54) must by now be at the end — or almost — of his Pharmacy course in Sydney.

Arthur Clift (01-04) had a slight set-back in health early this year but is now, we hear, hale and hearty again. **John ("Breeza")** (38-41), Arthur's son, is going strong and enjoying married life at "Bald Ridge" not far from "The Dip" (his father's property), Breeza. **Bill Clift** (08) runs "Condabri" near Condamine. **Jack** (01-04) lives in Toowoomba these days. **Joe** (08) is on "Nangrum" Station, near Miles, Queensland. **Jack Clift** (21-24) a younger member of the clan is with Austral Bronze in Sydney.

We see **Basil Clifton** (31-35) quite frequently these days. You see, his son Peter (quite a perky half-portion) has been two years on our Roll. Basil manages Boyded Ltd. in the City. His brother, **Kevin** (34-37) is in charge of the Tamworth branch of Boyded Ltd. but rarely comes to the "big smoke".

Terry Cody (49-55) has definitely forgotten the location of the Riverview road. It's a month of blue moons since he put in an appearance in our midst ! The Medical course is his present big worry. (However, he **did** turn up at the Indian Bazaar !)

Brian Cole (37-40) whom, incidentally, we have not seen for a long time, is now, we hear, Assistant Manager of the Kogarah Rex Hotel.

Congratulations to **Father Neil Collins** (48-51) who was ordained priest in Derry (Eire), last March and returned immediately to Australia where, at St. Patrick's College, Manly, he has done his course of Theology. He, with two other Old Boys', Fathers Tony Ryan and Brian Yates, officiated at a Solemn High Mass in Riverview on March 12th. We wish him and them every happiness and success in their high calling.

We hear, at least once or twice during the year, from **Tom Collins** (43-50) who, as a lay

teacher, works with the Franciscan Fathers at the Catholic Mission, Yauluwape, Lumi, Wewak, T.N.G. He is wrapped up in his work with the natives!

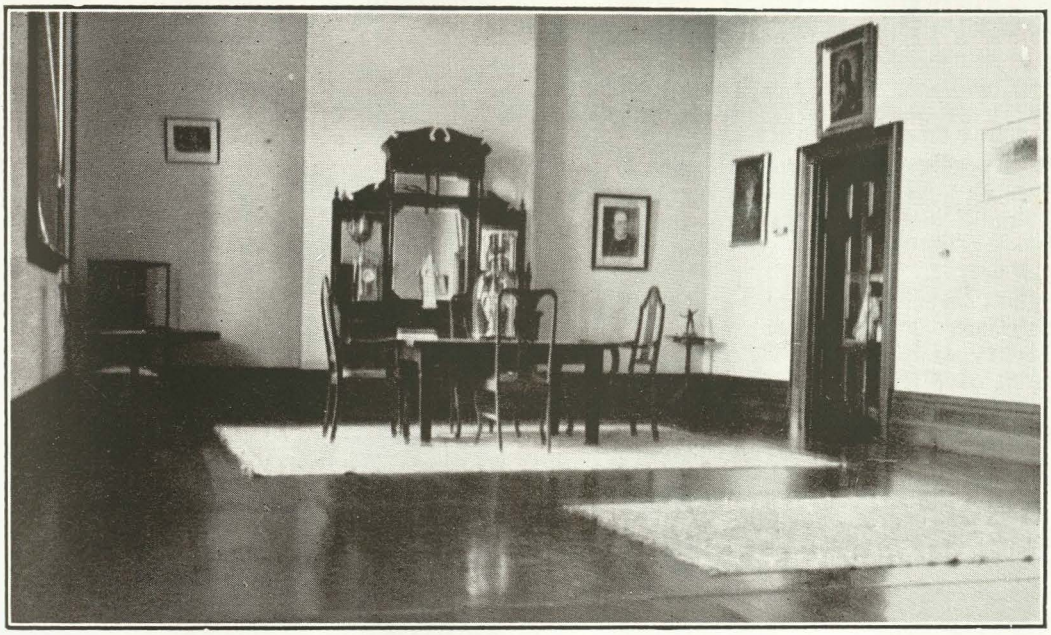
Dr. John J. Collins (41-43) returned a married man, from England this year and is now practising at Dubbo (P.O., Box 49). He paid us a visit shortly after arriving back in Australia.

We see **Ian Comrie-Thomson** (16-21) frequently, especially during the football season. You see, Ian, Junr., Captain of the Fifteen, is one of our "heftiest" players besides being one of the Prefects this year. Ian, Snr., is with the Bank of New South Wales. His brother **Eric** (20-24) manages the firm—Comrie-Thomson Pty. Ltd. in Clarence Street.

Bill — better known to us all as **"Dinkum" Conlon** (12-17) never grows old. During the working week he is with Conlon Bros., Wool-Buyers, in the City. In "leisure" hours he gives every minute he can spare to Union and College affairs and is worth his weight in gold to both. He is once more on the O.I.U. Committee this year. His brother **Jack** (12-15) lives at Randwick and we see him at Riverview at least once a year. He is a member of the same Wool firm.

Father Vin Conlon, S.J. (04-09) has been on the staff of Burke Hall (Xavier Preparatory School, Melbourne) for many years now and follows Riverview's activities keenly through the pages of O.A.M. His brothers **Val** (09-16) and **Joe** (00-05) have been in business in Sydney for many years.

Congratulations to **Geoff. Connolly** (47-49) on his marriage at Riverview last July to Miss Barbara Studdert. Geoff is a Chartered Accountant with the firm of R. A. Irish and Michelmore, Castlereagh St. His brother **Graham** (47-52) who always held that he had a fund of latent talent, which he considered too latent, also qualified (April) as a Chartered Accountant and is at work with Edwin V. Nixon Fortescue, Pitt St. He expects to go to England at the end of this year.



A ROOM AT RIVERVIEW.

Father Joe Connolly, S.J. (29-32) was transferred to parish work at Toowong, Brisbane last year and is still there.

David Connolly (49-57) finished up at Riverview last year and is doing an Economics course at the University. He also works at the National Mutual Life Association, George St. He promises to pay us frequent visits !

Des. Connolly (43-48) who was happily married at Riverview last year, is a Jewellery expert and in working hours may be found at 284 King St., Newtown. Always glad to see Des.

Tony Coombes (51-54), we are inclined to think, owes us a visit or two. He is doing a course of Architecture and must this year, be nearing the end of it.

John Coombs (52-54) is now completing the third year of his Law course. You may meet him during the Riverview football season and on Back to Riverview Day, not to mention at the Annual Regatta.

We are always glad to meet a valued friend of many years standing in the person of **Tom Corcoran** (08-15) when he comes to Sydney for his annual holiday from "The Elms", Binalong. He is also a "regular" at the annual reunion in Young. His brother **Russell** (06-12) is as of yore, on "Ballyryan", Boorowa and his two sons, **Max** (44-46) and **Jim** (44-45) are with him or close by.

Cress Corser (50-56) called in to see us at the end of last year when down from Quilpie, Q., where he is at work on "Naretha" the property of Cam. Tully. He has taken very kindly to station life.

Frank Coughlan (32-36) is as of old, in charge of "Tarabah" Morundah, but he rarely visits Sydney, by all accounts, so its quite a long time since we have had the pleasure of a visit from him. **Jack** (36-38) looks after "Windamarra" near Wagga and "Yarrabee Park", Morundah. **Des** (36-40) and **Jack** (36-38) **Coughlan** are thriving on their property at Darlington Point. We have met them at the Griffith O.I.U. reunion.

Father John Cowburn, S.J. (36-44) who has been studying Theology at Innsbruck, Austria for some years, was ordained on July 26th and we send him the hearty congratulations of us all. It will be some time before he returns to Australia, but he will be very welcome.

Arthur Cox (06-08) regularly attends the "Country" O.I.U. reunions at Griffith and Wagga. A cricketer of note himself, when at Riverview, he paid us a visit last Easter and had the pleasure of seeing Riverview win the match against Xavier College (Melb.).

We are always glad to see him when he comes down from "Eurolie" Station, Junee Reefs.

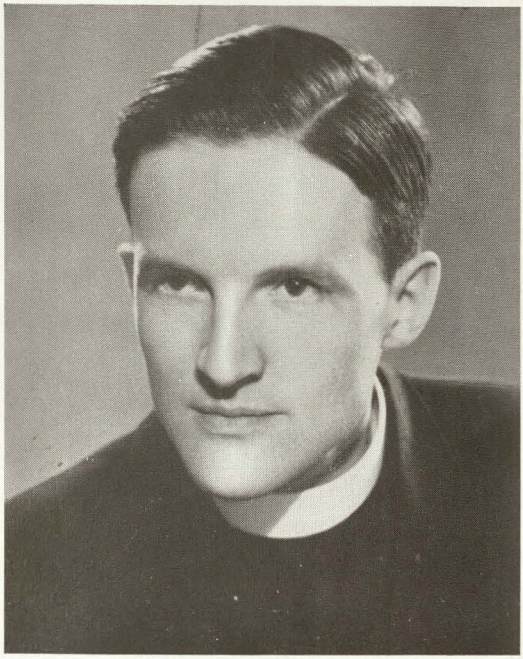
Congratulations to **Dr. Laurie Coy** (42-50) who graduated in December last year and since then has been at work in the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital.

We were very sorry indeed to hear, towards the end of last year, of the death of **Cyril Coyle** (14-17) a very prominent member of Riverview's teams in his day. He had been ailing for some considerable time. We offer our sincere sympathy to his mother and to his brother **Dr. Bill Coyle** (14-19) who, as we write is at work at the Repatriation Centre in Grace Building, City.

Bill Coyle (51-56) nephew of the above is at present following the University Medical course.

Tom Coyle (33-34) who manages the State Theatrette in town, certainly proclaimed Riverview's win in the Head of the River Race by festooning the Theatrette in Riverview colours ! Thanks Tom !

The last time we had news of him, **Warwick Creaser, B.Sc., B. Econ.** (46-50) was at work with an industrial firm in Birmingham (Eng.), profiting by a Scholarship awarded him before leaving our shores. His brother **Bob** (38-46) is, we think, Accounts Executive with W. E. Smith & Co., George Street.



FATHER JOHN COWBURN, S.J.

Tony Crisp (48-50) who was married at Riverview last year and his brother **Jim** (51-55) are at work on the home property at Glen Innes.

Congratulations to **John Crumpton, LL.B.** (38-43) who was married at Riverview last January to Miss Diana Brett. John has practised in the City for several years.

We hear occasionally from **Dom Cummings** (34-36), Solicitor, who does legal work with J. C. Harris & Co., Martin Place, but it's a long time since he passed our way.

Bill Cummins (17) directs the well-known firm of Cummins and Campbell, Townsville, and his son Bill, Jnr., is now facing up to the L.C. exams. From Bill, Snr., we have received much help in "Alma Mater" ways.

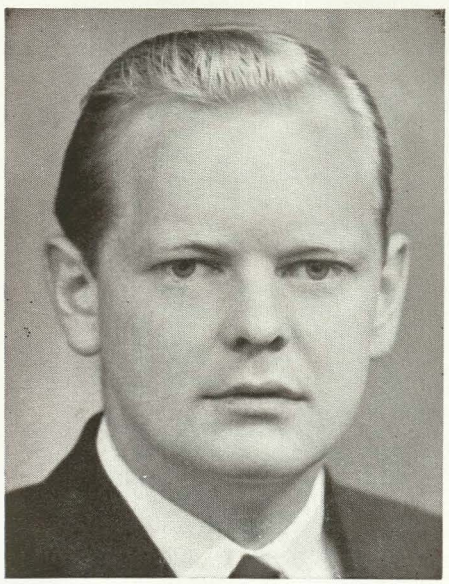
Charlie Curran (47-54) should now be at the end of his Arts course which will introduce him to the study of Law. His visit to 'View is overdue.

William J. ("Wicky") Curtis (29-32), Solicitor, has been practising for a considerable time at Muswellbrook. We hope he pays us a visit before long.

Barry Curtis (44-45) is a wool-buyer — mostly operating in country districts.

Peter ("Pug") Curtis (38-47) came back to Australia in the middle of last year, complete with his French wife and is at present in Canberra (Dept. of External Affairs).

Dr. Percy Curtis (01-05), for long years the faithful Medical Adviser for Riverview, has retired from active practice and spends a good deal of his time with his son **John ("Digger") Curtis** (26-34) on the latter's property near Coolah.



DR. LAURIE COY.

Peter Cusack (44-47) is fully employed looking after "Rath-Erin" his property close to Young (where you will meet him at the annual "record" O.I.U. reunion).

Jim Cusack (46-49) and **Brian** (47-50) are very solid workers on "Noonameena", Galong— and when we say "solid" we mean it as regards build as well as production. They work this fine property with their father — and Mrs. Cusack, of course, keeps them fit !

Eugene Daley (51-56) is steadily going through the Law course at the University. His elder brother **Tim** (48-53) has been in the stevedoring business since he left us. Their younger brother John is at Riverview.

Congratulations to **Pat Dalton** (43-48), Dental Surgeon (who has been practising in London for the past couple of years) — on his marriage last Easter at the Bromptom Oratory, London, to Miss Wendy Ann Clark. They sailed for Australia the day after their marriage. Pat will now practise at Griffith where his father **Dr. Bill Dalton** (07-13) had been in practice for a long time before his retirement. **Jim Dalton** (41-45), Pat's brother, works his mixed farm — rice and sheep — some miles out of Griffith.

Dr. Reg Dalton (18-22), as usual, practises in Singleton. His son **Tom** (45-51) is in Orange with an Agricultural Machinery Company (P.O., Box 167). Pleased to see them both at the Newcastle reunion.

We missed **Brian Dalton** (15-22) when, with **Michael** (44-51) he brought his younger son John to Riverview. It is good to have that old Riverview family again represented at School. Brian, as usual, looks after "Kangaroobie", Orange and we understand that Michael is working a "new" property near Bundarra.

Numa Daly (21-23) has not come across from Noumea for some time, but we hear he is as active as ever as Manager of Maison Barrau over there. **Bob** (46-47), Numa's son, returned to Noumea from France a couple of years ago.

Noel Dan (53-57) Dux of Riverview last year, secured a most satisfactory L.C. pass and has now begun the University Medical course. We predict a bright future for him for he has the ability.

Rev. Bill Daniel, S.J. (42-46) was transferred early this year to the Jesuit College (St. Louis) at Perth, W.A. We hope he enjoys life in the West — but he is a long way from "home". However, "home" is what you make it !

Paul Daniel (46-49) Chartered Accountant, has a very busy time in Newcastle, but finds enough leisure to come to our Regatta and some other major functions each year.

John d'Apice, LL.B. (32-36) who was O.I.U. Hon. Treasurer last year, at the General Meeting in January, was unanimously appointed President-Elect for 1959. His father, the late

Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice, K.C.S.G. (86-92) was several times President of the Union and up to the time of his death, took a live interest in all its activities. It is fitting indeed that one of his sons should follow in his footsteps and we know that when the time comes he will add lustre to the Presidency. John is always keen to help on the Union and College functions. His brother **Hugh d'Apice** (32-37), Solicitor, was elected to the Committee this year and we are glad to have another of this old Riverview family on the Executive. He is busy in the same office as John and **Ivo** (38-46), **David** (38-42) being with the Lisgar Building Society. Their uncle **Joe d'Apice** (86-91), Solicitor, has been in practice at Wollongong for many years.

John Davies, Solicitor (31-32) practises as usual, at 81 Elizabeth St. He always attends the Annual General Meeting and other main functions. His brother, **Dr. George Davies, D.O.** (31-35) has been practising in London for some considerable time, but returned to Australia at the end of 1957 and is practising in Orange as we write.

Dr. Bruno da Roza (38-42) is practising at Curl Curl and attends the major annual fixtures at the School. **Manuel** (38-43), Dental Surgeon, has been practising at Belgrave, Victoria for several years. **Denis ("Tubby")** (38-45) — also a Dental Surgeon, may be found in his rooms at Panania. **Peter** (44-51) is a wool-buyer with I. H. Patterson & Co., Sydney.

That old warrior **Jack Davidson** (84-92), known to all as "Davo" since he was Captain at Riverview, now lives with his daughter in Townsville, but never forgets a message of goodwill to the Old Boys on the occasion of the Annual Dinner and Back to Riverview Day. We all wish him well.

John Davidson (52-57) finished up at Riverview last December and since then has taken up the Law course, in which he should do very well.

V. C. ("Bill") Davis (24-32) is really responsible for the success of the production of the "Alma Mater" through the sterling work he is doing as regards our advertising. He controls the firm of V. C. Davis & Co., 40 Miller St. and may be called upon at any time for help in O.A.M. matters. He was, this year, elected Vice-President of the Union. His keen, practical business sense is a big asset to that body.

Roger Davis (17-24) brother of Bill (above), has been many years with "Truth and Sportsman" Ltd. and is a periodic visitor to Riverview. His son **David** (46-55) works with the Department of External Affairs in Canberra and **Peter** (46-54) prospers in that world-wide firm, Nuffield's Ltd. (Production Department), in Sydney.

Eddie Dearn (40-45) is a very busy Solicitor these days. He has an office in Wagga and also at the Manchester Unity Buildings, Castlereagh Street.

Paul Delaney (52-57) completed his time at Riverview at the end of last year and is now studying Mechanical Engineering at the University of Technology.

John Deloughery (52-57) one of last year's house prefects, left the L.C. exams. behind him last year and is now following the University Medical course. He resides at St. John's College, Camperdown.

David Dempsey (54-57) has gone this year to the Forbes Agricultural College. His brother **Paul** (50-54), since leaving Riverview, has been at work at Pibbon West, Mendoora. A third brother, Anthony Gerald, is still at the College.

We don't see much of **John Deppe** (44-53) these days, for he is busy in Newcastle as manager of a branch of A. F. Bambach Pty. Ltd., but he regularly attends the O.I.U. reunion in that city.

Marc Desmarcheller (46-50) Chartered Accountant with a brilliant course record behind him, is now practising at Barraba (Box 33, P.O.). He does not seem to visit the "big smoke" very often.

While, obviously, we don't see **Harry Devlin** (10-12) during the year, seeing that he has had his home in Melbourne for years, he is very much alive to Riverview's activities and whenever possible gets the Old Boys together down there.

Robert Dick (50-54) is doing, as we expected —putting first things first — ensuring his success in the thorny Medical course before all else. As we write he has completed the fourth year and we predict his final success.

Ken Dillon (33-39) is looking after "Millewa" Station, Moree and we would much appreciate another visit from him **Rex** (32-36) is on "Goonah", **Barry** (43-49) on "Budgildool", while **"Jardy'** (27-34) and **Eric** (26-31) look after "Boonara" at Boggabilla. Someone told us that Barry was married recently, but we have had no authentic news for a long time.

Our old friend **Van Doherty** (45-52), chemist in the making (if not already qualified) may be met in business hours at Little's Pharmacy, Coogee. We haven't seen much of Van lately, but would like to.

Peter Doherty (42-50) has been with the McCall Publishing Company (as Manager) for a long time now and "rolls up" on the occasion of



A SIDE VIEW.

the major O.I.U. annual fixtures. His brother **Tony** (42-50) is now at St. Patrick's College, Manly, where he is pursuing major studies for the priesthood. Our best wishes follow him.

Peter Donelan (54-56) spent some time on "Brenda" Station up near Goodooga, but has returned to the home property "Buiree", Capeton, via Inverell. His brother is completing his second year at Riverview.

Michael Donnellan (53-56) began the Medical course at the University last year and we only hope he doesn't find the going too tough.

Joe Donnelly (34-35) always puts in an appearance at the yearly main O.I.U and College fixtures. He is a Manufacturers' Agent and has his office at Macquarie Place.

Owen Dooley (38-42) is, as he has been for some years, with E. J. Dwyer Ltd. in the city and misses none of our functions. He may usually be contacted at the firm's branch in Cusa House.

Father Francis Douglas (30-31) is Secretary to Archbishop Duhigg in Brisbane. We have not seen him for some time. **Sholto Douglas, LL.B.** (24-27) is practising, as usual, in the Northern Capital. (Father Douglas turned in to the O.I.U. Reunion at Brisbane, last May.)

We must have mixed up **Ken Doyle** (49-53) with someone else last year, when we said we hadn't seen him for quite a time, for Ken attends all the Union and College fixtures during the year. He is half way through the Arts course and is also doing a course at the British Institute of Technology. He can't have much time on his hands !

Bernard Drinan (27-30), Chartered Accountant, practises at Singleton. **Francis** (28-29) looks after his property, "Manresa" at Glendonbrook.

Father John Drury, S.J. (35-36) still rules First Division at Riverview and has expert knowledge of the way to "condition" his teams in the various competitions. His brother **Jim** (28-32) has paid us several visits during the year. He is with the firm of Le Tourneau Ltd. **Tom** (35-40) manages a property near Mungindi.

We rarely see **Diarmuid Gavan Duffy,** Solicitor (99-05), considering that for years he has been practising at Camperdown, Victoria, and very rarely comes to Sydney.

Keith Duhigg (53-56) is now in the Customs Department and pays periodic visits to Riverview where his younger brother carries on the name.

John Dunford (49-53) is now completing his fifth year University Law course. He will be seen (and heard !) in legal circles before long.

John Dunstan (52-56) has safely negotiated that difficult hurdle — Med. I. at the University, and we wish him a continued smooth passage. **Russell** (46-50) is on the land at Hillsdon. **Peter** (44-48), Solicitor, is working overtime they say with his father **Fritz Dunstan** (20-25), Solicitor, at Cooma. **Russell, Snr.** (14-18), elder brother of Fritz is with Tutt Bryant Ltd. in Sydney, Electrical Engineering is his specialty.

George Durrell (24-27) whose son John is one of our senior oarsmen, has long been in business at Crookwell and pays us regular visits on the occasion of the major annual fixtures.

Frank Dynon (29-30) is in business at Collaroy and his son Tony stands up to the L.C. exams. at Riverview this year.

John Dynon (45-54) is nearing the end of his Arts course in preparation for Law. His father **Jack Dynon** (16-18) and uncle, **Basil Dynon** (16-18) are in business in the city but haven't paid us a visit for a long time.

Dr. Matt. Eakin (15-19) called to see us early in the year when down from Brisbane on a holiday with his son **Andrew** (51-54) who must now be leaving Med. IV. behind him in the Northern Capital. It was refreshing to meet them again. Both were at the Brisbane O.I.U. reunion.

John Egan (31-37) works the year round on "Duffity" Station, Warren. **David** (34-40) directs his property "Riverside" near Wellington, N.S.W.

Bob Egan (43-48) is doing very well on "Corynnia" Station, Carathool.

Brian Ell (42-48) now runs the Ainslie Pharmacy, Edgar St. Ainslie, A.C.T. and made sure of his O.I.U. Life Membership this year. **John** (41-45), who is a dental surgeon, practises at Cardiff near Newcastle. Brian was a main organiser of the O.I.U. reunion in Canberra this year.

Dr. Ted Evans (09-16) is in active practice at North Sydney. He had a slight set-back in health some time ago but is again "on deck". He is one of the College Medical Advisers. His son **Ian** (43-52) is heading for the medical degree and despite an occasional set-back, will make the grade. **Austin** (07-15) brother of Ted, has been with Clubb & Co. for a long time.

Ken Evans (45-50) of "Tambua" Station, Cobar, is going strong despite the set-back most of the country boys got during the drought. Ken calls in whenever he comes to town. His young family is steadily growing.

Paul Fagan (49-52) who has two brothers at Riverview, is now sitting for the exams. of Med. II. and has our best wishes for success.

Dr. Kevin Fagan (23-26) needs little comment. He is one of Sydney's most prominent surgeons and does much outstanding work at

various Sydney hospitals. His brother **Vin** (27-30) is farming in Tasmania.

Tony Fagan (36-41) is at work as usual at Neminga and **Bob** (35-36) on "Wirrindi", both near Manilla.

Barry Fearon (43-44) as a chief engineer, is constantly at sea but always attends the annual O.I.U. reunion in Newcastle if he happens to be ashore.

Stephen Fennell (53-57) bade us good-bye last December and since then has been at work on the home station near Brewarrina. He intends to do some time with the A.M.L. & F. Co. later.

Bill Fennell (18-21) — uncle of the above, is thriving on "Maynard", a cattle station near Jericho, Queensland. He sends us news from time to time.

We were pleased to see **Charlie Ferguson** (30) on the premises this year when he brought his second son Brian to join his brother Geoffrey at Riverview. Both look "likely" footballers. "Woodend", Cooma claims Charlie during the working year.

John Finn (33-38), Dental Surgeon, who has been in practice at Peak Hill for several years is now at work in Sydney and was with us on Back to Riverview Day. John put many a "good one" over us in days gone by, but we feel safer now !

Tony Fisher (42-46), **Kerry** (46-50) and **John** (44-50) are as busy as usual on "Melyra" Station near Grenfell.

John Fisher (44-50) and **Pat** (50-53) pay us an occasional visit during the year, when down from "The Glen", Goulburn, when they look up their younger brother Chris, now at Riverview. Always glad to see them.

Brian Fitzgerald (42-44) is one of the many "Fitzes" we haven't seen for a long time. He runs "Amaroo" Station, Narrabri. **Adrian** (35-37) and **Ron** (35-37) look after "The Prairies", Ashley, Moree. **Neil** (35-40) is responsible for "Glenesk" in the same district. **John** (44-48) and **Paul** (50-54) are on "Krui Plains" close by **Sq./L. Bryan, R.A.A.F.** (30-34) is a staff officer, ground training, at Laverton, Victoria.

Ken Fitzgerald (18-22) has disposed of his hotel at Bourke, he tells us, and apparently settled down there for a more peaceful existence. When in Sydney, he pays us a welcome visit.

Pat Fitzgerald (43-48) has his own Pharmacy these days at Lane Cove and is doing very well.

Edmund Fitzpatrick (20-21) is an Atlantic Oil representative and has his home in Cootamundra where his son **Peter** (52-56) gives him a hand. **Norman** (12-15) works "Warre Warral" Station near Wagga and **Clarrie** (12-17) is in charge of "Erin Vale", Junee Reefs.

We always see **Dick Flannery, LL.B** (31-35) at the General Meeting in February and at nearly all the annual Union fixtures. We have to thank him for very material help to O.A.M. this year.

Michael Flynn (53-57) who left us in the middle of last year, is at work at home in Taree and gets our news from his brother who is at 'View. He was at the Newcastle Reunion in October.

Vincent John Flynn (51-53) has completed his Arts Course and on his return from an overseas trip early this year, has begun the University Law Course. His brother **Christopher** (52-56) who also made the overseas trip has been continuing his Arts Course this year. Both have paid us visits since their return.

Michael Foley (50-55) and his twin brother **Peter** (50-55) are doing Accountancy in Sydney, the former with C. T. Hartigan & Co., and Peter with Fell & Co. Both keen cricketers and their younger brother Dennis is following in their footsteps at Riverview — playing for the First XI this year.

D'Arcy Foy (36-39) and his brother **Don** (36-40) have been on the staff of Mark Foys Ltd. since they left Riverview. **Francis** (50-56) is going through the University Law Course.

Father Charles Fraser, S.J. (26-31) returned this year to the Riverview teaching staff from the Holy Name Seminary, Christchurch, N.Z. where he spent several years. We believe he has abandoned gardening as a "reducer" and thinks of taking up weight-lifting !

It is a month — several months, in fact — of blue moons since we have laid eyes on **Jack Fraser** (12-18) of "Deltroit", Tumblong — but while there's life there's hope !

Tom French (17-22) is in charge of the Fiji Trading Company at Suva. His son Tony now completing his third year at 'View keeps him posted on our activities.

Walter Furlong (50-55) is, we hear, in charge of the Royal Hotel, Auburn. **John F.** (43-45) works in a similar capacity at the Civic Hotel, Fairfield, and **John M. (Jnr.)** (41-48) may be met at the Station Hotel, Campsie. **John M. Snr.)** (19-20), has his home at Vaucluse, but we are vague about his occupation.

Father Dom Furlong (14-17) is parish priest of Lakemba and it's more than time he slipped in to see us.

Dan Gale (53-57) left us at the close of last year and is now Jackeroo on "Burrengong" (R.M.B. 129) in the Corowa district.

John Gallagher (51-57) one of last year's Prefects and member of the Senior Debating Team (which won the Shield) has now begun

the Law Course at Brisbane University. His brother **Peter** (50-55) twice Captain of Riverview is, most of his time, in his father's Hotel business in Brisbane and other Queensland centres.

John Garnsey (53.55) has left Evesham Station, Longreach, Q., and is now back on "Babaneek", Young.

You are sure to meet **Leon Garry** (45-49) or his brother **John ("Bill")** (45-49) at the O.I.U. reunion in Young. Leon works "Weilora" Station, Binalong, and "Bill" is in charge of "Mylora" close by; he paid us a welcome visit early this year.

Dr. Charles Gaudron (01) despite the passing of the years — he left us 57 years ago — is ever keen to have news of the School. He is still in active (Dental) practice in Paris and again we have to thank him for his periodic gifts of interesting French "illustrés." We wish him continued health and success.

Dr. Dexter Giblin, F.R.A.C.S. (35-37) sent us his boy, Dexter, Jnr., this year so we may hope to see more of him. He practises at Wahroonga. His brother, **Dr. Eric Giblin** (35-39) is also in practice up the line from us — at Asquith. Both are doing very well.

Des Giffney (39-44) shows up periodically during the school year, especially when it includes the football season. He is as usual, with Flavelles Dental Pty. Ltd. in town.

Dr. Don Gillespie (39-43) is busier than ever in his Queanbeyan practice and seldom gets away for a "break". He now enjoys a family of three, the latest arrival being David, just before Christmas last year; **Malcolm** (38-44) is with A. G. Healing & Co., Goulburn St. **Jock** (39-46) deals in cars, with Caldwell Motors, Crown St. **Pat** (37-44) has been for several years with J. J. Sullivan Pty. Ltd., Sussex St. All flourishing.

Max Glasheen (28-31) was elected President of the Union for this year and has shown great energy and enthusiasm in furthering the various annual city and country O.I.U. reunions. He has been a valuable member of the Executive for many years and he and Mrs. Glasheen are to be congratulated on the success that has attended their efforts during the year. Max, Solicitor, practises in Castlereagh St. and has two sons at the College — one since 1954 and the other since 1956.

It seems quite a long time since we have seen **Ian Glover — "Irgy"** for short — (40-46) and longer still, as regards his brother **Ross** (42-48). They are looking after the home station "Toorang", Tarcoon, near Brewarrina and certainly don't "overdo" their visits to Sydney.

Hal Godsall, LL.B. (17-21) is, as usual, practising in Brisbane and keeps in touch through these pages. **Peter** (31-33) works a truck business at Surfers' Paradise. **Ted** (17-21) has a farm at Beerwah, North Coast, Q.

Rev. J. Golden, S.J. (26-28) has, for several years now, been at lecture work in Newman College, Melbourne University.

Dr. Albert Golden (35-37) practises in Newcastle and we rarely see him.

Vin. Golden (29-35) is a dental surgeon of many years standing (and extracting !) and has his rooms at Mortdale. **Paddy, Solicitor** (26-31) practises in Phillip Street.

The **Gooden** brothers, **Lynton** (46-49) and **Mark** (49-53) are on "Berrembee" Station in the Wagga district. "Speed-merchants" both — but on water — as expert skiers.

We hear occasionally from **Neville Gorman** (40-41) who works his property "Beltana" near Queanbeyan and from his brother **John** (40-44) whose property "Bunyip" is in the same district and did good work organising the O.I.U. Canberra reunion this year.

David ("Goog") Gowing (53-57) left us last year but has not forgotten us as he pays us a welcome visit when he comes to town from South Winscombe, Uralla. All our best wishes are with him.

Jock Graham (33-34) looks after his property "Eulonga" Coolac and we look forward to the day when he brings us his son.

Knox Greenaway (54-55) has been at work on "Merrinong", a property near Brewarrina, and this year has been joined there by his brother **Rodger** (54-57) who left us last December.

Rev. John Griffith, S.J. (50-55) took his first vows as a member of the Jesuit Order, last February and is now unravelling the knotty points of Philosophy at Loyola College, Watsonia, (Vic.). We are sure he follows with interest the activities of the Riverview XV. in which he once played a star part.

Greg Guest (47-51) called in to see us early in the year. He is with the Education Department and has been teaching (French ? ? ?) at Armidale but has been lately transferred to Sydney.

We are wondering when **Jean Hagen** (36) will again call in. He occasionally makes a business trip to Sydney from Noumea, New Caledonia, where he is very prominent in business circles.

You will probably meet **Vav. Hammond** (42-44) at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner each year. He is Chief Property Officer of the Australian

Stevedoring Industry Board.

Barry Kerin (50-51) spends the year steadily working the home property "Eden Valley", Trundle, but does not often come as far as Sydney.

Dr. Callie King (16-17), still a Vice-President of the Union, practises at Hunters Hill. He looks after the organisation of the O.I.U. Country reunions and is a great stickler for detail. He has done great work for the Union over many years. His son, **Rev. Justin King, S.J.** (46-54) is continuing his Jesuit training in Victoria.

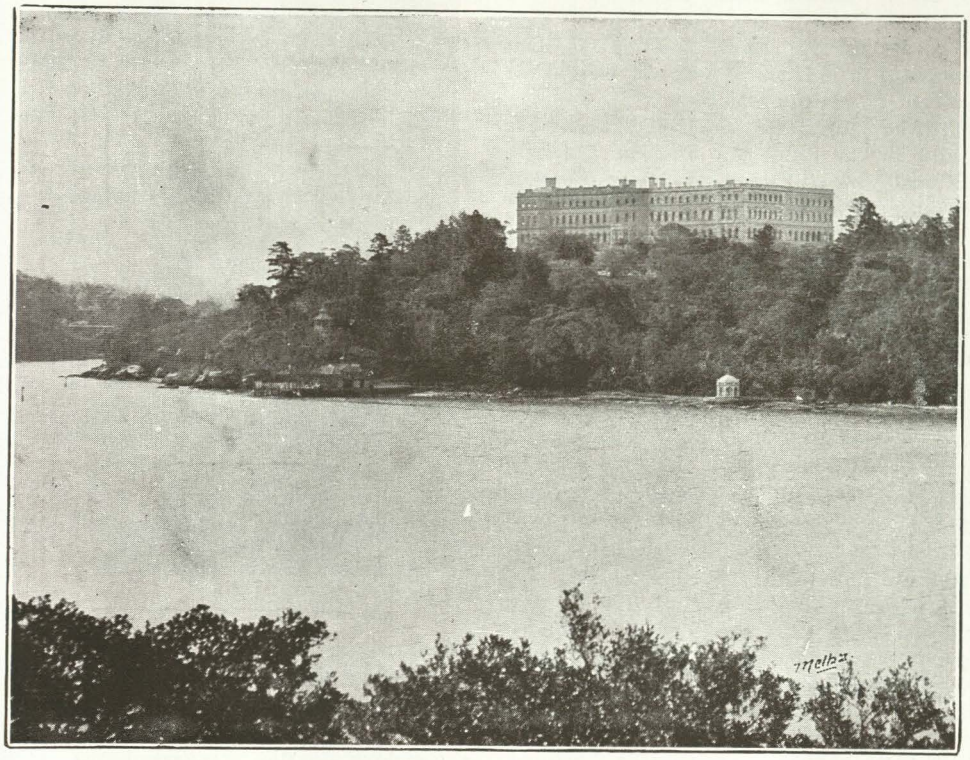
Dick King (39-42) doesn't show up often these days but we'd like to see him again. "Jarrandabbie" Station, Bingara, holds his annual attention.

Roger Kirby (30-33) lives in Melbourne these days and besides completing his LL.B course, looks after the Embassy Theatre at Malvern.

Leo Kirby (18-25) of "Beralga", St. George, Q., has no less than three sons at Riverview this year and all three seem likely to be using weight in our football teams this year. Leo himself hasn't been down our way for a long time.

We have to thank **John Kirkpatrick** (40-47) Dux of Riverview in his final year — for very generous help towards the Editor's "Alma Mater" problems last year. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his father late in 1957. He now manages his large property "Cleveland", Mungindi, but his hair hasn't turned grey yet ! Always a welcome visitor at 'View.

We haven't seen **Jack Kouvelis** (37-40) for quite an age. His nephew is at Riverview and Jack is prospering on his property "Springfield", near Orange.



S.I.C. FROM THE RIVER.

Pat Hanson (54-57) whom we missed this year, has begun a two year's Course in wool at the Technical College and later, will go on the land. We expect to see Pat frequently during the year. He is already a financial member of the O.I.U.

Michael Hardie (51-57), Captain of Riverview, left us, to our regret, at the end of last year, upon completing his L.C. exams. As Captain of the School he played his part to perfection, from every point of view. He was well-known among the schools as a footballer and cricketer. He has begun the Pharmacy course and we need not add that we shall follow his career with interest. We assure him that he carries the best wishes

of everyone.

Bruce Harding (56-57) having safely negotiated the L.C. exams. last year, has started on the Medical course in Sydney. We wish him success in that thorny course.

Father Leslie Harper, S.J. (26-28) who has been in charge of the Jesuit parish at Toowong, Brisbane for several years, was transferred this year to St. Ignatius' Church, Richmond, Melbourne, in charge of that large parish.

Dr. John Harrison (45-48) has been working at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney for some time now. His brother **Owen** (46-51) is sitting for the exams. of his final year (in the Medical course) as we write. We feel confident of his final success.

Peter ("Abo") Haseler (50-56) is working the year round on "Terrick" Station near Blackall, Q., so naturally we still miss his cheery presence at Riverview, where "Abo" Jnr. carries on.

We have not seen much of **Tony Hassall** (51-56) since he left us. He is following a course of Industrial Engineering at the Newcastle University of Technology.

We haven't seen **Fred Hayes** (11-16) of late. He is looking after a general store at the Esplanade, Terrigal. His brother **Herbert** ("Dreamy") (13-18) was present at the O.I.U. reunions both at Canberra and Wagga this year. He lives at Canberra and is with the Department of Works. The whereabouts of **Jack** (20-25) and **Eric** (17-20) have escaped us.

Jack Hayes (20-22) — "Monty", for short, runs the well-known store at Millthorpe. His son Charlie has been with us since 1954 and this year a second son, John L., came to the School.

We see quite a good deal of **Dr. Brian Haynes** (26) these days, as he follows his son Warwick's performances at Riverview. Cricket and football.

Dick Hazlitt (43-48) switched this year from St. Columba's College, Springwood, to St. Patrick's College, Manly to continue his higher studies for the priesthood. On August 30th he left Australia for Rome — (Propaganda College) where he will pursue those studies in an international setting. We wish him the fullest success.

P. J. Heaney (50-55) is doing the Pharmacy course at Canberra and should now be near his finals in which we wish him complete success. His brother perpetuates the name at Riverview.

Eddie Heaton (35-41) hasn't worn any holes in the Riverview road during recent years. He should come and see the **new** road. **Val.** (22-30) has a "hefty" son at Riverview and himself works his property "Hawthorn" near Yass.

Mark Heesh (41-47) and his brother **John** (40-44), who both graduated as Dental Surgeons at the same time are in busy practice, Mark at Warialda and John at Boggabri. **Paul** (27) runs a newsagency at Summer Hill. **Albert, R.A.N.** (27-35) is at the Naval Base, Flinders, Vic.

Pat Heffernan (37-38) works "Wandong' Station, **Frank** (37-38) "Wallerina", **Laurie** (47-48) "The Pinnacles" — **Greg** (41) "Moorlands— all in the vicinity of Byalla.



AT THE DOUG. HENWOOD-WINIFRED WESTENDORF WEDDING.

As far as we know — for we rarely see him these days — **Bob Henderson, B.Econ.** (40-48) is with Caltex Ltd. in town. He has his home at Maroubra.

Rev. Hans Hendriks, S.J. (45-49) is at present doing a course of study at Manresa House, Banchi (Bihar, India), and writes interestingly about work on our Indian Mission. His brother **Jon ("Spot") Hendriks** (45-49) is a wool-buyer and in successive weeks is at Newcastle and Brisbane. He lives at Greenwich where he and his wife have their home. Congratulations to them both on the birth of a son and heir last April. **Harry** (45-52) was with Swift and Co., Importers, in Sydney, but has returned to the study of Law.

We cannot remember having seen **Doug Henwood** (47-51) since his marriage at River-

view last year. He lives at Ponsonby Parade, Seaforth, and is in business as a general dealer.

Last year we had the sad duty of recording the death of an old friend in the person of **Frank Hennessy** (14-17) and this year we regret to have to record the death towards the end of 1957 of his brother **Jack** (16-18). May they both rest in peace.

Greg Herbert (55-57) left us at the end of last year and has gone on the land at "Pine Park", Humula, in the Wagga district. We missed him this year in our Fifteen. His brother Tony is still at Riverview facing up to the L.C. exams. Greg was at the Wagga O.I.U. reunion last May.

John Herlihy (51-56) is completing the second year of his Law course. His brother Richard is nearing the end of his course at Riverview.

Dr. John Herlihy (34-35) is practising, as he has been for several years, at Norton St., Leichhardt. We hope to see that "hefty" son of his at Riverview before long.

John Hodgkinson (53-57) sailed through his L.C. exams. at the end of last year and has begun the Engineering course at the University. Our very best wishes follow him.

Roger Hogan (51-55) owes us a visit (we hope he takes the hint !), but does not come to the city very often. Work on "Brookbank" near Crookwell, keeps him busy. As a car "speedster" he has quite a name.

Lance Hogg (38-42) carries on at Newcastle, with Lamson Paragon, Printers, and in conjunction with **Neville Baker** gets "the boys" together for the Annual O.I.U. reunion in that city. Between the two of them their efforts meet with great success.

Bruce Holland (26-31) has been with the B.H.P. in Newcastle for many years and is an annual welcome sight at the O.I.U. reunion in that city. Rugby union is still one of his "hobbies".

Hilton Hollingdale (37-42) must be entirely wrapped up in work on his property, "Barragowa", Cargo, N.S.W., for we rarely see him. His brother **Peter** (37-42) is a partner in the legal firm of Freehill, Hollingdale and Page, Martin Place. His young family is steadily increasing.

David St. J. Honner (42-46) is quite wrapped up in his property, "Quirimburra", Reid's Flat and rarely visits the city. You may meet him, though, at the annual Griffith O.I.U. reunion.

Ray Hood (42-46) of whom we don't see enough these days (take the hint, Ray !) is in Radio Advertising.

Fred Horsley (50-55) calls in when in town — which isn't often, because he is going through a course at Wagga Agricultural College, preparatory to settling down on the home property, "Yabtree", Tumblong, which is under the care of his father **Lach. Horsley** (06-11). **Wally Horsley** (11-16) now lives at "Yarri" quite close to "Gundillawah", Tumblong, which is worked by his son **Bruce** (37-41). Wally's younger son, Ian, is going up the ladder at Riverview.

Father Bernie Hosie, S.M., D.D. (36-41) has been on the staff of St. John's College, Woodlawn, Lismore, since his return from Rome and apparently comes rarely all the way to Sydney. We remind him that when he does — the doors at Riverview are all wide open to him.

Tom Hughes, LL.B. (36-40) has an ever-growing practice in Phillip Street and is well and favourably known in his profession. **Geoffrey** (37-45), partner in the legal firm of Hughes, Hughes and Garvin, Barrack St., was married some time ago and is a very busy man.

John Hunt (42-47), Solicitor, continues his helpful way on the O.I.U. committee this year. He is in practice with Carroll & O'Dea, in Castlereagh Street.

John Hurley (52-55) has been working on the home property, "Wena Park", Quirindi since he left us, and this year has been joined by his brother, **Paul** (55-57), who finished up at Riverview last year.

Maurice Hunter (41-45), **Paul** (45-49) and **John** (48-51) are all in the Hotel business at Oatley and Earlwood.

Robert Hyde (53-57) left us after 5 years, last December and is now studying Electrical Engineering at the University of Technology. Our best wishes are always with him.

Ian Ingleby (51-57) ("Champ" to you), left us last December and began the Medical course this year. We hope he completes that course with his well-known Riverview speed !

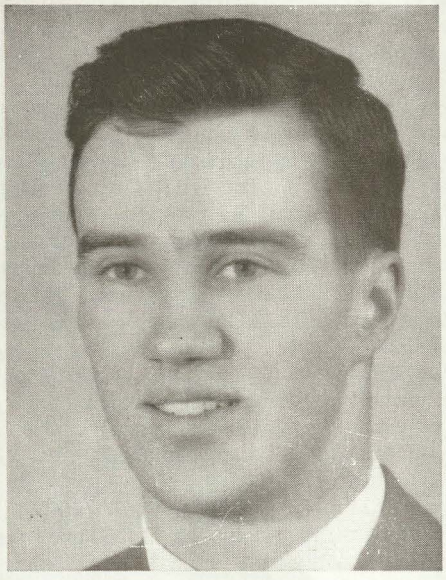
We hear that **Murray Ireland** (52-56) has taken very keenly to work on "Whynot", the Borthwick Station at Quilpie, Q. Bill and Jim Borthwick are there, of course, to give him a hand ! **Gerald Ireland** (53-56) since he left Riverview, has been with his father, **Jim Ireland** (16-19) on "The Lake", Walcha. **Denis,** a younger brother, still plods along at Riverview. **Tom ("Paddy") Ireland** (15-18), elder brother to Jim is, as usual, working his property, "Niarra" near Bingara.

Eric Ireson (36-42) — that "strong silent man" of long ago, continues to prosper on "Round Box" in the Hay district. We believe he has booked in his son at Riverview for 1966 (— and we hope to be alive that long !).

Dr. Alex Johnson, F.R.A.C.S. (22-26), one of

Sydney's prominent surgeons, practises as usual in Macquarie St. and pays us many visits during the school year. He has no less than three sons at Riverview — Alex, Jnr., David and Paul.

Dr. Bristow Johnson (22-28) also has a son at the School, his elder son **Michael** (52-57) having completed his L.C. course last year and now having begun the Medical course, following in his father's footsteps.



DR. FRED JOLLEY.

Dr. Adrian Johnson (27-33), prominent Dermatologist, also practises in Macquarie St. This year he brought us his son Norman to carry on the name with his cousins.

Gordon Johnson (27-34), Chemist, has his Pharmacy at Coogee. We have not seen him for a long time.

Terry Johnson (41-49) is with Macdonald & Co. at Marrickville. **Ross ("Singa") Johnson** (33-43), his eldest brother, is in the regular army (Survey section). **Dick** (37-45) is Lecturer in **Classics** at Melbourne University.

Congratulations to **Dr. Fred Jolley** (46-51) who graduated at the end of 1957. This year he has been gathering experience at the Royal North Shore Hospital.

Robert Lloyd-Jones (54-57) left us last year and, as we write, is in the Gladesville branch of the Commonwealth Bank. His brother **John** (44-52) has been in the Valuer-General's Department for some time now and is stationed at East Maitland. Pays us regular visits when in town.

Alan Jones (49-55), a severe loss to our Cricket team when he left us — as, of course, was inevitable — has been, since 1955, at work on "Milo" Station, Ashley, Moree.

Dr. Farmey Joseph (38-41) has a heavy practice in Wagga these days and his steadily increasing family gives him an added interest in life.

John Joyner (53-57) left Riverview at the end of last year and is now at work with his father at 410 New South Head Rd., Double Bay.

Mick Kearins (41-46) has been at work on "Orana" Station, Coolah, for some years, and it's more than time we saw him again.

John D. Keating (22-24) (a former Dux of Riverview like his father, the late Senator Keating), is no longer with the Dept. of External Affairs as we thought. He has joined the Adult Probation and Parole Service of the Victorian Government and finds the work very interesting and satisfying. He lives at East Melbourne, quite near St. Patrick's College, S.J.

Jim Keighery (43-49) has his headquarters at Wollongong, where he looks after that branch of Aquila Steel Pty. Ltd., but frequently comes to town. His younger brother **Dick** (48-55) is doing a course of Economics, and is a regular visitor to the School, particularly during the football season (— with memories of his own days in the scrum).

Kevin ("Dan") Kelly (17-24) attends the main Union and College annual fixtures. We were pleased to see him at the Regatta. He will "put you wise" on all wool matters at any time — as he does to his audience at the Technical College where he lectures.

Lance P. Kelly (90-91) one of the few Life Vice-Presidents of the Union, may be met at all the annual O.I.U. and College functions. At the Executive meetings his experience and advice are highly valued. Long may we have this time-honoured Old Boy to help things along.

Hedley Kelly (28-35) came back on the Union Executive as Hon. Treasurer this year and is doing a great job in a difficult office. He is keenly interested in everything connected with the School and the Union, and may be called on any time for assistance.

Michael Kelly (47-51) is acting manager of Woolworths at Punchbowl. **Pat** (51-55) (whose perennial smile used to disarm us!) is getting through the Medical course. We wish him luck; most people need it these days in that course!

John Kelly (27-34) works his Cowra property, Newhaven Park, these days and gets all our news from his two sons, Fred and Richard, now at Riverview.

That old warrior, **E. H. ("Ned") Kelly** (90-95) who captured innumerable medals and honours in his school-days at Riverview, lives, more or less in retirement these days at Lismore, but still supervises at various Government exams. He is keenly interested in all that concerns Riverview, to which he contributed much glory in years gone by .

Jack Kelly (09-12) who has been 26 years in the Motor Trade, may be found at work each day at 262 Pacific Highway, Crows Nest. (If you want a good deal, see Jack !). His brother **Arthur** (03-10) after long service, has retired from the Auditor-General's Department and is now enjoying comparative leisure. He has been Hon. Auditor to the O.I.U. for several years. **Bert** (02-08), of whom we don't see enough, is in business in the city.

Frank Kelly (34-37) was one of many Old Boys present at the "Victory" Dinner in Brisbane last April, looking as solid as ever. Frank is Stock and Property Inspector for Mackie and Co., Dalby, Q.

Bill Kelman (53-57) went home (finally) from Riverview last year, to "Glenbervie", Julia Creek, N.Q. and, no doubt, has been "hard at it" there since then. His brother **John** (50-54) was with **Doug Murray** (23-28) on "Manda" Station near Hughenden, Q. when we last had news of him.

We would like to see **Dr. Chris. Laidlaw** (26-33) more frequently than we do, but his time is not his own as he has heavy work in his practice at Dover Rd., Rose Bay. It is not so very long since Chris. was President of the O.I.U.



THREE RECENTLY ORDAINED OLD BOYS.

L.-R.: Fr. Brian Yates, Rev. Fr. Rector, Fr. Neil Collins, Fr. Tony Ryan.

Paul Lamerand (42-49) spends most of the year on "Mulga Downs", near Goodooga, N.S.W., but keeps well abreast of our activities through the pages of O.A.M. We are glad to know he is prospering greatly on his property.

We hear periodically from our old friend **Eric Langley** (21-25), who has been waging continual war with indifferent health for a long time. We are glad to know from him that

things seem, at last, to be improving. His brother **Warren** (21-26) is, we think, with Ampol Petroleum Co. in the city.

Tony Larkins, Q.C. (23-31) is so well known in legal circles that it would be but "painting the lily" for us to comment on his merits. His brother **Ralph,** Solicitor (32-36), is, as usual, practising with the firm of McDonel and Moffit, Wynyard St. **Mick** (33) is manager of McLaughlin Motor Tractors Pty. Ltd. **John** (31-37) is an accountant with Cyde Industrial Groups. **Dr. Bill** (23-29) has long been practising at Leura. It seems to us that it is a considerable time since any of the brothers called in our way.

Michael Leahy (48-52) manages their office at Trangie for Pitt Son & Badgery. Time we saw Mick again ! His brother **George** (43-46) is a happily married man since 1956, looks after his property "Bonnie Doon", Tarago. Best wishes to them both.

Paul Leahy (29-31) looks after "Manna Park" a Station near Condobolin. His son Peter is going up the scale at Riverview. **John** (34-36) whom we haven't seen for an age, is in the office of Leahy Estates in the city. **Gerard** (40-48) has been at work on "Burra" Station, Tumbarumba, since he left us. **Keith** (29-34) looks after "Oban" Station in Queensland and cuts down time and distance in his 'plane.

Ian Lees (47-51) and his brother **Robin** (47-53) may be found during the working year on "Kia-Ora", Gundaroo. It is some time since we have had a visit from these brothers — and we just throw out the hint !

Jackie Leese (14-20) rings us occasionally and usually turns up at the main annual O.I.U. functions. As far as we know, he is still engaged with Neon Lights Ltd.

Jim Lenehan (49-56) who went overseas with the "Wallabies" late last year has been well in the news. We knew Jim very well over the years and the attitude of some English papers leaves us unmoved, as regards his play. In his long career as a footballer at Riverview, he earned the respect and admiration of all opposing teams. Poor sportsmanship is not in his make-up. It seems to be rather in those overseas critics who, in the familiar phrase, "can't take it". Jim knows he has us all behind him. Incidentally we rather think he has been the top scorer for the Wallabies.

His brother **Bill** (45-48) is looking after "Eurolibah" Station, Narrandera and is, besides, a happily married man. The eldest brother **John** (45-47), is managing "Wirrani" Station, also near Narrandera. Andrew — developing the "Lenehan shoulders" is at Riverview.

We have seen little of **Peter Lenehan** (51-56) since he left us. Our loss. He is doing Accountancy with the firm of Smith Johnson, Chartered Accountants, Pitt St. (on second thoughts, we remember Peter playing against the School for an Old Boys XV.)



PAUL ("JOE III") LEWIS and his bride sign on the dotted line, August 16th.

Michael Lennon (47-51) is methodically leaving behind him the exams. of the Medical Course. His brother **Alan** (52-55) is with Farmers and Graziers at Wagga. We see him now and then (— mostly "then", as he doesn't often come to Sydney.)

Bernie Leonard (09-16) despite the passing of the years, continues to thrive on "Ruglan", Gradule, S.W. Queensland and with him for some years past now, he has his two sons, **Michael** (48-52) and **Simon** (48-55). We'd be glad of a visit from all three.

Vin L'Estrange (38-44) lives quite near the School and is a wool-buyer who travels a good deal in the course of his work. You will meet him at nearly all the annual fixtures. His elder brother, **Dr. Jim l'Estrange** (38) has been practising at Naremburn for several years.

Rev. Pat. Lewis, S.J. (43-48) has been looking after Second Division at Riverview since the beginning of last year. He has developed some very powerful cricket and football teams.

The **Lewis** brothers are going strong. For years past they have each been known as "Joe"

I., II., and III. Well, **"Joe" I. (Noel)** (40-45) is working his property near Tumut. **"Joe" II. (Paul)** (46-51), Dental Surgeon, has been overseas for a couple of years and has travelled most of Europe. He returned early this year and on August 16th was married to Miss Leslie Joan Newman, at Riverview, shortly after she arrived from England. "Joe" is now practising in Tasmania. Congratulations and best wishes. **John ("Joe" III)** (50-56) is digging holes in the Medical course and is playing fine football for the University.

Don Le Lievre (48-55) was down early in the year from "Wuttagoona", Cobar and looking the usual 6 ft. 4 ins. "ball of muscle". Plays much country cricket on "off" periods and has compiled impressive scores.

Dr. Tony Liggins (36-41) one of Riverview's past Captains, practises in Taree and is as busy as he wants to be. He rarely visits the city but attends the Newcastle reunion.

Paul (41-44) and **Peter Lippmann** (41-44) are as of old, working their fruit farm at Moorefield Hills, Dural. Paul has done some great work for us in the football season as a first-class referee.

We have seen nothing and heard little, lately, of the **Lipscomb** brothers. **Dr. Bert** (33-36), has been practising at Murwillumbah for a long time now. **Dr. Jack** (21-27) and **Dr. Griffin** (17-21) have been practising in England for several years and have, presumably made their permanent homes there.

The **Little** brothers — **George** (41) and **Mac ("Wimpy")** (38-45) usually put in an appearance at the annual reunion in Young. George is on "Bellevue" Station near Grenfell and "Wimpy" is close by.

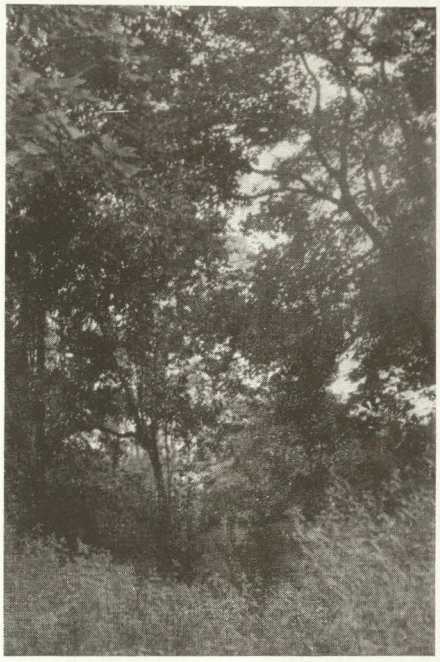
Charlie Loneragan (23-31) whom we haven't seen for "an age" is, as usual, looking after "The Lagoon", Gulgong. His eldest son **Richard** (49-54) is at St. John's College, Sydney University and doing a course of Agricultural Science. Another son, Michael, has been at Riverview since 1955.

E. H. ("Tim") Loneragan (17-18) is in the well-known firm at Mudgee and sent us a second son, James, this year. His other son, Anthony, has been at Riverview since 1954.

Bryan Loneragan (33-37) manages "The Poplars", a property near Gulgong. **Peter** (30-32) is also at Mudgee on "Putta Bucca". **David** (37-42) and **John** (42-46) work the year round at "Woodlands", Pyramul, nearby.

Dr. Frank Long (41-46) is, as usual, practising in Griffith and his brother **Geoff** (48-52) is on the verge of graduating in the same profession.

Father Basil Loughnan, S.J. (00-03) is a member of the community at Canisius College, Pymble, but we have not seen him at the School for a long time. Other members of



"RIVERVIEW BUSH."

the Loughnan clan — **Bede** (11-14), **Bob** (00), **Hal** (12-13), practise Law at Christchurch and Palmerston North, N.Z. **Joe** (00-02) is at Tauranga, Bay of Plenty, N.Z.

Ray Love (47-52) is generally recognised as one of the State's best half-backs at football. We understand he has now changed from Union to League and plays his usual brilliant game. He is doing Industrial Chemistry with Ch. Macdonald Pty. Ltd. His elder brother **Bill** (45-49) has been in Journalism for several years— with the "Daily Mirror".

Rev. Bede Lowery, S.J. (37-41) took up his abode at Kostka Hall (Xavier Preparatory School, Melb.) this year and we wonder if the Australian Rules game has "bitten" him yet! It takes some time to forget Rugby Union! **Max** (48-56), is doing an Accountancy course which he began on leaving Riverview two years ago. **John** (39-48) has been in the Forestry Department for some years now. Another brother — Roger — is one of our Prefects this year.

We see **Garry Lubrano** (24-32) frequently at Riverview where his son Peter is battling with

annual exams and developing into a formidable footballer.

John Lyons (43-48) is in Canberra and at work in the Commonwealth Public Service (Department of Trade). We were pleased to meet him in Canberra this year.

Basil Lyons (45-50) was in the "Twin City Express" carrying service in the Australian Capital.

Dr. Willie Macdonald (04-08) keeps us posted on his activities in Boston, U.S.A., where he has been practising for a long time. A regular reader of O.A.M.

Jack ("Bud") Macken (10-20) is now in the Registrar-General's Department, since he came down from the mountains where, for several years, he managed the Hydro-Majestic Hotel. His elder brother **Hugh** (01-05) is, as you know, Managing Director of Mark Foy's Ltd. Bud's son **Jim** (38-46) works in the city as an Industrial Advocate and has recently been blessed with a son. **Tony, B.A.** (50-54) is completing the second year of the Law course and is the Captain of the University Debating team. **John** (38-48) is a Production Engineer in town. **Robert** (42-47), as we write, is up country, but we don't know his exact address. All are regular followers of our annual fixtures.

The **Mackenzie** brothers, **Alister** (11-15), **Lach** (11-16), **Ian** (12-16), and **Simon** (12-17), are all going strong in Sth. Canterbury, N.Z. Clayton Station, Fairlie, will find the first three and Simon is on "Otumarama".

Bob Maclurcan (31-38), Architect, is now in partnership with Mr. Gordon Jenkins, 33 Little Walker St., North Sydney. **Donald** (31-36) has been partner in the firm of Towell, Mansfield and Maclurcan, Architects, of Miller St., North Sydney for several years now.

Malcolm Macrae (47-51) has been with the Rural Bank for some years now and our last news of him put him at Parkes. Our congratulations and best wishes to "Malc" on his marriage last February to Miss Sylvia Swinglehurst, at St. Mary's, Ridge Street.

Alan Madden (47-55) is nearing the end of his University Engineering course. Exams. have no terrors for him. His brother Richard is mounting the ladder at Riverview.

Peter Madden (48-55) is well into the Pharmacy course now and is at work in Chatswood.

Garth Madden (38) is usually "the life of the party" at the annual O.I.U. reunion in Young. He is working his own property "Kailoa", Piney Range, Grenfell.

Pat Magennis (53-57) left us last December and has joined his father **Julian Magennis** (15-18) on "Ulundi", Bugaldi, where, no doubt, he will find his day very full. **Joe Magennis** (17-19) looks after "Jeir" Station, Yass.

Bill Odillo Maher (52-57), a power on the Riverview football field, before his injury, left us at the end of last year and is studying Accountancy with Yarwood and Vane, O'Connell St. **Tony** (45-50) did a lot of overseas travelling last year and must still have the wander-lust. He is now with Qantas Airways and is situated in Fiji where he is likely to remain two years. **Peter** (49-53) finds "French honours" easier than the Medical course which he is following at present and in which, of course, we wish him the fullest success. **Adrian** (46-50) has been for some time in the advertising business and we rarely see him. **Tim** (46-50) who returned from England (and elsewhere overseas) last year, is now finishing his accountancy course with Hungerford and Spooner in town.

Roger Makinson (39-44) shows up at regular intervals during the year. He is in the Insurance business and doing well (A.M.P. Insurance Co.)

Owen Makinson, D.D.S., F.D.S.R.C.S. (43-44) and his brother **Peter, B.D.S.** (43-45) are both very high up in Dental qualifications. Peter practises in town and Owen, we think, is still in U.S.A., looking for his Ph.D.

We were very pleased to see that **Geoff. Malloy** (41-48) weathered so well a most serious operation last year and is now as fit as ever on "Aranui", Forest Lodge, Forbes where his brother **Kevin** (41-43) is also at work. They usually attend the Country reunions at Young and elsewhere.

We usually see **Jack Mallon** (38-43) when the football season is in full swing. He works "Binni Downs" at Woodstock. His brother **Frank** (49-51) also calls in when in town. After some time with Qantas Airways, he switched to National Cash Registers in Newcastle.

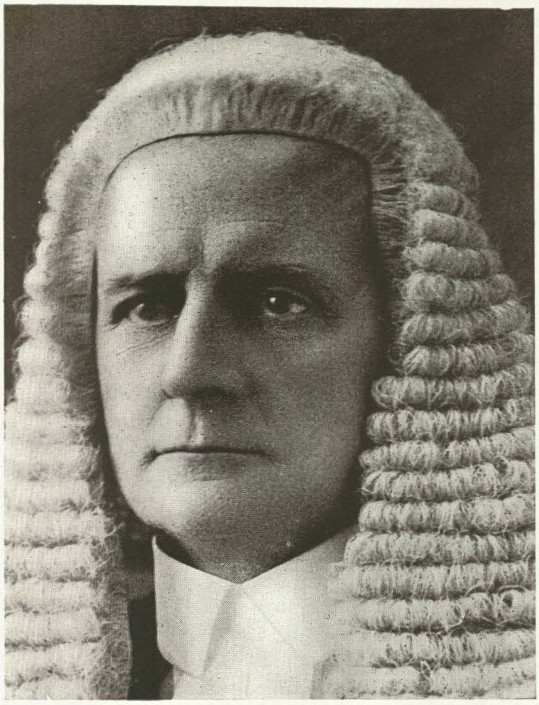
The Hon. Sir Henry Manning, K.B.E., Q.C., M.L.C. (92-96) after twenty-five years of continuous service in Parliament, retired from that sphere of activity this year and was tendered a complimentary luncheon at Parliament House by his colleagues of the N.S.W. Legislative Council.

Sir Henry was called to the Bar in 1902 and took silk in 1928. He was appointed to the Legislative Council in 1932 and became immediately Attorney-General and Vice-President of the Executive Council in the Stevens-Bruxner Government. He piloted through the House the Act by which the Legislative Council was re-constituted in its present form.

He was elected to the re-constituted House

in 1934 and on April 22nd this year, completed 25 years and 10 months of service.

His term as Attorney-General and Vice-President of the Executive Council extended from



SIR HENRY MANNING, K.B.E., Q.C.

June, 1932 to May 1941. In 1939 he was created a Knight of the British Empire.

Riverview congratulates Sir Henry on his brilliant career and is proud to claim him as an Old Boy. He takes a keen interest in all the School's activities and is an honoured guest at the Old Boys' Union functions. Ad multos annos, our old Captain !

"Joe" Manning (46-51), sometimes "blows in" quite unexpectedly to see us when down from the home property, "Woodburn", Cootamundra. We have heard that Joe is one of the best rifle shots in the State.

John ("Joe") Mannix (36-40) and his brother **Paul** (45-49) call in when down in town from their country properties. "Joe" is looking after "Yappalee" near Brewarrina and Paul on "Gumbooka" not far from Bourke. Both are doing very well.

Congratulations to **Max Mantach** (43-50) on his brilliant pass in his final Law exams. He came second in his final year. He is legal officer with the Public Trust and as we write, works in Newcastle.

Tony Markham, LL.B. (32-37) has a busy practice in Liverpool and though he doesn't often come to town, reads of our activities in the pages of O.A.M.

Des. Maroney (40-42) is, as usual, working the year round at Lower Coologong, not far from Young where he is nearly always to be met at the O.I.U. reunion.

Roger Mayhew (47-51), civil engineer since last year, is, as far as we know, in the Railways Department, Sydney. His brother Stuart has been at Riverview since 1957.

Dave Mayo (38-46) has a busy time as manager in town of C. E. Mayo Pty. Ltd., but nevertheless puts on weight in the process. He calls in periodically during the year.

Mark McAlary (16-25) who has held office on the O.I.U. Executive (including the Presidency) in recent years has temporarily retired from the Committee. We hope to have his valuable help again before long. His son **Dan** (52-57) since he left us last year has been working on a Station in Northern N.S.W. **Victor** (19-25), Mark's brother, is looking after "Milewa" Station, Warren, the original McAlary property. **Tony** (49-54), Victor's son is now on "Galway Downs" Station, via Windora, West Queensland.



DICK McCORMICK and his bride: January 18th.

We were pleased to see **Dr. Peter McAuliffe, M.R.C.O.G.** (39-41) at the O.I.U. General Meeting this year. He specialises in Gynecology and

has his rooms in Macquarie St. We have not seen his brother **John** (41-49) for a long time.

Michael McCarron (49-54) works at home these days (The Woollahra Hotel, Bellata). We haven't seen him for some time. **Tony** (49-52) is going through the Medical course. It's not too easy these days.

Bernie McBride (86-93), Life Vice-President of the Union, needs no chronicling from us, he is so well-known to us all, young and old. As an authority on the past history of Riverview he is unequalled and year by year he has been at hand to help us with various details of "O.A.M." He is still in vigorous legal practice in Pitt St. Long may we have him with us.

We have seen little of **John McConochie** (38-40) this year, but no doubt, when his son joins our ranks, he will be a frequent visitor. "Ben Avon", Girilambone, claims him during the year.

Congratulations to **Dick McCormick** (49-50) who was married at Hay on January 18th to Miss Maureen Porter. (Both paid us a visit on their way home from their honeymoon). Dick and his brother **Bob** (49) look after "Uralla" Station near Hay and are to be met at most O.I.U. country reunions.

Dr. Emmet McDermott, D.D.S. (21-29) whose whose son John is at Riverview, practises in Macquarie St. He was elected to the O.I.U. Committee early this year. **Kevin** (21-24), also a Dental Surgeon, is still "taking time off" from that profession — but only temporarily — and may be found at David Jones Ltd. (He still stocks an unfailing supply of anti-insomnia cure !). **Brian** (24-31) has been on the staff of Mark Foy's Ltd. for many years. **John McDermott** (21), true to the family tradition, is also a Macquarie St. Dental Surgeon.

W. F. McDermott, K.S.G. (96-00) lives in "active retirement" at Lismore since he relinquished control of the firm of Thos. McDermott & Sons in that City. We were very pleased to meet him at the Brisbane O.I.U. reunion this year. **John,** Solicitor (35-39) practises in Sydney with the firm of Stephen, Jacques and Stephen. **Bill** (40-45) Dental Surgeon, has a flourishing practice in Brisbane. **Dermot** (29-31) flies 'planes to many distant parts for K.L.M. (Holland). **Francis** (31-34) is, as usual, in the Lismore business world.

Rev. Charles McDonald, S.J. (38-45) is now going through his course of Theology at Canisius' College, Pymble in preparation for ordination. practises in the city and is an Honorary at the His eldest brother, **Dr. Geoff. McDonald** (36-37) R.P.A. Hospital. **Phil.** (38-39) is, we think, at Canberra, in the Prime Minister's Department. **Dr. John McDonald** (38-41), who married Miss Margaret Burns last year, practises in Macquarie St. He is senior pediatrician at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney and also does much work at the Children's Hospital. A learned body, these McDonalds !

Dr. Stanley McDonnell (07-12) now practises in Brisbane after several years at St. George S.W. Qld. He is President-Elect of the Queensland branch of the B.M.A. He was in very good reminiscent form at the O.I.U. Dinner in Brisbane last April.

Dr. George McElhone (99-03) a Life Vice-President of the O.I.U., has spent some years on "The Dip", Breeza with Arthur Clift, but trouble with his health compelled him to return to the city, where he now lives. We don't see much of him these days, but he follows keenly every activity of the Union (to which he has given great service) and of the School.

Colin McElhone, Solicitor (37-38) was again elected to the O.I.U. Committee this year, for which he has done valuable work for a long period. His brother **Ken** (40-44), a Solicitor too, is in practice in town with Mr. J. Gammel.

We see **Geoff McEvoy** (18-21) periodically during the year — on Golf and Dinner Day and on Back to Riverview Day in particular. He is with the Nyal Co. in town. His brother **Dick McEvoy** (18-20) is employed with the Wheat Board. Geoff's boy Michael is at Riverview.

We were more than pleased to meet, after a lapse of very many years, **Walter ("Sport") McEvilly** (13-14) at the O.I.U. Dinner to the School's winning Eight, last April. "Sport" lives at Robertson and has lost none of his one-time energy. As a boxer, and footballer, he once made history at Riverview in Father Healy's day.

We were more than pleased also to meet **Jack McEvoy** (21-26) at the O.I.U. Dinner in Brisbane last April. We had not seen him since he used to borrow our cricket boots at School. He is Central Queensland Manager for the Shell Oil Co. and has his home in Rockhampton.

John McGee (47-48) is fast nearing ordination to the priesthood and is doing his Theological studies at St. Patrick's College, Manly.

Warwick McGirr (51-55) whose brother Bruce is at Riverview, doesn't often come to Sydney. (Bourke, after all, is a long way off !). He is with Winchcombe Carson Ltd. in his hometown. (Later: We were pleased to have a visit from him in March). He plays a lot of football in his district.

John McGovern (51-56) is about half way through his course of Dentistry as we write. His brother Maurice is keeping up the name at Riverview.

Bill McGrann (53-55) is doing his Accountancy course with the firm of Lowe, Bingham and Matthews in Hong Kong. He misses no news of Riverview activities ever since he left.

Maurice McGrath (Senr.) (19-20) is a happy man with a grown-up family. His legal work in town keeps him very busy, but over the years, he has done splendid work and is still doing it for the Union and the College. We have no more loyal and respected Old Boy. Uncounted friends will join in our sympathy to Maurice on the death last March of his brother, Mr. Walter McGrath, whose boys like Maurice's, have all passed through Riverview. Mr. McGrath was chairman of Directors of the City Mutual Assurance Co. and his loss will be felt in a very wide circle. **Paul** (42-48), heading for a Law career is a great help to his father in the office. **Pat** (46-51) is with the firm of King & Prior, Clarence St. **Roger** (46-51) is an executive in a building firm (Superior Decorating). **Maurice, Jnr.** (51-57) left us at the end of last year and, as we write, is attending a coaching College in town.

Congratulations to Pat on his marriage (Sept. 18th) at St. Mary's, Ridge St., to Miss Jocelyn Crane.

Our very sincere sympathy to **Junior McGrath** (38-43) and his brother **Tony** (45-52) on the death of their father, Mr. W. P. McGrath, early in March. Junior manages at World Travel Headquarters, A.P.A. Building, Martin Place, Tony, doing a course of Economics and Business Administration.

Michael B. McGrath (90-96) has many interesting memories of past days at Riverview. We wish he would write them down for us for they would be a valuable addition to the School history. He is hale and hearty at "Killara", King's Vale, Harden, and his grandson keeps up the name at Riverview.

We see little of **Tom McHugh** (44-45), who, however, usually attends the O.I.U. reunion at Newcastle where he is at work with Commonwealth Steel.

We were pleased to see **Dr. Alan McJannet, F.R.C.S.** (36-41) on his return from Europe with honours thick upon him. He is now in practice at 217 Macquarie Street.

Congratulations to **Ian McKay** (45-50) on his marriage last January, at Riverview, to Miss Barbara Clements. We wish them a happy future. Ian works on "Kulkine", Trangie, where his father **Jim McKay** (09-12) has been living (and working) for years. **Bryan** (36-39) whose son Douglass is at Riverview in his second year, looks after "Winnabri", quite close to "Kulkine". **Michael McKay** (45-50) since his marriage last year has been, as usual, looking after "The Overflow", Warren. We have lost sight of **Ritchie McKay** (47-49), Dental Surgeon, who went to England for further experience last year. If he has returned to Australia, we have not heard of it.



IAN McKAY and his bride leaving the Riverview Chapel after their wedding.

It is our duty, but indeed a very sad one, to record the tragic death of **Bill McKenzie** (50-55). The accident by which he met his death was one which would not be heard of in a hundred years. He will be missed by his friends and Riverview contemporaries and we offer our sincere sympathy to his sorrowing family.

The Hon. Mr. Justice J. J. McKeon — just John McKeon (20-22) to you, is a Justice of the Industrial Commission of N.S.W., the State Court concerned with all industrial arbitration matters. We hope to see him at Riverview one of these days.

Father Colin McKillop, S.J. (05-06) is, as usual, attached to the parish of St. Francis Xavier at Lavender Bay and follows closely all Riverview main fixtures. His brother **Bob** (92-99) lives as of yore in Canberra where his son **Ian** (25-32) looks after an Estate Agency.

Congratulations to **John ("Inky") McKinlay** (43-50) who, on April 19th this year, was married at Riverview to Miss Margaret Shrubb. "Inky" returned some time ago from an inter-

esting trip to Europe and is again settling into the hard facts of the business life.



At the wedding of **JOHN McKINLAY** and Margaret Shrubb: April 19th.

We haven't seen **Lieut.-Commander Myles McLachlan, R.A.N.** (37-38) of late, since the baptism of his son (whom he dropped on the floor !). We believe that Myles (who specialises in engineering work) is working at Garden Island.

Terry (16-22), **Bob** (19-25) and **Laurie** (32-35) **McLaughlin** are carrying on in Rockhampton. The Fitzroy Brewery is their immediate concern. Bob's son was Dux of his School and Champion Athlete, in Rockhampton last year.

We haven't seen much of **Dr. Geoff. McManis, F.R.C.P.** (24-29) of late but we know he has a busy practice in Macquarie St. and doesn't enjoy over-much leisure. His brother **Dr. Keith** ("Nutty" to you) (30-38) has been attached to the Australian Embassy in Holland for some time now and enjoys his stay overseas. **Phil.** (24-34) a "hefty" boxer in his day (and no doubt, still packs a punch !) is with the Taxation Dept. in Sydney.

Pat McManus (24-27) is working "Bicton" Station, Charleville, Qld. His son **John** (51-56) has been at work on "Bundemar" Station, Trangie since he left us.

Michael G. Meagher, K.C.S.G. (15-21) looks after the general interests of John Meagher & Co. in N.S.W. and has his home at Cootamundra where his son **Andrew** (42-48) also lives and shares in the responsibilities of that branch of the firm. **Terry** (44-50) continues his studies for the priesthood at St. Patrick's College, Manly. **Rev. Paddy Meagher, S.J.** (46-52) is completing his course of Philosophy this year at Loyola College, Watsonia (Vic.). We could find a place for him at Riverview, but we hear he is going to India to the join the mission there. **David Meagher** (39-46), Solicitor, practises with the firm of Hughes, Hughes and Garvin, Barrack St. We see him frequently during the football season. **Ted Meagher** (43-49), also a Solicitor, is, as we write, in practice at Barraba with the firm of Ryan and Ryan. **Alan Meagher** (38-44) is looking after his property not far from W. Wyalong. His place as Manager of the firm's branch in that town is now held by **Desmond Meagher** (33-39) from whom we receive an occasional visit. **Peter Meagher** (40-47) is doing very well in charge of the Temora branch of the firm. His brother **Chris** (44-52) is near the end of his Law course and works with the firm of Robson, Cowlishaw and Macready in Sydney. He has Law III. behind him now.

Kevin Meagher (24-31) has two boys at Riverview at present. So we see him periodically. **Brian** (28-34), Solicitor, practises as usual at Temora.

Tony Meagher (09-10 and 14-16) has for years been in charge of the well-known firm at Forbes. His son, Hugh, continues his course at Riverview. His elder son **John** (37-40) is with his father in the Forbes branch. Our sincere sympathy to Tony and his family on the sudden death of his wife last April.

(The "Meagher quota" at Riverview this year has risen to eight by the arrival of Kevin's second son, James.)

Roddy Meagher, B.A. (42-49) has done a very brilliant Law course topping each year as he went along. He sat for his finals early this year and ended up in a blaze of glory, winning the University Medal, the J. G. Dalley Prize for General proficiency, the Sir John Peden Memorial prize and coming first in First Class Honours — again topping the year. Our heartiest congratulations.

D. C. ("Joe") Meynink (54-57) left us at the end of 1957 and, unless we are mistaken, has his coat off, these days, on "Boorilook" Station in the Moree district.

Bruce Meppem (53) writes to tell us that he is now assistant manager of Z.V.M., Moree. Of course he can fall back on the home property when he feels like it.

Dr. Bill de Meyrick (43) is hard at work in his Seaforth practice and so busy that we see him only occasionally.

Jack Montgomery (42-46) who works on his property near Corowa, paid us a surprise visit

about Easter time looking "a ball of muscle".

Claude Moore (07-12) once a Captain at Riverview, is we think, living more or less in retirement these days at Cronulla. His son **Peter** (43-44) is Legal Adviser of the Federal Clerks' Union. Of late we have not seen either of them.

Dr. Arthur Moran (07-12) is at work these days in Repatriation work. His son **Peter** (38-43) is studying Accountancy with Harris and Horne in Sydney.

David Moore (51-56) joined the Bank of N.S.W. after leaving Riverview and is in one of the Sydney branches. His brother **John** (45-54) is going through the Pharmacy course.

Dr. Noel Morgan (38-41) has been practising at Newcastle for some years now. His brother **Kevin** (37-39), Solicitor, is in practice at Parramatta. **Peter** (38-41) is, we believe, in the Commonwealth Public Service, but we don't know where, exactly. **Charlie Morgan, M.H.R.** (13-14), has a busy legal practice in town.

Harry Morrissey (13-14) retired some considerable time ago from the legal firm of Murphy and Moloney, relinquishing his interest in that firm in favour of his son David. He is chairman of Directors of the City Mutual Life Assurance Society. His son **Philip (49-55)** — "Tick" for short, is now well into his Pharmacy course. He played cricket for the Old Boys this year, against the School. As bright as ever.

Dr. "Rick" Mulhearn (42-44) has recently received his M.R.C.P. degree in London and is still practising over there. He says he may be back in Australia early in 1959. We look forward to seeing him again.

Kevin Murphy (27-31) whose son Ellis is finishing his second year at the School, pays us several visits each year when in town from "Warringham", his property near Galong.

Dr. Bob Murray (19-22) has been in practice at Dulton Park, Brisbane for many years. **Doug.** (23-28) works "Manda" Stations and **Greg** (34-35) "Glendower" near Prairie, Queensland.

We see very little of **Bill Murray** (99-01) who, as a Solicitor, has been in practice at Armidale for years.

Mark Murray (44-46) also a solicitor, is with the legal firm of Murray and Welles, Bull's Chambers, Sydney and doing very well.

Barry Nader (42-47) came back to Australia last year carrying many Dental honours from the Royal College of Surgeons (London), but went overseas again shortly afterwards. **Douglas** (48-56) is also well into his Dentistry course. **Robert** (45-54) should now be concluding his Pharmacy course and **John** (42-49) is with Scarf and Co., York St.

P/O. Ron Neville (43-47) is back at work in New Guinea and when he finishes his course of Patrol work, is likely to acquire a property there.

We occasionally see the two **Newell** twins, **Adrian** (51-53) and **Tony** (51-53), who have grown "up and out" considerably since leaving us. They are busy at present at the Criterion Hotel, Pitt St.

Michael Nihill (48-52) should just about be sitting for the final exams. of the Medical course as we write. We wish him a safe passage. **John** (50-55) works during the year on "West Bullaway", Bugaldie.

Rev. Peter Nolan, S.J. (47-48) is teaching at St. Xavier's College, Hazaribagh, India and we hear he is already an expert in Indian dialects.

David Nolan (44-48) whose visits to Riverview of late are overdue, has been with Pitt Son & Badgery for some years now and enjoys the work.

The **Nolan** brothers from Corowa seem to have abandoned Sydney. **John (Corowa George")** (32-37) is on "Lilydale" Station and his brother **Don** (34-40) on "Riverview" in the same district.

Jack Noonan (45-47) and **Tom** (47-50) are doing well on the land, Jack on "Belah View" and Tom on "The Cedars" — both in the Warren district.

Congratulations to **Jon North** (48-53) who recently secured his Arts degree (with honours in Economics).

He imparts his knowledge regularly now to one of Riverview's honour-classes. We think he has his mental eye on the Stock Exchange.

Brian Nowland (42-45) who has given valuable service to the Union over so many years, was elected a Vice-President at the General Meeting in January. He is also "liaison officer" between the Union and the S.I.C.-Younger Set. A valuable member of the Executive. Long may it have his services. His brother, **Dr. Rex Nowland** (1939) is now in practice at Canterbury District Hospital.

John F. O'Brien (45-49), Engineer, is with the Shire Council, Canberra. We were pleased to see him at the O.I.U. reunion there this year.

John ("Jack-OB") O'Brien (48-53) should just now be polishing off the exams. of Med. V. He has had no trouble with the course so far (but of course, as a former "honours student" what would you expect !). **Peter** (51-55) taking everything with a smile, is leaving Med. III behind him. **Robert** (53-56) is doing a course at



THE INFIRMARY, RIVERVIEW.

St. Gregory's Agricultural College, Campbelltown.

Dr. Peter O'Brien (42-46) who graduated in 1956, is continuing his work and gaining valuable experience this year again at St. Vincent's Hospital. His brother **John** (40-44) is with his father in Breville Distributors, doing a mighty job. **Bill** (46-52) who went to England last year to collect more business experience, went to America last March with a Business Administration Course at Harvard University in mind.

Father John O'Connor (27-29) is doing parish work at West Tamworth. His brother **Father Shane O'Connor** (36-37) is also at parish work in South Australia (Port Augusta).

Cecil O'Dea (17-22) was elected a Vice- President of the Union this year and is, as usual, ready to help on everything connected with the College and the Union. He kindly puts his office at the disposal of the Executive for their monthly meetings. As you know he is a partner in the legal firm of Carroll & O'Dea, Castlereagh St. His son **Michael** (51-56) who left us two years ago, is doing the Arts course at the University preparatory to studying Law. **David** (51-57) ended his Riverview career last year and having steam-rolled his Matric., has now started on the course of Veterinary Science. It's a tough course they say, but he can do it. We still miss these two ex-Prefects, both of whom "pulled their weight" at Riverview.

We were pleased to note that **David O'dell** (53-56), safely weathered Med. I. and we hope for a similar result in Med. II. this year. He is one of several O.R.'s at St. John's College (University).

We understand that **Reg. O'Donnell** (09) has retired from active management of Ceramic Products at Redfern. He is, however, active in other business spheres and may be met at every Union and College function.

Dr. Kevin O'Hanlon (14-17) has been practising for years at Quirindi. His son Charles is in his 4th year at Riverview.

Robert E. O'Halloran (05-08) lives at Glenbrook these days and keeps up his interest in all our doings. His article in last year's "Alma" aroused much interest as we have reason to know. His son **Emmet** (32-36) has been with the C.I.B. for several years, and last January was elected to the O.I.U. Committee. He is a man of progressive ideas and should be of great help to the Union. His brother **Grattan** (32-40) is, as usual, at work with the N.R.M.A. We see all three usually at the Annual Dinner and other yearly functions.

Paddy O'Halloran (52-57) waved goodbye to L.C. exams. last year and started on the University Medical course. May he wave goodbye to that also, without a hitch on the way.

Tom O'Keeffe (39-45) is with the Permanent Trustees in Sydney, and pays us occasional visits at the main yearly fixtures.

Charlie Olliffe (29-34) is enjoying (we hope !) an ever-increasing legal practice at Griffith. He has organised many successful O.I.U. reunions there in recent years.

We have not seen **Carl O'Malley-Jones** (42-45) for quite some time. He is working his fruit farm at Mangrove Mountain near Gosford and doing well. His brother, **Father Paul O'Malley-Jones, C.SS.R.** (42-43) is a hard-worked missionary and at present is stationed at Singapore. Our very sincere sympathy to them both and to their mother, on the death of their father at the end of last year.

Dr. Max O'Mara, F.R.C.S. (Eng.) (35-39) has his rooms at 203 Macquarie St. He is an Honorary at more than one of the Sydney Hospitals and is much in demand.

Rev. Bill O'Neill, S.J. (50-54) is continuing his studies at Loyola College, Watsonia, Vic.

Dr. Gerald O'Neill (41-45) has been overseas for some time "chasing" further degrees, and writes from London Hospital, mentioning having met "Prof", **(Dr. Peter) O'Sullivan** (43-45) and **Peter Sheldon** (42-49) there. **Dr. Bryan O'Neill** (38-40) practises at Inverell. The eldest of the three brothers, **Dr. V. F. (Bill) O'Neill** (36-37) is also in London doing a course of obstetrics.

John O'Neill (28-31), Solicitor, is senior partner in the legal firm of Murphy and Moloney. He is also Deputy Chairman of Directors of the City Mutual Life Assurance Society in town. A long time since he paid us a visit.

Jim O'Riordan (34-40) is in charge of Newtown Chemical works and pays us regular visits during the year on the occasion of the major functions.

Jack O'Rourke (22-24) comes to see us at regular intervals since his son Ian came to Riverview last year. He is happily ensconced at Sutton Farm, Sutton Forest. We have to thank him for many personal favours.

Robin Osborne (53-57) one of last year's Prefects, finished up at Riverview after the L.C. exams. last year and has begun his Law studies in the office of Mr. P. F. Irvine, Bridge St.

Tom O'Sullivan (22-27) is always present at the annual Newcastle Reunion. Tom (Jnr.), his son, has been at Riverview since 1955. **Sam** (22-29) runs a fruit farm near Orange, if our

news is correct. **Ben** (31-32) is with the B.H.P. Co. in Newcastle.

John O'Sullivan, R.A.N. (21-24) is an Instructor at the Balmoral Naval Depot. His son **Sean** (52-55) has been in the office at Toohey's Brewery since leaving Riverview. A younger son Tim is still at the school.

As far as we know, **John R. O'Sullivan** (45-49) qualified Chemist, is with Washington H. Soul & Co. at North Sydney.

Dr. Peter ("Prof") O'Sullivan (43-45) after much useful work at St. Vincent's and other city hospitals, went overseas for further experience — and, as far as we know, has not yet returned.

We very much regret having to record the death last March, of **Dr. Humphrey Oxenham** (93-95 and 99-01), well known personally and by repute to a vast number of Old Boys throughout the country. We offer our most sincere sympathy to his family and relatives. **Dr. Gordon Oxenham** (33-36) — son of Dr. Humphrey, has been practising in Griffith for several years now. His son, Gordon, Jnr., is at Riverview. **Alan Oxenham** (48-53) still faces up to the exacting problems of the University Medical course. **Dr. Brian Oxenham** (28-35) took over the management of Bristol Myer Pty. Ltd. upon the retirement of his father, **Douglas Oxenham** (91-96). We have not seen either of them for a considerable time, but we still have hopes ! (We **did** see Brian at the S.I.C.-S.J.C. match).

Brian Page, B.A., LL.B. (29-30), partner in the legal firm of Freehill, Hollingdale and Page, Martin Place, is also a Director of the Company being formed by the Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney, to handle hire purchase finance.

Jack Parkman (35-37) is, as usual, looking after his property "Chanticleer" and his twin brother **Bob** (35-37) is working "Orizaba" — both in the Young district. They call in to see us when in town and may always be met at the O.I.U. Dinner in Young.

Brian S. Parle (42-47) according to our most recent information, is at work with Waugh and Josephson Ltd. (farm equipment) at Goulburn. **Dr. Frank Parle** (26-32) has been Medical officer to T.A.A. for some years and is President of the Melbourne section of Riverview Old Boys. He now rejoices in a family of eight.

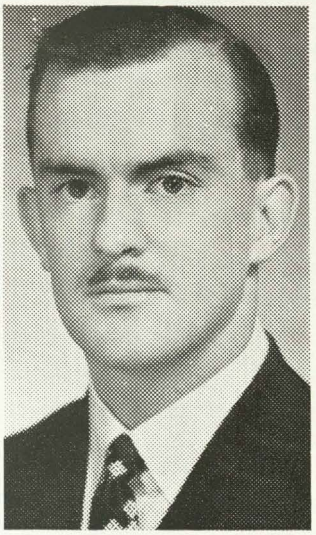
We are wondering when we are going to see either **Jim Parnell** (37-43) or his brother **Brian** (37-43) who are working their respective properties — Jim on "Mootangi" and Brian on "Granville", Mangoplah. They usually "make" the Griffith and Wagga O.I.U. reunions.

Jack Parsonage (23-30) (a cricketer of note in his Riverview days) works with A.W.A. and comes to the main annual O.I.U. and College functions. We are always glad to see him.

Tony Patterson (44-52), Assistant Hon. Secretary of the Union for the second year in succession is the usual "live wire" in his methods. We are lucky to have him on the Executive. The S.I.C. Younger Set also received valuable help from him. He is in the legal office of his father — Patterson & Co., Hunter Street.

We meet **Bayley Payten** (38-40) each year at the O.I.U. reunion in Young. He looks after his property "Burramunda", quite near that town. **John Payten** (37-38) and **Pete** (37-40) are on the land near Canowindra and we remind them that we still await a visit from both.

Dr. Tony Pelly, B.Sc., F.R.C.S. (England) (42-46) has been overseas some considerable time and is, as we write, Senior Surgical Registrar at the General Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne. In 1953 he graduated M.B.; B.S. with honours and first prizes in Psychiatry and Surgery. He served for some time in the Professional Unit at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital before leaving for overseas. He did a year of plastic surgery under Sir Harold Gillies and has been admitted as a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. He is now getting further experience in general surgery and intends to return to plastic surgery in London next year.



DR. TONY PELLY, F.R.C.S.

We congratulate him on his success and wish him many years of further success in his profession. He should be back in Australia before very long.

His brother **Noel, LL.B.** (42-43), according to our latest news, is legal adviser to the Sydney Water Board.

Terry Pfafflin (49-54) who has spent some time with the Dunlop Rubber Co. in Adelaide, was transferred to Sydney in the middle of the year and is now nearer home. His father, Mr. Gus Pfafflin (Honorary Old Boy), made a good recovery from an illness this year.

Garry Phillips (50-54) should be well into his course at the School of Pacific Administration at the present moment. He was due to begin on his return from Papua at the end of last year.

Leo Pierce (16-18) has been with the Gas Co. in Newcastle for several years and always attends the annual O.I.U. reunion in that city. He is one of the well-known judges in Country athletic meetings.

Adventure still accompanies **Peter Pinney** (34-39). His contemporaries will be interested, first of all, to know that he was married last January in Costa Rica to Miss Alice Brown (an American of Hungarian stock). Taking a cargo from Panama to Venezuela his boat, "Rex", was shipwrecked off the Magdalena (Columbian) River, Peter losing everything "except some rum and his wife". He'll survive !

To **Don Pinnock** (26-29) we offer many thanks for the help he gives us regularly with regard to "O.A.M." and Union matters. He was elected a Vice-President of O.I.U. last January. For years past he has held important posts with Hastings Deering.

Michael Poirrier (51-56) is doing accountancy with G. T. Walton & Co., Elizabeth St. and **Brian** (45-53) is absorbing the stock-broking business with Mr. Bernard Curran, stock-broker, Pitt and Hunter Streets.

John Potter (53-57) finished up at Riverview last year and is now learning the Assurance business with the Allied Assurance Co., Pitt St.

We hear now and then from **John ("Pun") Powell (48-50).** Our last news of or from him put him at Scone where he works with the N.Z. Loan and Mercantile Agency.

John Power (47-51) is one of several O.R.s who are taking their final exams in the Medical course this year.

That live-wire **Phil Prior** (37-43) continues by election as a member of the O.I.U. Committee. He gives us much help as a referee during the football season and does amazing work as a "Salesman" at the annual Indian Bazaar. "Non-stop" is his slogan and it brings wonderful results. His brother **Bill** (33-40) is at work in the Sydney Bulletin Office. Phil is with King & Prior, Clarence Street.

Peter Proust (46-50) has a mixed farm — mostly poultry — at Jilliby (via Wyong). He is very interested in the "chooks" and we hear he calls them most by name ! ! (What name?). Hard work is bringing its reward. We understand by a system of electric lights, he bluffs the hens into laying two or three times a day ! His father **Alf. Proust** (03-04) surveyor, has retired, but frequently gives Peter a helping hand, as does Peter's wife, Denise. **John** (28) is a Radio Construction Engineer in Albury.

Ray Proust (39-41), Optometrist, who has been for some years at work in Orange and has now transferred to Wagga.

Our old friend **Angelo Quaglia** (50-53) paid us several visits after leaving Riverview. Last January he went further afield — i.e., he departed for Naples where he will be engaged with the Flotta Lauro Shipping Co. for this year. We shall be glad to welcome "Quag" home again.

Chris Quain (53-57) whom we met at the Newcastle O.I.U. reunion, is at work there with Elder Smith Wool-brokers.

Dr. Jack Quilter (20-25) has relinquished his practice in Grenfell — after 24 years there — and, as we write, is on a trip to Japan. He intends to practise in Sydney when he returns, so we hope to see more of him. His son **Michael** (49-54) has not far to go now before graduating in Medicine.

Wally Rae (48-52) of Raeburn, Narromine, called in to see us at the beginning of the year — full of life and enthusiasm, as usual. Life on the land (and married life, too) keeps him happy.

David Ragg (48-53) (complete with wife), has gone back to Fiji where he is now at the Head office of Northern Hotels, Suva.

Rev. John Ramsay, S.J. (44-50) is continuing his course of philosophy at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.) and should soon be leaving it behind him. He is eager for news of the School. **Paul** (49-53) is in the middle of his Law course in Sydney, and **Peter** (46-51) must be on the verge of qualifying as an engineer.

Sid Raper (23-44) last year's President of the O.I.U. and this year's senior Vice-President, with his brother **Laurie** (27), also a Vice-President, looks after the well-known Estate Agency in Bligh St. Sid, in "off" and in "not-so-off" moments gives splendid service to our Crews during the season. **Sid, Jnr.** (52-56) is nearing the end of his second year of training as a Jesuit, at Loyola College, Watsonia, Vic. **John** (53-57) left Riverview at the end of last year and is now at work in his father's office

at Bligh St. Mark and Richard still represent the name at Riverview.

Bill Reid (44-45) a married man of two or three years standing now, works with P. C. Bird & Co. at Newcastle. You will meet him at the annual O.I.U. reunion there.

Vincent Redden (50-54) is well into his theological studies at St. Patrick's College, Manly and has paid us more than one visit during the year.

Brian Regan (45-51) returned from England early this year and is at present at work with his uncle **Basil** (15-30) at Tamworth. **Charlie** (Basil's son) (51-56) was working on "Glencoe" Station, Rowena, when we last had news of him. **Laurie Regan, LL.B.** (12-19) is dealing out Law in the Judicial Dept. of Kenya (Africa). We don't know when Sydney is likely to see him again.

Chris dos Remedios (53-57) successfully negotiated the L.C. exams. last year and is now following the Medical course at the University. We wish him a smooth passage on that thorny course.

John Renshaw (50-56) joined his father **Jim Renshaw** (27-30) two years ago on "Glencoe", Mendooran but we haven't seen a sign of him since. He **must** be busy !

Hearty congratulations to **Lawrie Ricketts** (46-51) who was married at Riverview on April 7th, to Miss Judith Barker. Long life and happiness ! Lawrie is an Accountant with National Plywood Co. His elder brothers, **Frank** (32-36) and **Brian** (40-42) are, as usual, looking after the interests of the Rockdale firm of Ricketts & Thorpe.



LAWRIE RICKETTS and his bride, April 7th.

Dr. Tom Roberts (41-45) who returned to Australia from England last year, is now practising at Lismore. His brother Richard is near the end of his Riverview course.

Billy Roberts (48-55) comes in to see us now and then. He is with Woolworths and, no doubt, amassing good commercial experience. His brother **Terry** (48-55) who owes us a visit, should now be near the end of his Pharmacy course.

John F. Robinson (48-52) runs his own Pharmacy at Wentworthville and calls in at Riverview several times during the year.

Brian Robinson (46-48) manages the Crown Hotel, Camden.

Bede Roche (52-57) after six years at Riverview left us finally at the end of last year for work at Rochedale, Adelong. His brother Patrick is now at the School.

Dr. John Roche (40-44) has been practising at Wentworth Falls for some time but last January began practice at Berry, South Coast. His brother, **Dr. Jim** (45-49) paid a visit to Japan not long ago and has since been doing much work at the Children's Hospital.

Jim Roche (23-26) comes down occasionally from "Daisybank", Goulburn — and usually during the football season. We're always glad to see him.

Tom Roche (43-47) looking very bronzed and hefty, called in to see us in March, after an absence of two or three years. Things are going well, after the rain on his property, "Werribee", Tambar Springs.

John B. Roche (50-53) by all accounts works well all the year, on "Meroo" Station, Dalton. (Some time since he favoured us with a visit.

Terry Roche (51-55) and his brother **Bede** (52-57) who left us with the usual Roche smile last December, are at work on Rochedale, Adelong.

A younger brother, Pat has been at Riverview since last year.

Bruce ("Bubble") Rose (46-50) calls in to see us occasionally. He is Accountant for Trinity House Productions Pty. Ltd. at Lane Cove.

Father Don Roset, S.J. (19-22) after many years as Prefect of Studies at St. Aloysius' College and Riverview, handed over that "portfolio" to Fr. Doyle, S.J. this year, and contents himself with teaching senior French (a real "thrill" as he could tell you !)

Brian Ross (50-54) whose younger brother is at Riverview, has completed now, we presume, 4 of his 7 years' course of Chemical Engineering. He should know all about it when he comes to the end.

Dr. Bryan Rush (41-50) who graduated last December has spent this year gathering experience at St. Vincent's Hospital.

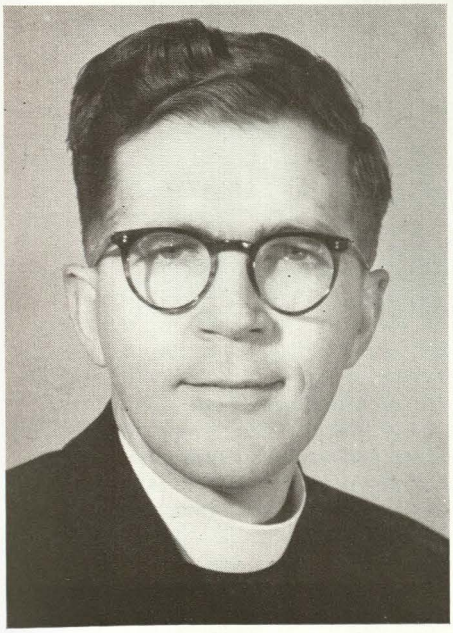
Anthony Russell (56-57), left the L.C. problems behind him last December and intends going on the land. As we write, he is doing a preliminary course at Gore Hill.

Bill Russell (47-55) is well into his University Engineering course — but hasn't worn much shoe-leather on the Riverview road of late (!). We were glad to have his younger brother at Riverview this year.

Dr. Bill ("Woop") Ryan (46-48) is practising at Nowra, so we don't see him often in Sydney. He is enjoying his work and since last year has been a happily married man.

Lloyd Ryan (53-56) called in to see us at least once this year. He is busy, in working hours, on the home Station, "Glandore" in the Wagga district. If we know him, we should say that he plays country football too !

Peter Ryan (43-45) and his brother, **John ("Specs")** (43-47), are running a large service station near Drummoyne, when business calls. Then they go home and each runs a growing family !



FATHER TONY RYAN.

Congratulations to **Father Tony Ryan** (40-44) who was ordained to the priesthood at St. Mary's Cathedral last March. A medical Doctor in his own right, he has now become, in addition, a doctor of souls and needless to say, all our best wishes are with him.

Senan Ryan, M.A., B.Econ. (06-11) as you know, is a Chartered Accountant of many years' standing and "radiates" from his Phillip St. office.

Robert Ryan (50-55) — Life member of the O.I.U., is at work during the year on "Melford" in the Yass district.

We have not seen yet, this year, either **Michael Saddington** (51-56) or his brother **Ian** (52-56), though we should be very pleased to see both. They evidently divide their working time between "Gnomery", Burren Junction and "Bonny Rigg", in the Quirindi district.

John A. Saleh (55-57) closed down his Riverview course last December and is now absorbing station work and wool problems at that famous property, Haddon Rigg, Warren.

Dr. Garry Scarf (47-49) who did so well in his finals at the end of 1956, has been very busy since then at St. Vincent's Hospital. You may meet him now and then at Riverview during the football season.

Mark Schell (36-39) has been with David Jones Ltd. in town for some years and his brother, **John** (36-38 and 40-45), is with the firm of C. E. Mayo Pty. Ltd., Importers, Castlereagh St.

Paul Schneider (39-40) a qualified chemist of several years' standing, has his Pharmacy, we think, at Maroubra Bay. **Laurie** (40-42), Civil Engineer, has "disappeared" as far as our news goes. **Lou** (41-44) works the home property "Ashantee", in the Walgett district. If it's not a drought it's often a flood up there !

Father Michael Scott, S.J. (24-27) is in charge of Aquinas College, Adelaide University, but this year was overseas. **John, O.B.E.** (24-29) does interstate trucking work with headquarters in Sydney. **Geoff** (21-24) has been with Bradford Insulation Ltd. in town for some years.

Anthony Scriven (54-57) left Riverview towards the end of last year and, by now, no doubt is giving a hand to his brothers, **Bill** (45-46) and **Brian** (45-49) on "The Kraal", Mungindi.

Our sincere sympathy to **Ted** (10-15) and his brother **"Mate" (21) Sedgwick,** on the death of their mother in November last year. Ted still cares for his Campbelltown farm and 'Mate' who also lives down there, is a member of the Milk Board. We met them both at the marriage of "Mate's" daughter at Ridge St., last January.

We see Benno Seppelt (41-50) occasionally during the year. He is preparing his Accountancy work for the day when he uses it at Seppeltsfield, South Australia, where his brother **Karl** (41-48) has been for several years.

We were pleased to see **Gerald Shaw** (46-48) at the School on the occasion of "Inky" McKinlay's wedding. Gerald is a qualified Solicitor, and works with the legal firm of Malloy and Shrader in the city.

Bill Sheehan (50-53) who is in the Hotel business at Binnaway, keeps up his financial membership of the O.I.U. and on his rare visits to Sydney calls in to see us.

Phil Sheridan (24-28), Solicitor, as you know, practises at Kempsey, as does **Dick** (27-30). Phil always drops in to see us when in town. His son **Paul** (51-56) is completing the second year of his Law course as we write. He plays excellent football at the University. **John** (30) is farming near Kempsey and **Bill** (39-40), we understand, is working at Cooma — (the Snowy River Scheme).

E. ("Buster") Shine (28-32) must have forgotten where the Riverview road is. It is an age since we have seen him "Emerald Hill", Binalong, holds him during the working year.

Terry Simpkins (52-57) one of last year's prefects, is now at work with Mr. Tisdale, Importer, in the city. His elder brother **Frank** (49-50) has been for some time already with Harvey Lowe, stockbrokers, in Sydney.

Jack Skuthorp (27-29), of "Moora", in the Coonamble district was one of many Old Boys at the General meeting in February. He is "as keen as mustard" in all matters concerning the O.I.U. and the School. Did he live in Sydney, we should certainly have him on the Executive. He has practical ideas.

We offer our sincere sympathy to **Jack Slattery** (90-97) on the death of his wife last August. Jack who is in the Taxation Department, was a champion rower in days gone by.

John Sloane (46-49) works the year round on "Strathlea", Cunnamulla, Q. — and thrives on it, but we don't see him often down as far as Sydney. His two brothers, **David** (46-50) and **Tom** (52-55) have taken to Pharmacy, the former being qualified and at work in town, and the latter heading close to the end of the course, with Mr. Finn, Chemist, King's Cross.

Kevin Slocum (32-39), Chartered Accountant, is with the firm of Bryan Rush & Co., Young St. He was again elected to the O.I.U. Committee this year. He was Hon. Treasurer of the Union some years ago. His brother **Frank** (32-39) Chemist, has been in Queanbeyan for some years and is now at Yarralumla, Canberra. He was one of many O.R.s at the reunion there this year. We have not seen their eldest brother **Dom** (28-34) for several years.

Geoff. Smith (36-42) of "Nandillyan Heights", Molong, has not been down our way of late, and we miss him. The drought at the beginning of the year have have kept him at home.

Frank Smith (31-35), Solicitor, has a very busy practice at Dubbo and doesn't often come to Sydney. His son Stephen is going up the ladder at Riverview.

Raleigh Smith (42-44) works in his father's business at Temora. He finds time, however, to attend one or other of the country O.I.U. reunions.

Lewis Smith (51-54) calls in at the School periodically. He has been some time now with Employers' Liability Assurance Co., in town. **Ian** (53-56) is, we think, with Vanderfield and Reid Co., at Glebe.

Brendan Russell-Smith (43-51), during business hours may be found in Sid Raper's Estate Agency, Bligh St. He plays a good game of football and usually "makes" the O.I.U. v S.I.C. game every year.

John Spora (47-53) and **Philip** (47-53) pay us a visit at least once a year when down from "Windourong" Station, Gulargambone, where they give their father a hand.

Philip Spry-Bailey, B.Sc., B.Econ. (41-45) since final graduation is, we hear, with the Vacuum Oil Company in Sydney. We offer him our congratulations on his marriage last April to Miss Patricia McNally — at Riverview.

Ossie Stenmark (16-17) may be called the founder of the O.I.U. Bowls Club, which is steadily growing in membership. He and Tony recently won the Pairs Championship of the Campsie Bowling Club. A Dental Surgeon, he practises, as you know, at Bankstown. His son, **Jim** (36-42), also a Dental Surgeon, at Wagga, now rejoices in four fast-growing sons. He organised the O.I.U. reunion in that city. **Tony** (39-44), Solicitor at Bankstown, also a Bowls expert is bringing up no less than four daughters. All going strong.

Bruce ("Steve") Stevenson (51-56) called in to see us during last Christmas holidays, when down in town from "Yambutta" — Jack Tully's Station — Quilpie, Q. "Steve" works hard there but thoroughly enjoys the life. We were very pleased to see him again. He still acts as wicket-keeper (his old position) in various matches up there.

We see **John Stinson** (47-52) at nearly all the annual O.I.U. and College functions. His course of Mechanical Engineering has not yet caused him to lose any weight !

Tony Strain (40-46) now lives and works at his Singleton home and gives us occasional news

of himself. His brother **Clem** (42-49) has been studying Law at Dublin University and we rather think he returns to Australia very soon.

David Stratton (43-48) has been working on a station near Tamworth for some time but now we hear he has acquired a property near Gunnedah.

Desmond Stratton (14-15) often attends the Young O.I.U. reunion, coming down from Cootamundra where, of course, he is "a big noise" in municipal and business circles.

Joe Sullivan (28-32) pays us periodic visits. Joe looks after St. Antoine, his property at Cassilis. **John** (26-31) directs the firm of J. J. Sullivan Pty. Ltd., in Sussex Street.

Bill Sulway (14-15) is regularly present at the main annual fixtures such as the Annual Dinner and Back to Riverview Day. The football comp. also attracts him. His son **Martyn** (52-54) is following the University Medical course. **Rex** (45-47) is a Health Inspector.

Philip Sydenham (53-57) and his brother **Brian** (53-56) are now busy with their father at Coal and Candle Creek.

Michael Talty (50-55) is with Lysaghts Ltd. in Newcastle. His younger brother Martin is still at Riverview.

Dr. Michael Tarlinton (45-49) has been working at the Royal Hobart Hospital since last year. He paid a short visit to 'View early this year when in Sydney on the occasion of the birth of a daughter (on which we congratulate him). His brother **John** (49-53) continues to knock back the exams. of the Medical course and will soon be on the right side of his finals. (We are promised a **gentle** overhaul when he graduates. Service with a smile !)



AT THE BILL THOMAS-MARY MARTIN WEDDING.
(Photo — Monte Luke.)

John V. Sullivan (50-55) began the Arts course on leaving Riverview, with his eye on a Law degree later on. He must be well into it by now.

Jim Sullivan, Snr. (14-17) turns up at our major fixtures and is as keen as ever on cricket. **Jim, Jnr.** (39-41), Solicitor, has been practising for some years at Blacktown. **John** (41) is with Westray Engineering Pty. Ltd. at Caringbah. **Manus** (18-21) we see periodically during the year. He has his home at Arcadia.

Dr. Arthur Sullivan (14-16) has been on the staff of the Migration Office, Australian Embassy, Rome, most of this year and may not be back before the end of 1959. He sent his congratulations on our winning the Head of the River race.

E. R. (Ned) Theodore (27-35) may be met at the main annual fixtures, including the General meeting. He and his brother **John** (27-31) are no longer associated with Consolidated Press, but have interests in Fiji Gold-mining.

Congratulations to **Bill Thomas** (50-51) on his marriage at Riverview to Miss Mary Jann Martin. Long life and happiness ! Bill is now with L. J. Hooker & Co. (Real Estate). His

brother **Dick** (50-54) should be just about ready to put up his plate as a qualified Dental Surgeon.

Brian Thornton (48-54) turns up at most of our annual (and O.I.U.) functions. He is heading for the Law degree and is in the office of Freehill, Hollingdale and Page, Solicitors, Martin Place. His elder brother **Barry** (47-52) is on the verge of completing his Engineering course at the University of Technology. Always welcome at 'View, both of them.

Old Boys at the O.I.U. reunion in Brisbane on April 26th, were very pleased to have with them **Alex Thynne** (82-89), still hale and hearty, who, in his day, was one of Riverview's champion rowers. Speaking of the old days, he "rerowed" many great races, with comments on the 'stars' of the time. He was especially pleased, as a rower and Old Boy at Riverview's win this year.

Frank Towner (42-44), a happily married man for the past two years, is accumulating experience as an Accountant, with Bryan Rush & Co., Young Street.

If you don't meet him anywhere else, you will certainly come across **Dr. Des. Trainor** (15-17) at the main O.I.U. and College fixtures of the year. He has been practising in Macquarie St. for a long time now.

The **Tully** clan in the Quilpie, Q. district, are all flourishing, we are glad to say. **Paul** (33-36) is on "Pinkilla" Station, **Jack** (23-27) on "Yambutta", **Francis** (23-25) on "Ray", **Hugh** (31-34) on "Congie", **Joe** (24-31) on "Raymore" and **Cameron** (36-39) on "Naretha". **John** (51-56) son of Jack (above), is at work with his father on "Yambutta".

Bill Tysoe (51-55) has been at work with Farmers and Graziers since he left Riverview. His elder brother **John** (47-49) is at one of the branches of the Commonwealth Bank. (Time they looked us up.)

Ewald Uechtritz (33-38) is, as you know, a Civil Engineer and Surveyor, and is busy in various parts of Germany, his home being at Celle (Jagerstr, 15). He now has a son and daughter. His brother **Alf** (37-40), works the family property ("Sum Sum"), Kokopo, New Britain, T.N.G., and rejoices in four sons and a daughter.

We sometimes have word from **Father Frank Vavasour, S.J.** (13-18) who has, for some years now, been Rector of Stonyhurst College, Lancashire. He learns of our activities each year from the pages of "O.A.M." **Harold** (18) runs the home station "Ugbrooke", Blenheim, N.Z.

Bert Veech (01-06), Veterinary Surgeon, now lives in "active retirement" on "Yarrabundy", near Wellington, where his two sons, **Bernard** (40-43) and **Bryan** (40-47), keep the flag flying. **Les Veech** (06-09), and **Nicholas** (97-00) are in the same district, on "Mountain View", and "Remuera" Stations respectively. **Chris** (97-00) has retired from "Ulalli" Station and now lives at Dee Why.

Pat Veech (20-27), down from "Quilbone", Quambone, was one of many Old Boys at the General Meeting last February. He is prospering on the above property and never fails to call in when in town. He went on the pilgrimage to Lourdes this year and visited Ireland before returning.

Dr. Mick Veech (99-04) does not often come our way. He practises in Macquarie St. and pays us a visit on the "major occasions".

Peter Walker (53-56) should call in and renew old associations during the year. Since he left us two years ago he has been busy on the home station, "Ledgeworth", near Yass. His two brothers are still at the School.

John Walker (54-57), always a steady worker, secured his Matric. last year and has begun the University Medical course in which he has our best wishes for success.

James de B. Wall (44-46) is pursuing his studies in preparation for the priesthood, with the Dominican Fathers. **David** (50-54) has been some time with the Steamship Trading Company, Port Moresby, and **Peter** (44-47) is representative of Waugh and Jones Ltd., at Deniliquin and Hay.

Peter Wall (54-56) took up the study of Accountancy when he left Riverview two years ago. He is with Bowes and Craig, Chartered Accountants, Martin Place. His brother Bill (47-50) (whose forbidding look in the Study Hall used to make us nervous !) is Accountant with Rycoles Ltd., Roseville.

We haven't yet seen **Chris Ward's** (47-51) name among the Medical graduates but he must be on the verge of his finals, if reports be true, **Johnny Ward** (47-52) is also facing up to the exams. of that course and he too should be in line for the finals.

"Thos." Ward (49-54) drops in to see us periodically and now has a younger brother at Riverview. "Thos." should, by now, have his LL.B. behind him. (He can argue, too!)

R. B. ("Bat") Walsh (21-27) is, as of yore, with the Education Department and does most of his work at Randwick High School. His son, Sean, carries on the name at Riverview.

Peter Weaver (39-43), a qualified Chemist, has his Pharmacy at Gatton, near Brisbane. He was one of several Old Boys at the O.I.U. reunion

in Brisbane last May, as was his father, **Dr. Ralph Weaver** (10-14) who practises in the Brisbane suburb of Sherwood. **Cecil** (08-11), Estate agent is at Forbes. **Ted** (12-17), also an Estate agent, was at Coolah for many years and is now at Bondi, so we may see him one day.

Peter Whealy (50-54) should now be on the verge of qualifying as a Chemist — a course he took up on leaving Riverview. His brother (of similar dimensions !) keeps up the name at the School.

You will meet **Jack White** (24-28), Metallurgical Chemist, at every one of the College and Union fixtures during the year. His son Peter is completing his fifth year at Riverview, so we see Jack quite frequently.

Dr. Bill Whitling (36-40) must have forgotten the path he trod so often — i.e., the Riverview road — for we haven't seen him for a long time. He practises at Wollongong.

George Wilkins (43-47) is a regular and welcome visitor to the School every year. He is at work at Wellington, N.S.W. in his father's firm — Land Agent and Valuer.

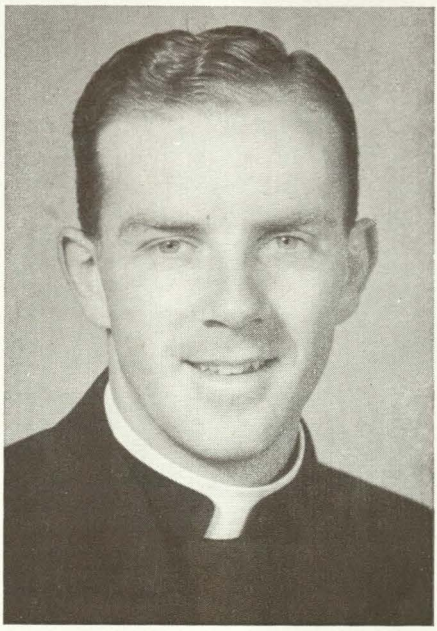
To **Tom ("T.C.") Williams** (50-54), we send our best wishes for success in his studies in preparation for the priesthood, at St. Columba's College, Springwood, where he went last year. A "hard trier" of his calibre is sure to succeed.

We see **Johnny Williams** (49-54) (whose brother Wayne is at Riverview), very rarely. He is at work on "Devon", Somerton and by all accounts, enjoys life on the land. (We wonder if he ever thinks of a famous "gang" !)

We were very pleased to welcome back to his Alma Mater this year, **Rev. William Wootten, S.J.** (39-46). Naturally, after 8 years in Riverview as a boy, he should know well the run of the place and its traditions.

Congratulations to **Father Brian Yates** (42-47) who was ordained at St. Mary's Cathedral on March 8th this year. We wish him every happiness and success in his high calling.

His brother **Noel (42-48),** Dental Surgeon, who has been practising at Eden this year, was married on September 15th at the Sacred Heart Church, Pymble, to Miss Dorothy Westhoff. Two days later he left for England for further



FATHER BRIAN YATES.

experience and will be away for a couple of years. Our best wishes to him and his bride.

Dickie Youll (45-52) interrupted his Law course for a year or two, but then resumed it and should by now be near the end. **John (38-40)** and **Brian** (43-45), both Solicitors, practise in Newcastle and attend the annual O.I.U. reunion there.

Ken Young (09-11) retired some time ago from the C.S.R. Co. and pays us a visit on the occasion of one or other of the main annual O.I.U. fixtures.

Albie Zions (33-34) has been away in South Australia for several years but is back in Sydney again now, and at the General Meeting in January, was elected to the O.I.U. Committee, which will appreciate his business-like and progressive ideas.



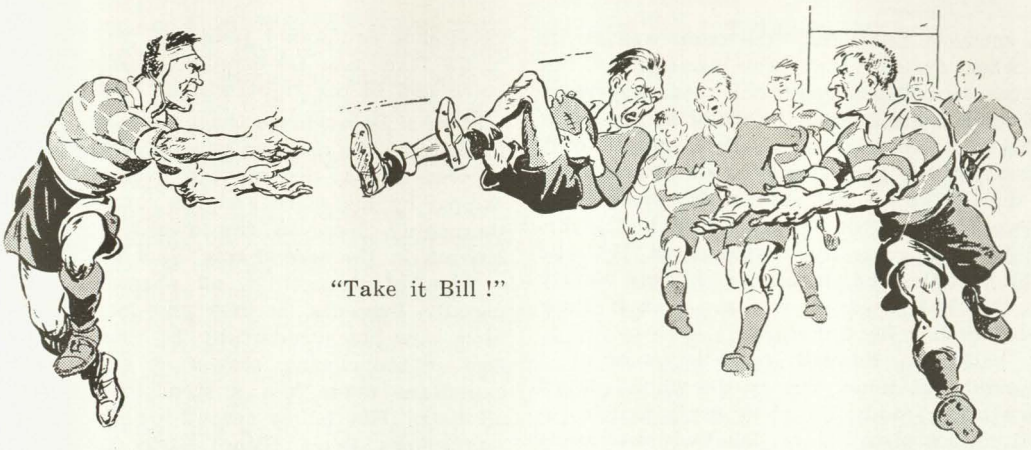
FIRST FIFTEEN.

Back (L.-R.): J. Stevens, P. Leckie, P. Burt, J. Thorpe, R. Roberts.

2nd Row: B. Duck, M. Deloughery, M. Hammond, A. Harris, P. Kirby, E. Conrick.

Seated: R. Meagher, R. Day, I. Comrie-Thomson (Capt.), S. Hammond, W. Tisdale.

(Photo — Melba Studios).



"Take it Bill !"

Football Notes

Encouraged, or rather inspired by the success of the Eight and of the other crews, everybody was more than usually eager for the football and felt that we were in for a good season. There was even a possibility of "the double" ! Competition for positions was keen. Training from the very beginning was enthusiastic and willing; any suggestions as to special preliminary "circuit training" and gymnasium work met with a ready response. Dr. Brian Dunn, President of the Medical Athletic Association, honoured us with a visit and not only encouraged us in the type of training we were using, but also made some further suggestions. All helped towards the building up of enthusiasm and a determination that was to have remarkable results.

A scratch team of non-rowers made the first trip ever to play T.A.S. at Armidale and although some played out of position and others later only made the second fifteen, the team was beaten by only two points. (A passing renewal of thanks to Mr. Fisher and T.A.S. for their kindness and warm hospitality).

Rowers were in against Grammar who did not include theirs, and we won mainly through the fine kicking of **Peter Leckie.** But it was a most encouraging win because Grammar were expected to have, and later did have an exceptionally good team.

By second term, the team was settling down. **Andrew Harris,** capable 2nd fifteen full-back last year, seemed certain to hold that important position. He was handling well, kicking with both feet, running strongly, aggressive yet sound in defence. He was to play some exceptionally good games, crowning them all with his final performance against S.J.C. and his selection as full-back for Combined G.P.S.

John Thorpe was obvious choice for left wing, a position that he filled well last year and in which he was to prove outstanding both in attack and in defence—especially cover-defence. Who can forget his try-saving efforts against Shore and S.J.C.? He became our leading try-scorer and made tries for others by his clever kicking and timely passing.

After **Michael Hammond** was moved into lock, the right wing was open, but was eventually filled by **Warren Tisdale,** a strong runner, hard to pull down and sound in defence. It is to the credit of both wingers that opposing wingers did not score a try against us.

Centres presented a problem, but undoubtedly the best pair we had were **Richard Day**—inside centre and Vice-Captain, and **Peter Burt**—outside. They were both all-round footballers, quite fast, with good change of pace, safe handlers —Richard Day with an elusive side-step and Peter Burt with kicking judgment that was uncanny. Richard Day was solid in defence, Peter Burt safe. The latter had really a remarkable season. He played well as outside centre, then moved to five-eighth when Peter Leckie was injured, and, except for a tendency to run too much, filled the position particularly well. He was a most consistent goal-kicker within a fair range, scoring most points in the First Fifteen and kicked five goals for the Combined G.P.S. First team, as well as playing on the wing for that team—another tribute to his versatility and all-round ability.

As someone remarked, "the team was at its best when Peter Leckie was five-eighth," but unfortunately, this player, with seemingly magnetic hands and exceptional kicking ability, after playing all the practice matches, played only two competition games and about five minutes of a third. Who knows but that his presence in the two matches lost may have made the difference ! Strange irony that against N.C. he should kick the 2nd. fifteen to an easy victory when the first fifteen could have won if their goal-kicker had been in form !

At half-back, **Edward Conrick** remained a little erratic at times, but on the whole played much steadier football, and in every match revealed flashes of brilliance. His task was made harder by the necessary changes at five-eighth, but his passing was always crisp, his running clever, his backing-up and defence greatly improved. It would be difficult to find a more loyal or a keener trier and team man.

Richard Roberts could be, in many ways, called the most self-sacrificing player in the team. Ambitious to play breakaway after some years in the backs, he was an exceptionally good forward—fast, tough, cool, intelligent, hard tackler, with a sense of positioning himself and others, revelling in it—but he had to be an outside-centre for some matches, and even there he played splendid football.

Brian Duck is another who deserves mention in this context. He replaced Richard Roberts at breakaway in three hard matches—against High, Newington and St. Joseph's, after filling in as half, five-eighth and playing permanently as breakaway for the seconds. In normal years he would have certainly played permanently for the First Fifteen because of his sound tackling and general intelligent play.

Of the rest of the pack that from beginning to end played such stirring football and were said by some to be the main strength of the team (I felt that without lessening the credit due to the forwards, the backs deserved more than they were usually given by "followers"—) five played last year, while **Michael Oates** (two matches) and **John Stevens** came from the 1957 seconds. Michael was developing well as a second rower, gaining in vigour and determination, when he was "outed" for the season with a bad ear. John Stevens, a good hooker, if not brilliant, was a great trier in all phases of play, astounding everybody with his bursts of speed in attack and in cover-defence.

Unanimously elected Captain, **Ian Comrie-Thomson** was a splendid leader, on the field and off. His intelligennt grasp of the game, his experience and sound judgment were all assets to the team, and his example, especially in hard going and in the tight was an inspiration.

Michael Deloughery, the other prop, continued to show all the fire and general ability for which he was already known. He over-shadowed his skipper by his speed and his cover-defence and thoroughly deserved the award for Best and Fairest. In the second row, **Sam Hammond** was a tower of strength in all phases of play, especially line-outs, scrums and loose rucks. A little slow but wonderfully fit, Sam was at his best in the closing stages of any game, and experience made him a steadying influence at all times. His fellow second-rower for the last four games, **Peter (Blue) Kirby** had been lock last year and his speed and tackling made him conspicuous. He improved every match and should be a tower of strength next year.

Bob Meagher, breakaway, was another experienced campaigner and relieved the tension often by his positional play, his anticipation and his backing up. He preferred to spoil rather than to tackle, otherwise he would have been a devastating player.

At lock, **Michael Hammond** was all that could be desired. Having moved from the wing to lock and playing there for the first time in the opening match of the second term, he showed that he had the speed, determination, positional sense—everything to make good, and he did—well enough to play there for the Combined First Fifteen.

Such were the individuals who combined as a team and whose exciting successes and perhaps disappointing defeats you will read of below. Only "perhaps" disappointing, because it was a year of very even competition, with more good teams than usual, and in such circumstances it was a fine performance for this team to do so well. In neither of the matches lost was a try scored against them, and all credit to Newington and St. Joseph's for having such match-winning goal-kickers.

The **Second Fifteen** must have had their best year on record—finishing runners-up, as did the Firsts. Much of this success was due to their captain, **Tim Barrett**—exceptionally fast hooker, shrewd captain determined and resourceful. But others, such as Rod O'Neil, Nick de Silva, Brian Duck, Peter White, Michael Cunich, Richard Walker, Lex Johnson (v-c), Tony Boyce, Simon Chapman—in fact all you see in the photo, deserve to be mentioned for their team spirit, their readiness to train hard and a determined will to win that seconds find it hard to sustain.

Behind them, the **Third Fifteen** was constantly being reshuffled, to fill gaps in the seconds, and although the Thirds began the season with a very good team, and did well, their performances could not be sustained. John Lyons, Denis Rowe, John Collins, Tony Herbert, Robert Nichols, deserve special mention here.

The **Fourths, Fifths** and **Sixths,** varied with the thirds and finally the Fifths were the Fourths and the Sixths the Fifths. However, the spirit of all lifted by the success of the Firsts and Seconds was always at a high level in victory or in adversity (frequent enough for some !), and we should see the benefits of their hard training and good will next year.

Congratulations again, to St. Joseph's on their 1958 Premiership. They deserved it in many ways more than ever.

Congratulations to our G.P.S. Representatives and to Trophy winners in the Firsts, Seconds and other teams.

Again we record our thanks to many people, in fact to more than ever, for their encouragement, interest and support. To the Matron for her tireless efforts to keep the boys on the field from week to week; to the Turner Brothers of Bjelke-Petersen; to Dr. Brian Dunn and Mr. Hawcroft, for advice on physical fitness; to Mr. Peter Macken, a former King Country N.Z. player, who lives nearby, for help with the forwards; to Mrs. Chatfield and the tuck-shop ladies for their generous self-sacrifice and never-failing kindness.

Finally, special thanks to coaches Mr. McCrossin (Third and Fourth Fifteen) and Mr. D. P. Walsh, S.J. (Fifth and Sixth Fifteen) for their enthusiasm and help.

May we offer our regrets to our many supporters, especially the regulars, and those who came from afar, who were perhaps finally disappointed.

—J. D., S.J.

FIRST DIVISION AWARDS

First Fifteen:

College Honour Caps:—Best Forward: S. Hammond. Best Back: J. Thorpe.

Brian Nowland Trophy for Best and Fairest player: M. Deloughery.

G. Wootten and N. O'Neill Memorial prizes **for the most courageous triers:** Back: A. Harris; Forward: J. Stevens.

Second Fifteen:

Best Forward: T. Barrett.

Best Back: S. Chapman.

Third Fifteen:

Best Forward: D. Rowe.

Best Back: J. Lyons.

TRIAL GAMES

S.I.C. v. T.A.S.

A team from Riverview travelled to Armidale on April 18th for a game with the Armidale School. None of our Rowers accompanied the team which, consequently, was without some of our heaviest forwards.

The game was a good one. A penalty to Armidale gave them a three points lead. Our backs started several good movements but failed to cross. Finally P. Leckie kicked a very fine penalty goal. T.A.S., 3; S.I.C., 3. A forward rush by T,A,S, soon after, resulted in a try (converted). T.A.S., 8. Our backs moved and Leckie passed to J. Thorpe who scored, The kick failed. S.I.C. 6; T.A.S. 8. After half time we combined somewhat better, I. Comrie-Thomson and N. da Silva doing great work among the forwards. Another penalty goal by P. Leckie raised our points to 9. Shortly before the end T.A.S. got across for a try which put them ahead by two points. The final scores were: T.A.S. 11; S.I.C. 9. E. Conrick did fine work as half and A. Harris at full-back also played extremely well. (M.D.)

April 26th: **S.I.C. v. S.G.S.** Won: 11-5.

S.I.C.: I. Comrie-Thomson (Capt.), J. Durrell, S. Hammond, P. Kirby, R. Roberts, R. Meagher, E. Conrick, P. Leckie, P. Burt, W. Tisdale, M. Hammond, J. Thorpe, A. Harris, M. Deloughery, J. Stevens.

Grammar kicked off with a strong wind behind them. Our full-back, A, Harris, playing extremely well, never looked like faulting, so that despite Grammar's hard kicking; their attack was not dangerous.

A good back-line movement in Grammar's 25 got the ball to J. Thorpe who ran strongly and scored in the corner. Peter Leckie kicked a brilliant goal and we led, 5-0. This was quickly followed by a penalty goal, also by P. Leckie. Half-time:—S.I.C. 8; S.G.S. 0. Shortly after the resumption, P. Leckie kicked anothed good penalty goal, raising our points to 11.

Then Grammar staged a strong attack which brought them close to our line. Their five-eighth ran strongly to score under the posts. This try was converted and the score stood: S.I.C. 11; S.G.S. 5

We had the better of the game from then on but the final score was, as stated: 11-5 in our favour. All our forwards played well and the pick of our backs were E. Conrick, A. Harris and W. Tisdale.

(M. Hammond)

May 3rd: **S.I.C. v. Barker College.**

Played at Hornsby. Won: 8-5.

Two days after the break-up for the May holidays we fielded a team (without five of the regular firsts) and enjoyed a good game. Barker scored first from a loose ruck and converted the try. We soon rallied, E. Conrick crossed for a good try which was converted by A. Harris. R. Day, after a fine piece of play beat the opposing five-eighth and added a further try. S.I.C. 8. Barker 5.

Two good moves sent M. Hammond and A. Boyce across but both were ruled out of touch. I. Comrie-Thomson and R. Meagher deserve praise for their untiring forward efforts. R. Day gave us moments of brilliant play and B. Duck did a good job as five-eighth. (P.L.)

May 31st: **S.I.C. v. N.C.**

Played at Riverview. Won: 6.3.

S.I.C.: I. Comrie-Thomson (Capt.), E. Conrick, P. Leckie, P. Burt, A. Boyce, J. Thorpe, M. Deloughery, T. Barrett, M. Oates, S. Hammond, M. Hammond, A. Harris, R. Meagher, R. Roberts, R. Day.

From the kick-off, both teams settled down to a hard fast game. We pressed N.C. back to their 25 but attack after attack was stopped by Newington's excellent defence. P Leckie had a "day off" as far as goal-kicking was concerned, all five penalty kicks awarded us in the first half, going wide. Half-time score: 0-0. N.C. forwards came with a rush after play was resumed and Harris, however, our full-back, cleared and even helped our attack, very well. About 7 minutes before full-time, N.C. kicked a penalty goal. N.C. 3; S.I.C. 0. Ian Comrie-Thomson, however, led our team to the attack. After a fine back movement A. Harris coming up from full-back, made an opening and P. Burt went across for a fine try (not converted): 3-3. Just before the final bell we were awarded a free kick and from a difficult position, P. Leckie put it over, leaving us at the end 3 points ahead.

A good fast game and considering that we had had only two days' practice the team showed surprisingly good form and great promise.

(J.S.)

June 7th: **S.I.C. v. Shore.**

Played at Riverview. Won: 16-3.

S.I.C.: I. Comrie-Thomson (Capt.), J. Stevens, M. Deloughery, S. Hammond, M. Hammond, M. Oates, R. Meagher, R. Roberts, E. Conrick, P. Leckie, P. Burt, W. Tisdale, A. Harris, J. Thorpe, R. Day.

The match began at a fast pace. The S.I.C. team attacking strongly. But the defence was very good. Play had been in progress about 20 minutes before P. Leckie finally made an opening



COMBINED G.P.S. REPRESENTATIVES.

Back (L.-R.): R. Day (G.P.S. III); M. Deloughery (G.P.S. III), S. Hammond (G.P.S. III), I. Comrie-Thomson (G.P.S. III), E. Conrick (G.P.S. III).

Seated: R. Meagher (G.P.S. II), A. Harris (G.P.S. I), M. Hammond (G.P.S. I), P. Burt (G.P.S. I), J. Thorpe (G.P.S. I).

(Photo — Melba Studios).

for W. Tisdale to cross for a try which Leckie converted: S.I.C. 5. We attacked again. Our back line started a good movement and P. Burt scored in the corner. The kick failed. S.I.C. 8; Shore 0. From a ruck near the Shore line, E. Conrick went round the blind side and scored. Again the kick failed, but our points rose to 11.

In the second half Shore attacked very strongly and after about 20 minutes crossed for a good try (not converted). Another chance came our way. From near our line, J. Stevens (Rake) won the ball which passed from E. Conrick along the back line—to P. Leckie, R. Day, P. Burt to W. Tisdale who, running hard, gained 35 yards and passed to Conrick who was backing up with the forwards. On to R. Meagher, to M. Hammond to J. Stevens who pierced the remaining defence and scored under the posts. P. Leckie converted and as the final bell rang, we led by 13 points. S.I.C. 16; Shore 3. A most interesting game. The passing, tackling and understanding among the backs was very satisfactory.

(D.D.)



THAT LIVELY FOOTBALL SEASON.
(Photos — Peter Odillo Maher).

S.I.C. v. O.I.U.

The annual matches (firsts and seconds) with teams from the Old Boys' Union were played at Riverview on June 8th. Details may

be read in the O.I.U. notes under "Back to Riverview Day".

COMPETITION GAMES

June 21st: **S.I.C. v. Sydney Grammar.**

Played at Weigall. Won: 19-11.

S.I.C.: I. Comrie-Thomson (Capt.), J. Stevens, M. Deloughery, S. Hammond, M. Hammond, M. Oates, R. Roberts, R. Meagher, E. Conrick, P. Leckie, P. Burt, R. Day, J. Thorpe, W. Tisdale, A. Harris.

In an atmosphere that must have reminded old-timers of the '21 match with Grammar, the two teams ran on at Weigall before a couple of thousand spectators to play what some considered the deciding match of the season even though it was only the opening round. The republishing and the relearning of the 1920 war-cry had added to the excitement of the preparation for the game, and our players were greeted with the new old-version as they ran on under the leadership of Ian Comrie-Thomson.

Grammar kicked off towards the scoreboard end. S.I.C. won the first ruck cleanly and immediately looked quite smart and dangerous. A fine rush by S.I.C. forwards took play to the Grammar line. From lineouts the front men, Stevens and Deloughery worked nearer the goal-line. A scrum . . . and Mick Hammond (lock) failed to score only by inches. A penalty to Grammar for our handling in the ruck relieved the tension. Within half a minute Grammar found our backs slightly disorganised and out of position, and seizing on a loose ball began a smart backline movement to send their outstanding player, W. Caisley, around our outside backs to score under the posts. Grammar 5-0 after five minutes play.

Back into Grammar territory from the kick-off. Grammar won a scrum but knocked on. We took the next, and centres Day and Burt took the ball deep into Grammar's twenty-five. Bob Meagher received the ball from someone and was brought down so close to the line that in his excitement he played the ball while on the ground . . . penalty. Grammar tested Andy Harris at fullback by kicking through to him but he passed with honours. Another penalty to S.I.C. on about the ten yards line. Leckie attempted a goal but missed. Grammar failed to drive us out of their half. Leckie shot at a field goal but the kick went wide. Shortly after, Burt attempted a penalty and also missed. Grammar was penalised in a scrum on the twenty-five after the drop-out and this time Burt could not miss. S.I.C. 3; Grammar 5.

Twice before half-time S.I.C. was in attacking mood. Conrick to Leckie, to Day, Burt, Thorpe with a Grammar back in the ruck and as Thorpe tried to cut inside the fullback he was held by one leg. From a short penalty, Mick Hammond dashed across field, but Grammar's defence was impregnable. Grammar had their inside-centre off the field with an injured hand.

Second Half. Grammar opened at a fast bustling pace in traditional style. Play seesawed with penalties going both ways until Leckie put Thorpe on attack with a beautifully judged cross-kick. Thorpe, Roberts, and M. Hammond toed the ball through; Thorpe took a high bounce with his finger tips and was over right in front of the screaming Riverview supporters. 6-5. Grammar came back with a fine penalty to lead again, 8 6. Not satisfied, they won a quick ball inside their own half. The five-eighths and inside-centre moved fast through a gap in our defence to send Caisley again scorching down the sideline past all defenders to score again under the posts. The kick was touched, no goal. Grammar led 11-6.

The match seemed all over for Riverview, especially as Leckie soon needed attention and was taken off the field with a sprained ankle. But fifteen yards out, Conrick went the blind, passed to Tisdale who dragged a couple of defenders with him and grounded the ball over the line. Burt's kick from the sideline was perfect. 11-11. Pandemonium in the Riverview camp. The S.I.C. pack seemed to be revitalised. They stormed into Grammar territory again. A line out or two, a ruck. Deloughery steered the ball with masterly skill out to Conrick and Conrick dived over. 14-11. Burt's good kick went a little wide. Grammar were showing the strain of playing a man short — though S.I.C. too were a man short at this stage with Leckie hobbling about behind the backs. Almost uncanny reverse kicking by Burt (now at five-eighths) sent our forwards thundering down at the Grammar line. A penalty drove Riverview back but they were ravenous for points. Burt changed tactics again— on to Day who sliced through brilliantly and reversed to Conrick racing up inside. Conrick drew the fullback and with a neatly judged pass, sent Comrie-Thomson over not far from the posts with two or three others backing up. It was wonderful football. Burt added the extra points, 19-11. A grand climax to a stirring game.

Riverview boys and supporters swarmed onto the ground to congratulate the winners, at the same time paying a warm tribute to the excellence of the Grammar XV.

In a pack that played magnificently I should select as the best, Sam Hammond, Mick Hammond, M. Deloughery, R. Meagher—not that the

others, I. Comrie-Thomson, J. Stevens, M. Oates, R. Roberts do not deserve mention. Among the backs, E. Conrick played the best game of his career; A. Harris played remarkably well at full-back; P. Burt at outside-centre and later at five-eighths was first class. Congratulations, First XV and all success for the rest of the season.

"Spectator".

June 28th: **S.I.C. v. The King's School**
Played at Riverview. Won: 28-8.

S.I.C.: I. Comrie-Thomson (Capt.), J. Stevens, M. Deloughery, S. Hammond, M. Hammond, M. Oates, R. Roberts, R. Meagher, E. Conrick, P. White, P. Burt, R. Day, J. Thorpe, W. Tisdale, A. Harris.



S.I.C. v. S.J.C.: John Thorpe nearly caught, but he got away. (Photo — Truth and Sportsman).

Heavy rain had fallen the previous day and night and the ground was heavy with the pitch slippery and the ball soon to become difficult to handle. An exceptionally large crowd for a morning match braved the weather and anticipated a keen struggle especially in the forwards.

Peter Leckie was out with a sprained ankle, Peter Burt had moved to five-eighths, and Peter White was at outside-centre. Otherwise, the team was as against Grammar.

Kings kicked off. S.I.C. was penalised and Kings attempted a goal. The kick went astray. S.I.C. cleared well, but Kings attacked again until a good line-kick by Burt sent them back beyond half-way. Another penalty, and Burt landed a neat goal. 3-0 after about five minutes. S.I.C. attacked again and a penetrating run by Burt, backed up by a solid forward rush took play toward the Kings' line. Then Kings asserted their strength and by repeated possession and kicking sent S.I.C. back to their own twenty-five. A crosskick looked dangerous, but Thorpe positioned himself and kicked out. Kings won a ruck about thirty yards out, and Callow, the inside-centre beat three men with a tricky, swerving run to score under the posts. T.K.S. 5; S.I.C. 3. The kick-off was deep and a Kings player played offside right in front twenty yards out. Penalty goal by Burt. 6-5. More loose play, with the ball wet, although Harris was handling well, so too, Burt, Day, White. Kings again took the loose ball into the S.I.C. half and kicked another penalty. The score had changed again, T.K.S. 8; S.I.C. 6. Kings were really on their toes and S.I.C. seemed just a little casual.

Penalties especially in the forwards continued to halt play until from a scrum Conrick made a dash—on to Burt, to Day who wavered as he straightened on the tricky ground, to cut through and pass to Mick Hammond who had backed up extremely well, to score. Burt goaled. S.I.C. 11; T.K.S. 8. Heavy rain fell and it was difficult to distinguish players. Kings bustled down to our twenty-five but Burt, Thorpe, and Harris combined well to enable Harris to relieve with a good line kick. Twice S.I.C. forwards stormed the Kings line and twice Kings forced

Tisdale received from Conrick and kicked ahead well. Two or three forwards handled after the ruck and Deloughery scored.

Half-time, S.I.C. 14; T.K.S. 8. The match seemed to have swung definitely in S.I.C.'s favour.

Second half presented a different spectacle and S.I.C. added fourteen points to nil, keeping play almost continuously in Kings territory. Brightest spot in the whole match was a movement after about ten minutes when the ball went along from Conrick to Burt to Day to White to Tisdale, who passed infield to Day backing up fast for Day to score with two or three others waiting for the ball on the inside. Conrick began to play brilliantly in spite of the wet ball. His passing was steady and his running from scrums and rucks, kept the opposition puzzled. A dash from the blind from about half-way seemed certain to end in a try, but Thorpe stepped out. Shortly after, Conrick ran on the open—on to Burt, Day, Harris, who had come into the line—but Kings defence broke up the movement. An attack down the left as S.I.C. began to win more and more of the ball—another on the right, and Day grubber-kicked for the corner. Lineout—scrum—and M. Hammond scored again. 20-8. Within four minutes, by good tight forward play, S.I.C. scored again—this time Comrie-Thomson, under the posts. Burt goaled. 25-8. Kings hung on grimly and after some minutes were within ten yards of our line. But Conrick unexpectedly ran on the open, gained ground, and was tackled, but Stevens, S. Hammond, Roberts, Oates took the ball through until we were again on Kings twentyfive. Penalties halted the attack until S.I.C. was awarded one within kicking distance and Burt dropped a goal: 28-8. Sam Hammond caught the ball from the kick-off as though he was determined to score before full time but Kings thought differently. They drove back into S.I.C. territory and play was confined there until full time.

Best players for S.I.C. I judged to be Roberts, M. Hammond, S. Hammond, Deloughery, (but why leave the other forwards out?) and in the backs, Burt, Conrick, Harris.

—"Follower')'

July 5th: **S.I.C. v. Sydney High School**

Played at Riverview. Won: 16-6.

S.I.C.: I. Comrie-Thomson, J. Stevens, M. Deloughery, G. Kirby, S. Hammond, M. Hammond, R. Meagher, B. Duck, E. Conrick, P. Burt, R. Day, R. Roberts, J. Thorpe, W. Tisdale, A. Harris.

High kicked off and very soon were awarded a free kick in front of the goal, but 40 yards out. The kick went astray. E. Conrick kicked down field. Another free to High went wide again. R. Roberts cleared and play was in mid-field. From a scrum at half-way the ball went along the back line to R. Day to R. Roberts who passed to J. Thorpe who bounded for the line and scored for P. Burt to convert. S.I.C. led 5-0.

High pressed to our 25 but A. Harris picked up beautifully on the run and kicked down field to half-way. From a ruck, the ball went along the back line again and reached J. Thorpe who scored his second try near the corner. P. Burt converted from a difficult angle and Riverview led: 10-0. P. Burt left the field slightly injured. High, awarded a free, sent the ball to their backs one of whom scored a try (not converted): S.I.C. 10; S.H.S. 3. Shortly afterwards P. Burt kicked a penalty goal which brought our points to 13. A few minutes later P. Burt cross-kicked to J. Thorpe who judged the bounce well and raced for the corner once more, throwing himself across. The kick failed but the score stood: S.I.C. 16; S.H.S. 3.

The second half began brightly, kicks by R. Roberts and R. Meagher bringing the ball to the High line. High, however, defended well. Their out-centre made a fine 40 yard run but was brought down 10 yards from our line. A close thing. Shortly after, High, awarded a penalty kick, put the ball over. S.I.C. 16. S.H.S. 6. After the kick-off, P. Burt attempted a field goal which a High player stopped. Play was now fast and furious up and down the field, High looking very dangerous. Good kicks by R. Roberts and especially by A. Harris, full-back, prevented more than one score. After several lively rucks, the game ended with the scores unchanged. S.I.C. 16; S.H.S. 6.

To mention the best players in today's game would be very difficult without mentioning the whole team, every member of which did his job well. It must be admitted that the variety of P. Burt's play continually unsettled our opponents who certainly played hard to the final bell. The attendance of supporters eclipsed all previous records. Over 400 cars were counted on the surrounding gounds.

(W.W.)

July 12th: **S.I.C. v. Newington**

Played at Stanmore: Lost: 5-9.

S.I.C.: I. Comrie-Thomson (Capt), M. Hammond, S. Hammond, M. Deloughery, J. Stevens, P. Kirby, B. Duck, R. Day, R. Meagher, E. Conrick, P. Burt, R. Roberts, W. Tisdale, J. Thorpe, A. Harris.

From the kick-off it was evident that Newington were adopting spoiling tactics, to slow down our expected attack.

We played with the sun in our eyes during the first half but apart from that, our passing and handling were faulty and many promising moves broke down. The score at half-time was 6-0 in Newington's favour. They had kicked two penalty goals out of three attempts. Three kicks of ours missed the goal. The second half may be described, as far as we were concerned, as a series of lost opportunities mingled with bad luck. We stormed the N.C. line but could not score. P. Burt crossed but was held up by the opposition and could not place the ball. J. Thorpe also crossed but upset the upright at the corner. Try disallowed.

P. Burt tried for a field goal but the ball hit the upright and bounced back. After several attempts by forwards and backs, M. Hammond scored a good try which P. Burt converted. N.C. had, meantime kicked another penalty goal and the score now stood: N.C. 9; S:I:C: 5. In the last few minutes we stormed the line but it was too late and the game ended with the score unchanged. Newington deserved their win. Riverview did not show their usual form.

July 19th: **S.I.C. v. Shore**

Played at Northbridge. Won: 24-3.

S.I.C.: I. Comrie-Thomson (Capt.), J. Stevens, P. Kirby, M. Deloughery, S. Hammond, M. Hammond, R. Meagher, R. Roberts, E. Conrick, P. Leckie, P. Burt, W. Tisdale, R. Day, J. Thorpe, A. Harris.

In brilliant sunshine we took the field against a gusty wind, and, having suffered our first defeat the previous week, determined not to be caught unawares again. Peter Leckie was back as five-eighth, after being out for a fortnight with an injured ankle. From the start our forwards worked hard, but the Shore defence prevented us from breaking through.

After almost 10 minutes, however, a back movement sent J. Thorpe racing for the line only to be forced out 5 yards from a score.

From a scrum at our 25 E. Conrick passed to J. Thorpe who raced along the side-line and then cross-kicked. Following on, he was obstructed, and from a penalty kick P. Burt, against the wind sent the ball between the posts for our first score.

Shore forwards were now breaking even in scrums and line-outs and A. Harris (full-back) had a busy time but did well. From a scrum forty yards out, the ball went from Conrick to Leckie to Burt and on to R. Day who broke through the defence, beat the full-back and cover-defences and scored under the bar for P. Burt to convert. S.I.C. 8; Shore 0.

A few minutes later, we again attacked, M. Hammond breaking throught from a loose ruck, sent the ball to I. Comrie-Thomson who ran his backs into the movement for J. Thorpe to score between the posts. P. Burt again converted and brought our score to 13.

Shore retaliated with vigorous forward play and their outside centre, beating off several S.I.C. forwards, outpaced our backs and scored brilliantly near the corner. The kick failed. S.I.C. 13; Shore 3. Our forwards now kept up the pressure and M. Hammond, ably supported by R. Roberts and R. Meagher, crossed the line. P. Burt's kick gave us a commanding lead of 18-3.

In the second half the gusty wind made accurate kicking difficult. W. Tisdale, on the wing made several good runs before being forced out.

From a scrum, Shore five-eighth set his back line going but the movement broke down thanks to the tackling of P. Burt and E. Conrick. Now, a red-headed figure emerged from a ruck and P. Kirby was seen racing down the centre. approaching the full-back, he kicked but racing for the ball he was out-paced and Shore saved. Some minutes later E. Conrick picking up a loose ball, passed to P. Burt who cleverly ran J. Thorpe into position to score in the corner. The kick went wide. Play now became a little loose but Riverview had not yet finished, for the best try was yet to come. From a loose ruck, P. Leckie broke away, passed to J. Stevens, who, running ten yards, passed to M. Hammond. The ball then went from Hammond to Stevens from Stevens to Hammond to Stevens in quick snappy passes, for Stevens to score wide out. The kick failed and when the final whistle sounded the score was: S.I.C. 24; Shore 3.

The team deserves congratulations on their fine effort.

(B.K.)

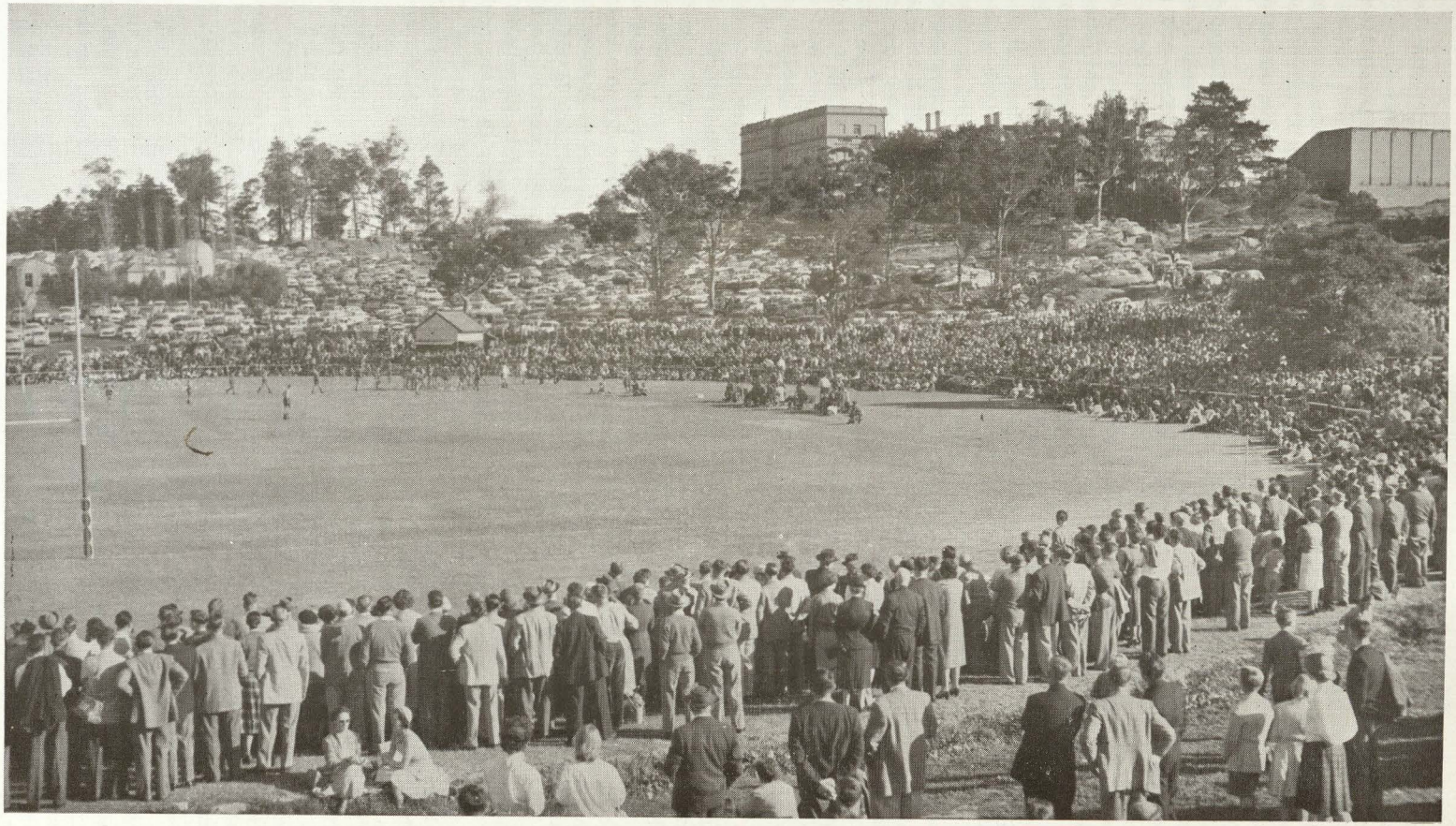
July 26th: **S.I.C. v. The Scots' College**

Played at Riverview. Won: 12-6.

S.I.C.: I. Comrie-Thomson (Capt.), J. Stevens, P. Kirby, M. Deloughery, S. Hammond, M. Hammond, R. Meagher, R. Roberts, E. Conrick, P. Leckie, P. Burt, W. Tisdale, R. Day, J. Thorpe, A. Harris.

The second last game of the season was played in ideal weather and both teams had a very large following. The match had created much interest as both teams were in the running for the premiership honours.

Scots pressed us in the early stages but good tackling by E. Conrick, P. Burt and P. Leckie



AT THE FINAL MATCH (S.I.C. v. S.J.C.).

Part (only) of the public attendance. The left side of the field was also crowded, and the slope of the grounds from which this photo was taken, was also packed with cars and onlookers. (Estimated attendance between 13,000 and 15,000).

(Photo by courtesy of "Truth and Sportsman").

and sound play by our full-back, A. Harris, kept out the attack.

After ten minutes' play we were unlucky to lose our five-eighth, P. Leckie, with an injured ankle. He was off for the rest of the game. This was a serious set-back. Our forwards, however, showed great spirit and gradually gained the upper hand. Again and again, E. Conrick, P. Burt and R. Day stormed the Scots' line but solid defence kept them out. Some 35 yards from the line we were awarded a penalty and P. Burt kicked a grand goal. S.I.C. 3; T.S.C. 0. Scots attacked strongly and in our 25 were awarded a penalty. Luckily for us, the kick failed. T.S.C. forwards burst through but A. Harris took the final attacker, ball and all, and, aided by W. Tisdale, got us out of danger. A cross-kick by R. Roberts brought the ball within a few yards of the Scots' line and our forwards, Sam Hammond, M. Deloughery, J. Stevens, R. Meagher and P. Kirby playing splendidly, gradually got control. Scots, however, won the ball from a ruck and swung play into our territory. A mishap between two Riverview players allowed Scots to score in the corner. The kick failed again and the score stood at 3-3. Shortly after, Riverview winning a scrum, E. Conrick passed to P. Burt who got a low cross-kick over the field to J. Thorpe who was expecting it and who, set sail at full speed for the line and despite the defenders dived across for a magnificent try. The kick failed and at half-time we led, 6 points to 3.

Still playing 14 men, P. Leckie being absent, we soon got on the attack. E. Conrick, half-back, was playing a splendid game in defence and attack. From half-way he broke through and short-kicked but was obstructed in following-up and this time P. Burt made no mistake. S.I.C. 9. T.S.C. 3.

From a loose ruck near half-way, Peter Kirby burst through the forwards and swerving through the opposition raced with only the line in front of him. He stumbled and fell three yards from the posts. It was a splendid 50 yards run and deserved a try. The score remained at 9-3 until M. Hammond gathered a loose ball and sent the backs into action. The ball went from P. Burt to R. Day, to R. Roberts at outside-centre who raced for the line and determinedly scored in the corner to bring our points to 12. We were well on top now but Scots were still to be reckoned with. From a dropped pass, Scots gathered and good backing-up brought them a well-scored try in the corner. S.I.C. 12; T.S.C. 6. Time was running out and with Riverview on the attack the full-time bell sounded with the scores unchanged. The home fifteen deserved their win. Congratulations once again. (B.K.)

August 2nd: **S.I.C. v. St. Joseph's College.**

(Played at Riverview. Lost 0-6.

S.I.C.: I. Comrie-Thomson (Capt.), M. Hammond, S. Hammond, M. Deloughery, J. Stevens, P. Kirby, R. Meagher, B. Duck, R. Roberts, E. Conrick, P. Burt, W. Tisdale, R. Day, J. Thorpe, A. Harris.

As far as memory serves us, never before, in G.P.S. football, had such interest been taken as in our match with St. Joseph's on August 2nd. During the season St. Joseph's had drawn once and Riverview had lost but one game. The teams could not have been more evenly matched. By 2.45 p.m. cars had completely packed the grounds and were lined along the neighbouring street. At the kick-off an estimated crowd of 13,000 to 15,000 was present. It was an ideal day for such an occasion.

Riverview kicked off and both teams opened with tight football. The forwards broke quickly and the inside backs had little chance to set their line in motion. The S.J.C. forwards seemed more alert and sometimes broke away from the rucks with the ball. Sound tackling by Andy Harris (full-back), kept them out. St. Joseph's were getting more of the ball but good cover defence by R. Meagher, M. Hammond and B. Duck negatived their advantage.

In the rucks, S. Hammond, I. Comrie-Thomson, J. Stevens, P. Kirby and M. Deloughery tackled hard and drove back the attack time and again.

E. Conrick gathering the ball from a scrum sent it to P. Burt who cross-kicked to J. Thorpe (left wing) who gathered, beat the opposing winger but was ruled offside and the chance of a try faded. There was very little between the teams after 20 minutes play.

From a ruck, some 30 yards out, our forwards were ruled off-side and St. Joseph's took their first kick at goal: S.J.C. 3. S.I.C. 0.

Stirred to greater effort, S.I.C. came back to the attack. From a scrum the ball went to P. Burt who found the line a few yards from the corner with a splendid kick. The opposing full-back cleared but A. Harris was waiting for the ball and set his backs going. The ball went from P. Burt to R. Day, to R. Roberts to W. Tisdale, who was forced out on the wing.

St. Joseph's continued to stand up on us and breaks did not come our way. Towards the end of the first half, a penalty was given against A. Harris for a late tackle. A close decision. Unfortunately for us it gave S.J.C. another free kick and their points rose. Half-time: S.J.C. 6; S.I.C. 0.

After half-time our forwards won more of the ball but the backs could not penetrate the defence. The S.J.C. forwards sent the winger racing for our line, with nobody to stop him. J. Thorpe, on the opposite wing, sensed the danger, gave chase and caught the "runaway" with a splendid tackle. Our forwards gained possession. Another penalty kick to St. Joseph's went wide. Riverview pressed again, R. Roberts kicking ahead. S. Hammond followed up. Unfortunately, the ball went over the dead-ball line.

Time was running out and both packs of forwards were playing at high pressure. Neither line had been crossed and S.J.C. had been fortunate in receiving their penalties within kicking distance. R. Day made several fine bursts but solid cover-defence kept him out.

It was not a spectacular game. Both teams stood up on defence determined not to let their opponents through.

Eventually the final whistle sounded with the scores unchanged: S.J.C. 6. S.I.C. 0.

Congratulations to St. Joseph's on winning the premiership. Congratulations also to the Riverview team on playing a hard game with every boy giving of his best.

(B.K.)

SECOND FIFTEEN

Trial Games

April 26th: v. **Sydney Grammer:** Lost: 3-11.

We pressed hard at the beginning of the game but the Grammar forwards gradually pushed us back and from a penalty kick scored. S.G.S. 3; S.I.C. 0. A field goal shortly after, gave them 3 more points. For Riverview S. Chapman opened the score with a good penalty goal. S.I.C. 3; S.G.S. 6. Grammar scored and converted a try before half-time and led, 11-3. The second half was scoreless.

For us, on the day, the best players were: N. da Silva, T. Heaton and T. Barrett.

(B. Duck)

May 3rd: v. **Barker College.** Won:: 17-3.

Despite the fact that there had been little opportunity of playing together, the team did well to defeat Barker and kept play mostly in opponents' territory. Good work by W. Nevill enabled our wingers to cross several times. The forwards too, did well, winning most of the rucks and scrums. Our tries were scored by P. Lubrano, J. M. Lyons, J. Collins and G. Hepworth. P. Lubrano converted one try and kicked a penalty goal. S.I.C. 17; Barker 3.

(P.L.)

May 31st: **S.I.C. v. Newington.** Lost: 3-6.

A vigorous game, especially among the forwards on each side. The teams were very evenly matched and the game see-sawed up and down the field most of the time. Our backs lacked penetration. Our defence, however, was good. The final score was 6-3 in favour of N.C., our points coming from a penalty goal kicked from nearly half way, on the side line, by S. Chapman. This was our first game after the holidays.

(A.J.)

June 7th: **S.I.C. V. Shore. Lost: 6-13.**

Our handling showed room for improvement in this rather even game. Shore forwards were heavier than ours yet we got a good share of the ball. P. Locke and P. Hepworth made some good runs but in general we dropped too many passes, spoiling good movements. Our forwards more than held their own. For Riverview T. Heaton and G. Hepworth scored but Shore, on the day's play, deserved their win.

(R.A.)

COMPETITION GAMES

June 21st: v. **Sydney Grammar School.** Lost: 0-11.

Grammar backs stood up close on us and we were unable to break through, being frequently forced into error. S. Chapman relieved us from many awkward positions by his kicking (full-back) and the forwards won their fair share of the scrums and line-outs.

(P. White)

June 28th: v. **The King's School.** Won: 3-0.

It was a hard, forward game owing to the very wet conditions. Steady rain during most of the match made it very difficult to handle the ball. The S.I.C. team seemed to have better condition and had their opponents mostly in their own half. the game proved very even all through. A penalty awarded to Riverview enabled S. Chapman to put the heavy ball between the posts—It was the only score. Kings missed a penalty kick for goal. Prominent players for us were T. Barrett, T. Heaton and B. Duck. Among the backs S. Chapman and M. Cunich played very well.

(G.K.)

July 5th. v. **Sydney High School.** Won: 14-5.

This game had plenty of fire and vigour from the start. A. Johnson made an opening and sent Tony Boyce across for a fine try in the corner. The kick went wide but S. Chapman shortly afterwards kicked a good penalty goal from a difficult angle. Our forwards again took the ball up field and about 10 yards from High's line Tony Boyce crashed through for his second try. We led, 9-0 at half-time. The second half was harder and it was some time before G. Hepworth scored another try which S. Chapman converted with a good kick. Some excellent backing up enabled High to score a well-earned

try between the posts. It was converted and the score, S.I.C. 14; S.H.S. 5 was unchanged at the final bell. Tony Boyce was our outstanding back in this game, running with great determination. The whole pack of forwards played well.

(G. Knight)

July 12th: v. **Newington College.** Won: 19-6.

P. Leckie kicked a penalty goal from a fair distance out shortly after the beginning of play which was fast and hard all the time. From a ruck near the Newington line, M. Cunich went over for a try, which P. Leckie converted, but soon after, Newington kicked a penalty goal. Newington forced the pace and nearly scored twice. Later in the second half, G. Hepworth scored a try after a thirty yard run. P. Leckie again converted. His general kicking from full-back was very good. Another penalty goal went to Newington, and was followed by one for us by P. Leckie. N.C. fought hard to even the scores but our defence held well.

From the Newington 25, Peter White scored a try from a ruck, leaving the scores 19-6 in our favour Our best players today were P. Leckie, P. White, M. Cunich and T. Barrett .

(G. Knight)

July 19th: v. **Shore.** Won: 8-3.

Tight forward play and quick rucking gave our backs plenty of the ball. R. Walker broke away and scored in the corner for S. Chapman to convert against a strong wind. N. da Silva also scored a try. Our backs generally were good in defence. T. Barrett, N. da Silva, B. Walker and G. Hepworth were our best players today.

(G. Knight)

July 26th: v. **The Scot's College.** Lost: 5-17.

Scots proved too strong for us in this game. An early field goal gave them a lead which they kept. Their tries were scored through good backing-up. For us, C. Hayes, after a good follow-through fell on the ball for our only try which S. Chapman converted. S. Chapman (full-back) saved us several times by his excellent kicking.

(G. Knight)

August 2nd: v. **St. Joseph's College:** Won: 6-0.

(This was the first time in thirty-eight years that our Seconds defeated S.J.C. Seconds). This was the hardest match of the season. The forwards packed tight and rucked well. No score at half-time. In the middle of the second half we scored a try and a little later S. Chapman kicked



SECOND FIFTEEN.

Back (L.-R.): C. Hayes, A. Boyce, G. Knight, M. Cunich.
2nd Row: N. da Silva, R. O'Neil, G. Kirby, S. Chapman, R. Walker, J. Plummer.
Seated: A. Loneragan, A. Johnson, T. Barrett (Capt.), T. Heaton, G. Hepworth.

(Photo — Melba Studios).

a penalty goal. Our best players were S. Chapman, T. Barrett, N. da Silva and M. Cunich.

(G. Knight)

(We have to thank Geoff Knight for his regular accounts of the Seconds' matches.—Ed.)

THIRD FIFTEEN
Trial Games

April. 26th: v. **S.G.S.** Lost: 9-11.

Just before the holidays we met Sydney Grammar and after a good even game, lost: 9-11. For Riverview A. Loneragan kicked 3 penalty goals. Our best players were A. Loneragan, C. Lawson and D. Rowe.



THIIRD FIFTEEN.

Back (L.-R.): R. Nichols, F. Johnson, P. McCarron, P. Locke, D. Johnson.
2nd Row: J. Collins, R. Pearson, M. Lowrey, A. Herbert, M. Williams, G. Lawson.
Seated: J. Kouvelis, D. Rowe, J. M. Lyons (Capt.), A. Garling, B. Johnson.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

May 31st: v. **N.C.** Lost: 16-18.

Our first game three days after the end of the holidays. It was close and the team showed good form despite the lack of practice. G. Knight made an opening for B. Johnson to score a try (converted by S. Spence). P. Kirby scored another but N.C. equalled the score by half-time. Two more tries (by P. McCarron and J. Lyons) early in the second half put us ahead for a time but N.C. also scored two and the final score was 18-16 against us. This team should do very well in the competition. Tries for 'View were scored by B. Johnson, P. Kirby, P. McCarron and J. M. Lyons. S. Spence kicked two goals.

(J.M.L.)

June 7th: v. **Shore.** Won: 24-0.

Despite the score, many weaknesses were shown up in this game. Our forwards were too loose though they won most of the set scrums. The backs did not show enough determination in their running and tackling was too high. We hope to eliminate these faults before the Competition begins. Scorers were: Tries — J. M. Lyons (2), B. Johnson, D. Field, D. Pearson. G. Knight converted 3 and kicked a penalty goal.

(J.M.L.)

June 14th: v. **The Scot's College.** Won: 8-3.

Not a very inspiring game. Our forwards were too loose but the backs were good in defence. For us D. Field scored a try which was converted by G. Knight who also kicked a penalty goal. A. Loneragan, S. Spence, G. Knight, B. Johnson and R. Nichols were our best players.

(J.M.L.)

COMPETITION GAMES

June 21st: v. **Sydney Grammar.** Lost: 8-14.

A disappointing game which was lost through unwillingness to tackle. The backs got plenty

of the ball but failed to function properly or run with determination. G. Knight kicked a good penalty goal for us but Grammar also kicked one and scored a try. Half-time scores were: S.G.S. 9; S.I.C. 3. Grammar were later awarded a penalty try for our alleged shepherding and also kicked a penalty goal—which brought their score to 14. Denis Pearson scored a try for us and G. Knight converted it. 14-8 in favour of S.G.S. were the final scores. Our best players were G. Knight, P. McCarron, D. Rowe and D. Pearson.

(J.M.L.)

June 28th: v. **The King's School.** Lost: 5-8.

Because of injuries only six of the original Thirds remained. The forwards lacked determination. Penalties for rules infringement lost us much ground. The backs tried to pick up the very wet ball instead of kicking. King's scored a converted try and a penalty goal. For 'View, Bruce McGirr scored a try which S. Spence converted. Denis Rowe played his usual hard forward game but he was one of very few. Rain was heavy and the ground very muddy. Our best players were Denis Rowe and Sean Spence. (J.M.L.)

July 5th: v. **Sydney High School.** Won: 16-5.

A Fourth team with as many of the Thirds who were not previously injured, played S.H.S. "First House team. The first half was rather scrappy and left us with a lead of 6-0 at half-time. David Johnson and Anthony Garling combined well for the latter's try and J. Kouvelis added another.

High scored and converted a try early in the second half. We then tightened up and the backs moved well. A Herbert scored a try, converted by P. McCarron who also converted one scored by J. Lyons. We were pressing the S.H.S. line at the final bell. Denis Rowe, Tony Garling, David Johnson, Brian Walker and J. Kouvelis were our outstanding players.

(J.M.L.)

July 12th: v. **Newington.** Lost: 6-21.

In this game, the forwards showed great improvement. The backs, however, were at fault, failing to tackle. Newington's 3 tries came from back-line movements. Lack of a kicker cost us five penalties and two converts—none of which was difficult. Denis Rowe was outstanding among the forwards. P. McCarron, Tony Herbert, R. Nichols and Mark Williams also played very well. In the matter of tries it was 3 to 2. D. Rowe and Tony Herbert scored for us.

(J.M.L.)

July 19th: v. **Shore.** Lost: 6-15.

Early in the game Brian Johnson scored a try and also kicked a penalty goal. From then onwards we seemed to lack fire and determination. Shore scored four penalty goals and a try. Our forwards played well on the whole but were not at their top. Our best players were A. Herbert, C. Hayes, R. Nichols and P. Locke.

(D. Rowe)

July 26th: v. **The Scot's College.** Lost: 3-14.

We had an early lead of 3-0 (a penalty goal by B. Johnson), but Scots soon equalised. At half-time the score was 3-3. The second half saw hard play. A Herbert left the field injured. Weak tackling let us down eventually. Denis Rowe and A. Garling were outstanding among the forwards. The team as a whole played well.

(J.M.L.)

August 2nd: v. **St. Joseph's College.** Lost: 3-20.

Play was very even for a while but S.J.C. gradually wore us down and scored two tries before G. Kirby managed to score one for us. We nearly scored twice a little later in the game but S.J.C. were on top and scored two more (converted) tries. Our best players were G. Kirby and F. Johnston.

(A. Herbert)

FOURTH FIFTEEN

April 26th: v. **Sydney Grammar.** Won: 5-3.

After a very even game. M. Dureau scored our try which R. Mater converted. Our best players were R. Mater and M. Dureau.

May 31st: v. **Newington.** Lost: 0-27.

We lacked combination and condition playing immediately after the holidays and the result was never in doubt. Our best players were A. Whealy, J. Kouvelis and M. Lowery.

(A.G.)

June 17th. v. **Shore.** Lost: 3-9.

Quite a good, even game in which our best players were M. Williams (who scored a try), P. Bookallil and R. Lowery.

June 14th: v. **The Scot's College.** Lost: 5-13.

J. Kouvelis scored our try which M. Williams converted. Our best players were: M. Lowery, P. McCarron and J. Kouvelis. Our forwards were too loose. (R. Herlihy)

COMPETITION GAMES

June 21st: v. **Sydney Grammar.** Lost: 6-33.

We fared poorly against a heavier and better team. For us, J. Kouvelis and B. McGirr each scored a try and our best players were R. Walker, B. McGirr, M. Williams and P. Bookallil.

(A. Garling)

July 12th: v. **Newington.** Won: 6-3.

A good, hard, even game. For us J. Kindred scored a try and J. Doyle kicked a penalty

goal. Our best players in this game were J. Kindred, D. Johnson and P. Locke.

(J. Butcher)

July 19th: v. **Shore.** Lost: 0-18.

Shore proved too strong and showed better combination. Our best players were R. Pearson, P. Bookallil and S. Spence.

July 26th: v. **The Scot's College.** Lost: 8-16.

J. Doyle converted a try scored by C. Rickard and also kicked a penalty goal. Scots proved too strong after half-time. Our tackling was not good.

(J.L.)

excellently but the Grammar backs were too fast for ours. M. Williams scored our try. He, P. Bookallil and P. Whealy were our best players.

(J. Conlon)

May 31st: v. **Newington.** Lost: 3-14. A good, hard-fought game. We gave away too many penalty kicks. Our three points came from a goal by M. Lewis; He, D. Johnson, P. Bookallil and J. Williams were our best players.

(J. Conlon)

June 7th: v. **Shore.** Lost: 0-9. Our team is improving but did not take advantage of a following wind. A good game in which our best



FOURTH FIFTEEN.
Back (L.-R.): J. Conlon, P. Nelson, W. Nevill, R. Mater, S. Spence.
2nd Row: P. Bookallil, A. Whealy, D. Field, R. Curtin, T. Zlotkowski.
Seated: B. McGirr, R. Lowery, J. Butcher, D. Hall, J. Doyle.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

August 2nd: v. **St. Joseph's College.** Won: 10-8.

Play throughout the game was very even. We had the better of the line-outs, A. Whealy being very good. At half-time the score was 5-0 in our favour, B. Walker scoring a try (converted by J. Doyle). S.J.C. then scored a try. D. Field got a fine try for us (after half-time) which was also converted. St. Joseph's scored again but the kick failed. Our best players were A. Whealy, J. Conlon, B. Walker, J. Kindred and R. Lowery.

(B. McGirr)

FIFTH FIFTEEN

April 26th: v. **Sydney Grammar.** Lost: 3-8. This was a very good game. Our forwards played players were: J. Conlon, H. Meagher and D. Duncan.

(D. Vaughan)

June 14th: v. **The Scot's College.** Lost: 3-6. R. Curtin scored our try in an even game, although T.S.C. players were much heavier than ourselves. Our best players were J. Conlon, D. Johnson and T. Cahill.

(D. Vaughan)

COMPETITION GAMES

June 21st: v. **Sydney Grammar.** Lost: 3-16. D. Johnson scored our try; He, J. Conlon and J. Butcher were our best players in a good, hard game. The forwards played well but the backs

lacked co-ordination and did not finish their tackles.

(D. Vaughan)

July 12th: v. **Newington.** Lost 14-31. Our cover defence was lacking and our backing-up weak. For us, M. Lewis kicked 3 penalty goals and converted a try scored by B. Walker. Best players were A. Dynon, B. Walker and M. Lewis.

(D.V.)

July 19th v. **Shore.** Lost: 0-18. Our opponents showed better combination. For us, the best players were B. Walker, T. Zlotkowski, R. Mater and M. Murphy.

kicked a penalty goal. These two and B. Barry were our best players.

(J. Dick)

June 17th: Early in the second Term we met a strong team from **Shore, too** strong in fact, and we lost: 0-23. Our backs were too slow in getting up to their men. Best players for us were: R. Marr, S. Mitchell and P. Meagher.

(D. Vaughan)

June 14th v. **The Scot's College.** Lost: 9-13. For us, P. Meagher and R. Marr each scored a try and J. Doyle kicked a penalty goal. Our forwards played very well and the backs were



FIFTH FIFTEEN.

Back (L.-R.): D. Ell, C. Rickard, J. Exner, B. Barry, H. Harrison.
2nd Row: E. Cahill, J. Sherwood, M. O'Donoghue, P. Lamerand, S. Mitchell.
Seated: M. Murphy, M. Lewis, A. Dynon (Capt.), P. Meagher, J. Dick.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

(D.V.)

July 26th: v. **Scot's College.** Lost: 0-34. Apparently more or less a walk-over for Scots. Our backing-up and cover-defence were bad. Michael Lewis (full-back) got more than his share of work. He, D. Ell, and M. Murphy were our best players.

(D.V.)

SIXTH FIFTEEN

April 26th: v. **Sydney Grammar.** Won: 6-5. A fine game, on both sides, of attack and defence. Our condition seems to have just "got us there". J. Kindred scored a try and J. Doyle slow off the mark. Our best players were J. Doyle, D. Ell and B. Murphy.

(D. Vaughan)

COMPETITION GAMES

June 21st: The game against Sydney Grammar was cancelled.

August 2nd: v. **St. Joseph's College.** Lost: 0-33. Practically a walk-over for S.J.C. They had far better understanding and better backing-up.

2ND DIVISION FOOTBALL, 1958

This year was, perhaps, the most successful in 2nd Division football. Of the eight teams fielded each Saturday, three were leaders in

their age groups. The **15 A** lost one match and so finished equal with St. Joseph's. The **14 A** were undefeated and their fellow practice team, the **14 C,** went through the season undefeated.

What was particularly noticeable about this year's football was the keenness, interest and determination throughout the season. Besides the Saturday inter-school matches, colour matches—of which the Reds were winners—played on Wednesdays and sometimes on Sunday, were always hard fought games. This keenness is due largely to the inspiration and example set by the First Fifteen. Their hard intelligent play and constant practice fired the lower teams with enthusiasm. And we hope that when these junior teams move up to take their place in the school's team, they will set a similar high standard.

Most of the 15 A's had played in the successful 14 A's of last year. There were a few changes, a few new finds, but soon the team fell into shape. The forward pack was one of the best. Often smaller in size and weight, they outplayed other packs by their speed in the open and intelligent play in rucks and line-outs. The front-row, G. McCormack, M. Glasheen, and B. Smith (R.I.P.) (the sad news of his death has just reached us) made sure that few, if any, scrums were lost. In line-outs, G. McCormack, E. Murphy and M. Glasheen developed means of combating the biggest forwards and winning the ball. M. Raper, R. Macintosh and E. Murphy were most valuable back row forwards. M. Raper had the uncanny ability of being able to get his hands onto the ball in loose play, and E. Murphy, our lock, won the admiration of all by his untiring effort, tackling, and readiness to seize any opportunity—which came on two important occasions. The breakaways, D. Payten and J. Kirby, were responsible for crippling many moves of the opposing teams' backlines. Their speed around the scrum, hard tackling, backing-up, will be a great asset to them in higher teams.

Thanks to the good forward play, the backs saw plenty of the ball, and they made good use of it. M. Ross, by his fast, smart passing from scrums and rucks enabled the back line to get away quickly. Because of injuries it was found necessary to move P. Roland from half-back, where he played last year, to various positions as the need arose. By his good handling, kicking, and all-round play, he soon adapted himself and played well in such positions as full-back, centre and half ! M. Conricks (v.-c.) developed into a most valuable five-eighth. His sure handling, intelligent line kicking, and goal kicking, especially in the last match, helped greatly towards the team's success. J. Mason's speed, good tackling, ability to cut through made him a good inside centre. Inclined, at first, to hold on too long, John soon learnt how to vary his play, and so, soon found the openings to slip through for several valuable tries. Short of an outside centre, P. Lubrano was moved in from the wing. His good handling, tackling and hard running were given more opportunity to prove themselves. Through hard determined running, A. Lenehan scored many tries for the team during the season. His defence was of an equally high standard. On the other wing was M. O'Brien. Always reliable in defence, he made up for his lack of speed by intelligent line kicking.

A special word of congratulations to T. Vandeleur for his captaincy of the 15 A. A valuable breakaway, it was found necessary to move him to full-back. By his good handling tackling and especially, his up-and-unders, he distinguished himself in that position.

The **Brian Nowland Trophy** for the most outstanding footballer in the 15 A was awarded to **E. Murphy.** The award for the best back was given to **M. Conrick** and for the best forward, to **T. Vandeleur.**

The 15 B's promised to be a good team, but, unfortunately, injuries in the A's and B's meant a considerable weakening of their team. J. Maher, J. Willis and A. French were some of the noted forwards, and J. McDermott, P. Ward, and R. Chalmers were reliable backs. The award for the best forward went to **J. Maher,** and the best back to **R. Chalmers.**

The **15 C's,** under the captaincy of P. Meagher, met with varying success. B. O'Halloran, J. Burke, J. Wood, R. Curtin were some of the good forwards. J. Coolahan, J. Hardyman, C. McCauley, V. O'Toole, did remarkable work in the back line. The award for the best back went to **G. McCauley,** and best forward to **J. Burke.**

The **15 D's,** under the captaincy of D. Wall, had enjoyable matches. The prize for the best forward went to **G. Griesser** and the best back to **D. Wall.**

The **15 E's** and the **14 E's** improved considerably during the season, thanks to the coaching and encouragement of R. Pearson. The 15 E's changed a 40 to Nil defeat into a 30 to 3 in a week. The award for the best forward was given to **C. Lawson** and the best back to **R. Hoeben.**

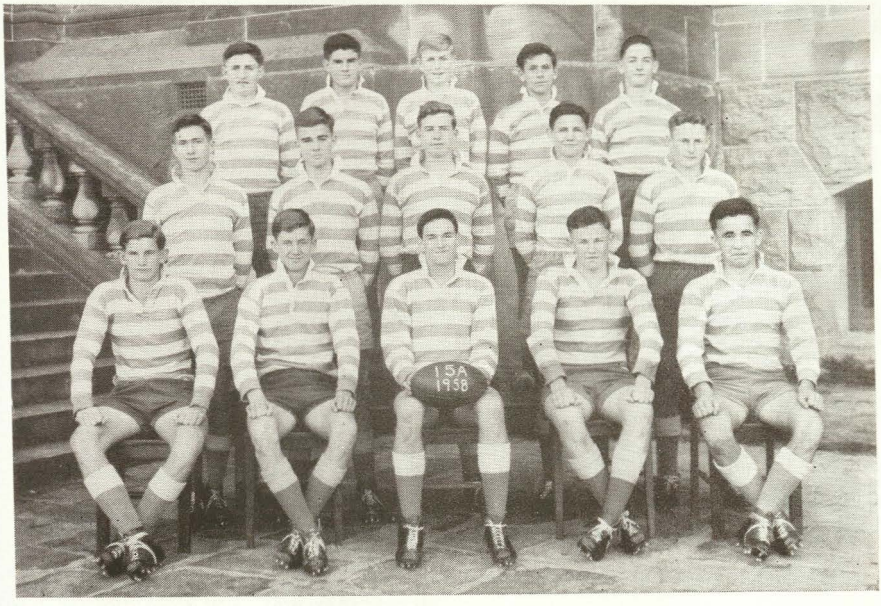
The **14 A's** lived up to their reputation. Last year, as the 13 A's, they went through the season undefeated. This season they lost only one match, a practice match. In the unofficial competition they redeemed their reputation and went through undefeated.

By good kicking and sure handling, T. Meagher, captain and five-eighth, was largely responsible for the team's success. The two centres, J. Mitchell and T. Walker, were safe and reliable, and kept feeding their wingers. P. Jones and P. Fitzgerald, and with their speed, made use of the opportunities given them. When backs failed to get their man, D. O'Connor would always be there; a little uncertain in gathering the rolling ball, but most certain in his tackling.

to **P. Jones,** and the best forward to **G. Mackintosh.**

The **14 C's** were 'Champions'—undefeated during the whole season. Always wanting to challenge the 14 B's for the title, they were forced to remain as the 14 C's when they were defeated, by what they think, were foul means; several of their team were out, others were put out ! Still they had a good season, several of their players being selected for the 14 A's on occasions. Prominent among forwards were: A. Dempsey, M. Darmody (Capt.), S. Rankin, R. Vandenberg and among the backs were A. Chan (v.-c.), F. McInerney, F. Kelly, J. Wansey.

Many thanks to Mr. Kinnaird for his untiring work on Tuesdays and Thursdays; (His name is becoming well known among coaches for his



UNDER 15 A.

Back (L.-R.): M. O'Brien, J. Mason, M. Glasheen, P. Roland, M. Ross.
2nd Row: B. Smith, M. Raper, E. Murphy, D. Payten, J. Kirby.
Seated: A. Lenehan, M. Conrick, T. Vandeleur (Capt.), R. Macintosh, G. McCormack.

(Photo — Melba Studios).

In the forwards, M. Garling (v-c.), J. O'Brien, G. Mackintosh, W. Montgomery, G. Oxenham, A. Mann proved themselves of great value. C. Bull and R. McCombie, new to the team, soon proved themselves worthy of their positions.

The award for the most outstanding player in the 14 A's, given by Mr. Kinnaird, was awarded to **T. Meagher.** That for the best back

success over the past few years); to Fr. Sneddon who willingly comes over from North Sydney to assist with the coaching; to R. Pearson who kindly offered to take over the coaching of the 14 E's and 15 E's; and finally, the various masters of other schools for their hard but most friendly matches.

P.L., S.J.

RESULT OF THE SEASON FOOTBALL IN SECOND DIVISION

Team	Matches	Won	Lost	Drawn	Against Points	For Points
15 A	11	7	3	1	68	122
15 B	9	3	6	—	74	60
15 C	10	3	7	—	158	42
15 D —	9	1	6	2	115	36
15 E	5	—	5	—	139	27
14 A	11	9	1	1	43	121
14 C	10	10	—	—	25	234
14 E —	6	3	3	—	59	87
Total	71	36	31	4	681	729

Acknowledgement

Once more we are pleased to record our thanks to **Max Garling** who, week by week, supplied us unfailingly with the results of all Second Division matches. (Editor—O.A.M.).

Under 15 A, B, C, D, E

April 20th: **Under 15 A** v. **Sydney Grammar.** Won: 8-3. Tries for us were scored by A. Lenehan and M. Conrick (who converted one). Our best players were D. Payten, R. Macintosh, G. McCormack (forwards; M. Conrick, A. Lenehan and J. Mason (backs).

(T. Vandeleur)

Under 15 B. Won: 13.0. For Riverview tries were scored by M. O'Brien, K. Corcoran, R. Chalmers (who converted one and kicked a penalty goal. Best players:—M. O'Brien and K. Corcoran.

Under 15 C. Won: 6-0. Our tries were scored by M. Loneragan and J. McDermott. Best players were A. Hartcher, G. Griesser and J. McDermott.

Under 15 D: Match drawn. J. McDermott scored 2 tries and A. Rogers one. A very even game played hard by each side.

Under 15 E. Lost: 9-12. For Riverview, Q. Leeder scored 2 tries and C. Lawson one. J. Kemp, Q. Leeder and C. Lawson were our best players.

May 31st: **S.I.C. v. Newington College.**

Under 15 A: Lost 3-25. Our try was scored by A. Lenehan and our best players in an uneven game were E. Murphy and P. Lubrano.

(M.G.)

Under 15 B: Lost: 5-6. A try was scored by M. Ross and converted by A. Quain. Our best players were M. Ross, M. Glasheen and J. O. Maher. A good even game. (M.G.)

Under 15 C. Lost: 9-19. A fairly uneven game. Tries for us were scored by M. Mason, D. D'Arcy and K. Corcoran and best players on the day were B. O'Halloran, K. Corcoran and V. O'Toole. (M.G.)

Under 15 D. Lost: 0-11. We lacked condition. Our best players were G. K. Meagher, J. Krivanek and P. Curtin. (M.G.)

Under 15 E. Lost: 3-47. A "walk-over" for Newington. T. O'Sullivan scored our try. Best players: T. O'Sullivan, P. Chatfield and G. McCauley (M.G.)

June 7th: **S.I.C. v. Shore.**

Under 15 A: Match drawn: 8-8. Our tries were scored by A. Lenehan, P. Lubrano. M. Conrick converted one. A keenly contested, even game. Best for us were P. Lubrano, E. Murphy and T. Vandeleur. (M.G.)

Under 15 B. Won: 9-8. A very even game. Our tries were scored by A. McCormack M. O'Brien and P. Ward. Best players were: M. Ross, M. O'Brien and P. Ward. (M.G.)

Under 15 C. Won: 11-8. Our tries were scored by M. Mason, D. D'Arcy, K. Corcoran and V. O'Toole converted one. Our best players in a good game were M. Mason, G. McCauley and M. Loneragan. (M.G.)

Under 15 D. Won: 9-5. Our tries:—G. Griesser, C. O'Hanlon and A. Rogers. Quite an interesting game in which we had slightly the better of play. Best players were: Philip Meagher, C. O'Hanlon and G. Griesser. (M.G.)

June 14th: **S.I.C. v. The Scot's College.**

Under 15 A. Lost: 5-8. A very fast game in which A. Lenehan scored a splendid try which was converted by M. Conrick. Our best players were M. Raper, A. Lenehan and G. McCormack. (M.G.)

Under 15 B. Lost: 0-13. An even game despite the scores, but Scot's had slightly the edge on us. Our best players were P. Redden, J. McDermott and A. Quain. (M.G.)

Under 15 C. Lost: 6-21. A. Hartcher kicked 2 penalty goals for us and our best players were M. Mason, A. Hartcher, J. Burke and M. Loneragan. (M.G.)

Under 15 D. Lost: 3-18. G. Griesser scored for us in a rather uneven match. Our best players were G. Griesser, J. Coolahan and R. Pfafflin. (M.G.)

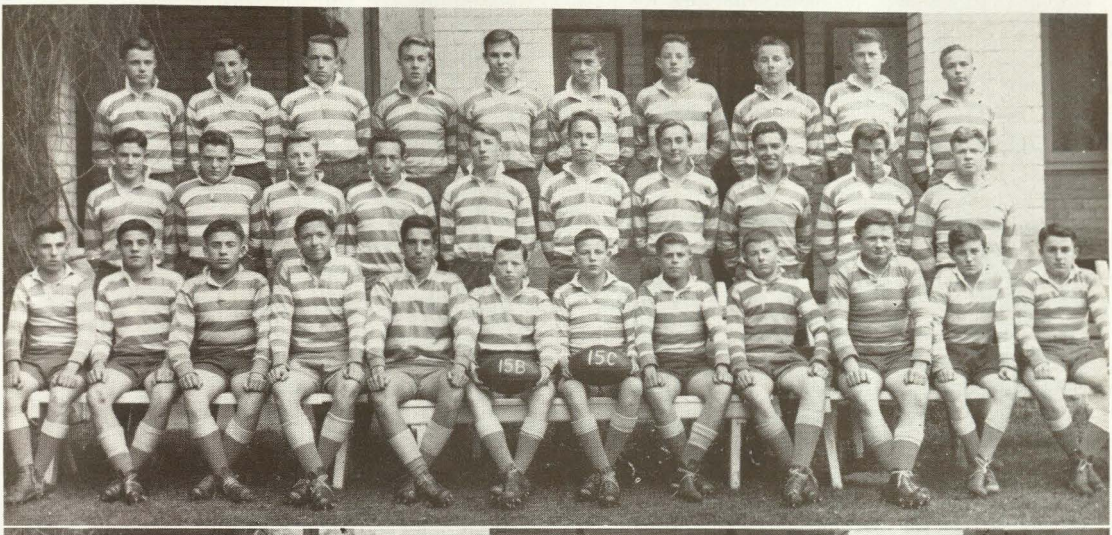
Under 15 E. Lost 3-27. Another uneven game in which our only score was a penalty goal by P. Chatfield. P. Quinn, Tom O'Sullivan and Tim O'Sullivan were our best players.

(M.G.)

COMPETITION GAMES

June 21st: **S.I.C. v. Sydney Grammar.**

Under 15 A. Lost: 6-9. A very fast, even game in which our forwards were particularly good. Our tries were scored by A. Lenehan and R. Mackintosh. Best players: M. Ross, M. Raper, E. Murphy. (M.G.)





Upper:

UNDER 15 B.

Back (L.-R.): J. Willis, R. Chalmers, J. McDermott, A. Quain, A. French.
2nd Row: R. Stack, G. Canning, J. Lyons, P. L-Ward, A. Hartcher.
Seated: P. Redden, A. McCormack, N. C-Jones, C. O'Hanlon, J. O-Maher, R. Fagan (C.).

UNDER 15 C.

Back (L.-R.): R. Pfafflin, B. O'Halloran, V. O'Toole, J. Hardyman, J. Wood.
2nd Row: P. Curtin, J. Burke, D. D'Arcy, G. McCauley, G. Ferguson.
Seated: P. Meagher (C.), D. Glasheen, M. Loneragan, J. Krivanek, J. Coolahan, M. Mason.

Lower:

UNDER 15 C.

Back (L.-R.): G. K. Meagher, G. Rogers, T. Winn, P. Merkelbach.
2nd Row: R. Lachal, M. Schiller, W. Stephens T. Hartigan.
Seated: Gf. Meagher, G. Griesser, A. Parbury, P. Jones, K. Reddan, D. Wall (C.).

UNDER 15 E.

Back (L.-R.): T. Collingridge, J. Flynn, H. Bartlett, C. Finn, T. O'Sullivan, A. Parker, H. Moore, J. Vercoe.
2nd Row: J. Sutherland, P. Chatfield, P. Cornwall, P. Neil, M. Sullivan, D. Ireland, P. Quinn, B. Duhigg.
Seated: T. O'Sullivan (C.), C. Lawson, M. Searley, R. Hoeben, J. Kemp, G. McKay, T. Hunter.

(Photos — Melba Studios).

Under 15 B. Lost: 3-12. Grammar won by penalty goals well kicked. Best for us were G. Canning, J. McDermott and A. Quain. J. Willis scored our try and played very well. (M.G.)

Under 15 C. Lost: 0-8. A very good game indeed, which might have ended either way. Best for us were D. D'Arcy, M. O'Connell, G. K. Meagher. (M.G.)

Under 15 D. Match drawn. 3-3. For us, G. K. Meagher kicked a penalty goal and our best players were G. McCauley, D. Glasheen and G. K. Meagher. (M.G.)

Under 15 E. Lost: 3-30. R. Hoeben kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were T. O'Sullivan and R. Hoeben. (M.G.)

June 28th: **S.I.C. v. The King's School**

Under 15 A. Won: 6 0. Fast and rugged play especially among the forwards, as the day was very wet and the going heavy. John McDermott scored a try and M. Conrick kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were M. Conrick, G. McCormack and D. Payten (who tackled very solidly). (M.G.)

July 5th: **S.I.C. v. Sydney High School**

Under 15 A: Won: 19-3. Our tries were scored by M. Ross, A. Lenehan (2), P. Lubrano, M. Conrick converted 2 and kicked a penalty goal. (M.G.)

Under 15 C. Lost: 0-22. The teams were rather uneven. For us the best palyers were A. Quain, J. Coolahan, J. Burke and B. O'Halloran. (M.G.)

July 12th: **S.I.C. v. Newington College.**

Under 15 A. Won: 10-0. A good, even game. E. Murphy and J. Mason each scored a try. Both were converted by M. Conrick. It was the best game we have had so far. Prominent for us were E. Murphy, J. Mason, D. Payten and P. Roland. (M.G.)

Under 15 B. Lost: 3-12. Quite a good game. R. Fagan scored our try and our best players were N. C-Jones, P. Redden and R. Fagan. (M.G.)

Under 15 C. Lost: 0-31. Newington had far the best of the play. Good work was done for us by D. Glasheen, B. O'Halloran J. Burke and B. Hardyman. (M.G.)

Under 15 D. Lost: 3-14. R. Pfafflin kicked a penalty goal—our only score. Best players were: J. Coolahan, R. Pfafflin and Geoff. Meagher. (M.G.)

Under 15 E. Lost: 9-23. For us P. Quinn scored 2 tries and H. Moore one. Our best players were: H. Moore, J. Sutherland and Tom O'Sullivan. (M.G.)

July 19th: **S.I.C. v. Shore.**

Under 15 A. Won: 8-3. Tries were scored by E. Murphy and M. Conrick (who converted one). This was quite an even game. Our forwards combined well. Best players were E. Murphy, D. Payten and T. Vandeleur. (M.G.)

Under 15 B. Won: 17-0. Our tries were scored by R. Fagan, A. McCormack, J. McDermott and P. Ward. R. Chalmers converted one and kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were M. Ross, A. French and J. McDermott. (M.G.)

Under 15 C. Won: 10-8. A very close game. For us, tries were scored by D. D'Arcy and K. Corcoran. V. O'Toole converted both. Our best players were J. Burke, J. Krivanek and J. Wood. (M.G.)

Under 15 D. Lost: 3-21. Our only score was by G. K. Meagher who kicked a penalty goal. Best players were G. K. Meagher, G. Griesser and G. Rogers. (M.G.)

July 26th: **S.I.C. v. The Scot's College.**

Under 15 A. Won: 29-3. A hard game despite the scores. Our tries were scored by A. Lenehan (2), M. O'Brien, P. Lubrano, M. Ross, E. Murphy. M. Conrick converted 4 and kicked a penalty goal. Best players were E. Murphy, F. Kirby, M. Conrick, J. Mason. (M.G.)

Under 15 B. Lost: 0-3. Very even play all through. Our best players were J. McDermott, A. Quain and J. Willis. (M.G.)

Under 15 C. Lost: 0-6. Another even game which might have ended either way. Best players for us were P. Meagher, V. O'Toole, J. Burke and J. Coolahan. (M.G.)

Under 15 D. Lost: 3-13. Our only score was a penalty goal kicked by G. K. Meagher. He, M. Griesser and R. Pfafflin were our best players. (M.G.)

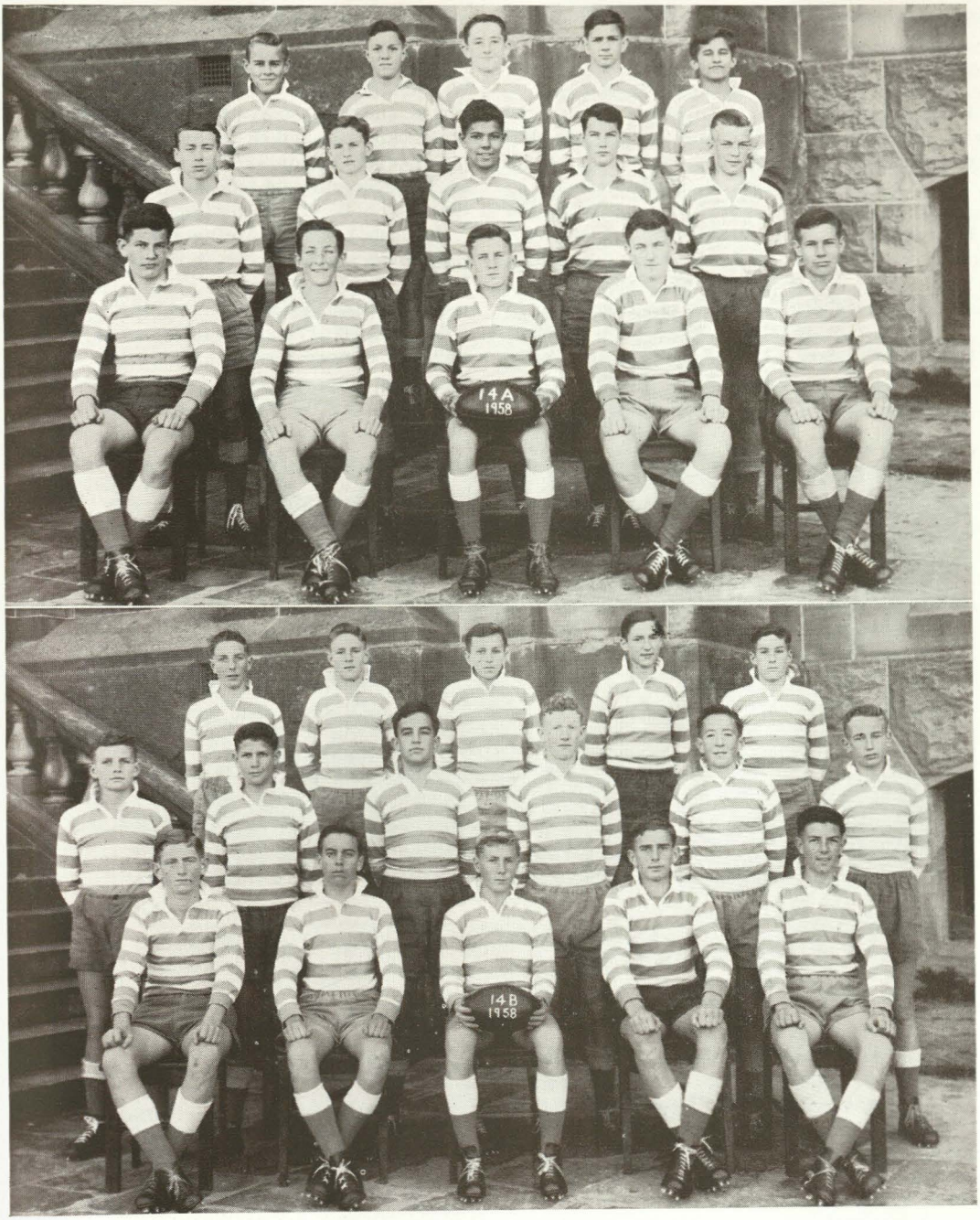
August 2nd: **S.I.C. v. S.J.C.**

Under 15 A. Won: 20-6. A splendid, fast game. Our tries were scored by A. Lenehan, J. Mason and M. Conrick. Best players today were: M. Conrick, B. Smith, M. Raper and E. Murphy. The Under 15 A team are "premiers" in their division. (M.G.)

Under 15 B. Lost: 10-12. Also a very good game. Tries were scored by P. Roland and J. Willis. R. Chalmers converted both. Best players were: J. Maher, P. Roland, R. Chalmers. (M.G.)

Under 15 C. Lost: 0-35. The S.J.C. team was much more experienced and we hadn't a chance. Our best players were: G. Ferguson, J. Burke, J. Coolahan and B. O'Halloran. (M.G.)

Under 15 D. Lost: 3-21. Our only score was a penalty goal by G. K. Meagher and our best



(Upper): UNDER 14 A FIFTEEN.
Back (L.-R.): J. Mitchell, T. Walker, D. O'Connor, C. Dureau, J. O'Brien.
2nd Row: P. Jones, A. Mann, R. McCombie, W. Montgomery, G. Oxenham.
Seated: G. Mackintosh, M. Garling, T. Meagher (Capt.), P. Fitzgerald, C. Bull.

(Lower): UNDER 14 B FIFTEEN.
Back (L.-R.): G. Darmody, A. Donelan, P. Flynn, M. Beston, W. Hedger.
2nd Row: C. Fisher, J. Cassidy, J. Dowd, M. Moloney, P. Roche, W. Morley.
Seated: N. Harpham, C. O'Neill, J. Williams (Capt.), Q. Leeder, P. Ryan.

(Photos — Melba Studios).

players were G. Griesser, G. K. Meagher and P. Merkelbach. (M.G.)

Under 14 A, C, E

April 26th: v. **Sydney Grammar.**

Under 14 A. Won: 8-2. Our tries were scored by P. Jones, P. Fitzgerald and T. Meagher converted one. Our best players on the day were: T. Meagher, D. O'Connor, G. Mackintosh. (M.G.)

Under 14 C. Won: 11-0. Tries for 'View were scored by F. McInerney, D. Aaron and A. Chan. F. McInerney converted one. Our best players were R. Vandenberg, A. Chan, A. Dempsey. (M.G.)

Under 14 E. Lost: 0-12. We met a better team. Our best players were P. Neil, M. Ahern and H. Moore. (M.G.)

May 31st: **S.I.C. v. Newington.**

Under 14 A. Won: 14-3. P. Jones scored 3 tries, T. Walker 1. T. Meagher converted one. Several easy penalty kicks went astray. A fast-moving, interesting game. Best for 'View were: Pat Jones, T. Meagher and G. Mackintosh. (M.G.)

Under 14 C. Won: 31-0. The team played very well. Tries were scored by J. Wansey (3), F. McInerney (2), A. Chan, M. Coyle. F. Kelly converted 5 and kicked a penalty goal. Best players: J. Wansey, A. Chan, F. Kelly and W. Hedger. (M.G.)

June 7th: **S.I.C. v. Shore.**

Under 14 A. Lost: 6-9. For Riverview tries were scored by Pat Jones and Bill Montgomery. The forwards played hard and well. Our best players were: G. Mackintosh, J. Mitchell, Tom Meagher. At full-back Dan O'Connor was very safe and tackled well. (M.G.)

Under 14 C. Won: 36-0. Our forwards took control and fed the backs well. Best players for us were J. Wansey, F. McInerney, S. Walsh. Tries were scored by J. Wansey (6), F. McInerney (2), and F. Kelly converted 6. (M.G.)

June 14th: **S.I.C. v. The Scot's College.**

Under 14 A. Won: 8-0. A very even game. Our condition won us the match in the last few minutes. Pat Jones and Glen Mackintosh each scored a try. T. Meagher converted one. He, J. O'Brien and G. Mackintosh were our best players. (M.G.)

Under 14 C. Won: 22-0. A fairly easy win for our still unbeaten team. Our tries were scored by D. Zlotkowski (2), A. Chan. F. Kelly converted 2. Best players were F. McInerney, M. Coyle, S. Rankin and D. Zlotkowski. (M.G.)

COMPETITION GAMES

June 21st: **S.I.C. v. Sydney Grammar.**

Under 14 A. Won: 11-3. Tries: G. Mackintosh, W. Montgomery, P. Fitzgerald. F. Kelly converted one. Best players were W. Montgomery, G. Mackintosh and T. Meagher. (M.G.)

Under 14 C. Won: 27.3. Our tries were scored by F. McInerney, A. Chan (2), J. Wansey, S. Walsh and D. Zlotkowski. J. Wansey converted 2, A. Chan 1, and F. McInerney kicked a penalty goal. Best players were A. Chan, M. Darmody and S. Walsh. (M.G.)

July 28th: **S.I.C. v. The King's School.**

Under 14 A. Won: 11-8. Played in heavy rain and on a very soft ground, but our team handled well. Our tries were scored by G. Mackintosh, Pat Jones and W. Montgomery. Alan Mann converted one. Best players were: G. Mackintosh, C. Dureau and G. Oxenham. (M.G.)

July 5th: **S.I.C. v. Sydney High School.**

Under 14 A. Won: 19-0. A good, fast game. For Riverview tries were scored by P. Fitzgerald (2), G. Mackintosh (2), C. Dureau and G. Oxenham. A. Mann converted three. Our best players were J. O'Brien, C. Dureau and G. Mackintosh. (M.G.)

Under 14 C. Won: 20-8. Tries were scored by F. Kelly (2), J. Wansey and D. Zlotkowski. F. Kelly converted 3 and J. Wansey one. Best players were: D. Zlotkowski, H. Chan and F. Kelly.

July 12th: **S.I.C. v. Newington.**

Under 14 A. Won: 11-3. P. Fitzgerald scored 2 tries, C. Dureau 1. A Mann converted one. A very fast game in which our best players were C. Dureau, T. Meagher and G. Mackintosh. (M.G.)

Under 14 C. Won: 16-0. F. Kelly scored 3 tries and converted 2. F. McInerney also scored a try. Best players: F. Kelly, F. McInerney, A. Dempsey and R. Vandenberg. (M.G.)

Under 14 E. Lost: 5-23. A rather poor game. A. Parker scored and converted a try. Best players were: A. Parker, P. Neil and A. d'Apice. (M.G.)

June 19th: **S.I.C. v. Shore.**

Under 14 A. Match drawn: 6-6. A very even game all through. G. Mackintosh scored a try and A. Mann kicked a penalty goal. W. Montgomery paved the way for G. Mackintosh's fine try. Shore's backs were better than ours. J. Mitchell played very well. (M.G.)

Under 14 C. Won: 16-5. Our tries were scored by F. Kelly (2), and A. Chan (2). F. Kelly converted two. Best players were F. Kelly, A. Chan, R. Vandenberg and S. Rankin. (M.G.)

Under 14 E. Won: 13-3. Tries were scored by

P. Chatfield, J. Kemp and J. Madden. R. Hoeben converted two. The whole team played well, especially C. Lawson, Tim O'Sullivan and J. Kemp. (M.G.)

July 26th: **S.I.C. v. The Scot's College.**

Under 14 A. Won: 9-5. Our tries were scored by P. Jones, P. Fitzgerald and G. Mackintosh. T. Meagher, G. Mackintosh and W. Mongomery were our best players.

Under 14 C. Won: 44-0. The teams were obviously very uneven. Tries were scored by F. Kelly (2), J. Wansey, M. Darmody (2), D. Zlotkowski, S. Rankin, A. Chan, P. Quinlan. Best players: S. Rankin, F. Kelly, A. Chan, M. Darmody. F. Kelly—2 penalty goals and 5 converts. (M.G.)

Under 14 E. Won: 51-3. Another very uneven match. Our tries were scored by R. Hoeben (2), C. Lawson (2), P. Quinn (3), J. Sutherland (3), A. Barker, J. Kemp, P. Chatfield. R. Hoeben converted 6. (M.G.)

August 2nd: **S.I.C. v. S.J.C.**

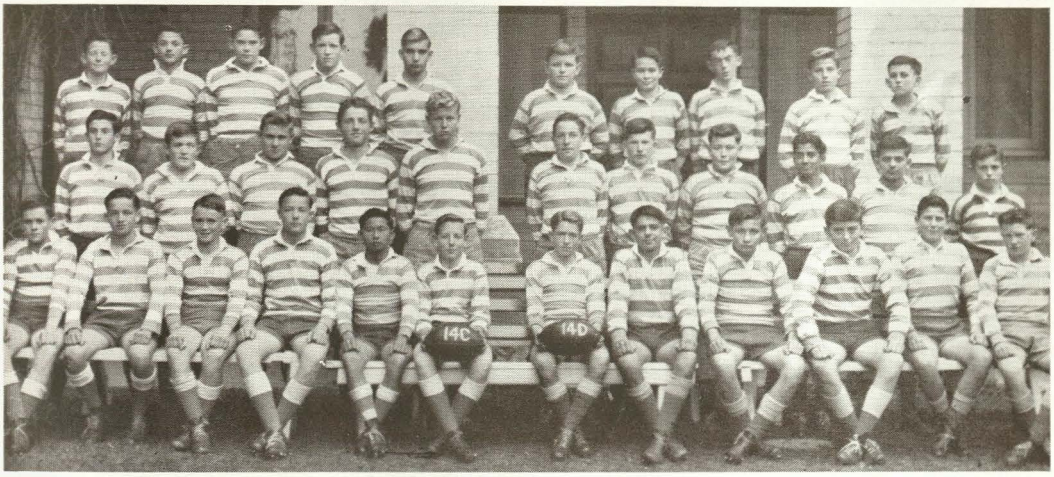
Under 14 A. Won: 14-3. Tries were scored by T. Walker, G. Mackintosh, Pat Jones and J. Lyons, A. Mann converted one and J. Lyons two. Best players were: C. Dureau, J. Lyons, C. Bull and R. McCombie. This team are "premiers" in their division. (M.G.)

Under 14 C. Won: 11-9. A very even game. J. Wansey scored a try which F. Kelly converted as well as kicking 2 penalty goals. Best players: A. Chan, D. Zlotkowski, F. Kelly and S. Walsh. (Premiers in this division.) (M.G.)

Under 14 E. Won: 16-0. J. Sutherland (2), and P. Quinn scored tries and T. Collingridge one. R. Hoeben converted two. He, A. Parker and J. Sutherland were our best players. (M.G.)

THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL, 1958

Third Division football was most encouraging this year; results were good, but the most pleasing feature was the enthusiastic co-operation of the players themselves. The team with the best record was the 14 B's which won all of its matches—a fine tribute to the players and especially to their coach, Mr. Penry, S.J. Through sheer hard work on both sides, what was a team of average material at the beginning of the season developed into a first rate combination as the season progressed. The 14 B's were led by W. Williams, who, as five-eighth, showed speed, determination and the ability to get the backs moving smartly. Inside him was W. Hedger, safe and reliable, equally successful whether on land or water. J. Cassidy and P. Flynn oscillated round the centre position; the former was very good in attack, the latter, in defence. N. Harpham showed great promise at out-centre, once he realised how hard he could run. The team did not play through its wingers, so M. Beston and C. Fisher were not always in the play; however with more experience they should develop well. Fullback Q. Leeder handled safely and his sideline dashes were a feature of his play. The strength of the team was in the forwards: front row—P. Roche, G. Darmody, A.



UNDER 14C C FIFTEEN.
Back (L.-R.): S. Walsh, R. Quinlan, R. Vandenberg, D. Bruce, D. Aaron.
2nd Row: J. Wansey, P. O'Brien, A. Dempsey, D. Zlotkowski, S. Rankin.
Seated: R. McKenzie, M. Coyle, F. McInerney, F. Kelly, A. Chan, M. Darmody (Capt.).

UNDER 14 D FIFTEEN.
Back (L.-R.): W. Beerworth, G. Hoy, D. Curtin, J. Burke, B. Kinsella.
2nd Row: J. Silver, M. Sidaway, P. Hayes, S. de Sousa, B. Coughlan, L. McGovern.
Seated: P. Clifton (Capt.), C. Azar, I. O'Rourke, W. O'Brien, A. Shanny.

Donelan were fast and intelligent; J. Dowd, M. Moloney and P. Ryan formed the engine room of the scrums and rucks; C. O'Neil as breakaway was an able vice-captain and always in the thick of things.

The 14 D's did not have the success of their sister team but usually gave a good account of themselves. P. Clifton played very well in the backs, ably supported by A. Shanny, S. de Sousa, M. Sidaway, C. Azar and D. Curtin. In the forwards W. Morley showed promise and played several games with the B's. J. Daley, W. Beerworth, L. McGovern, B. Kinsella, W. O'Brien, G. Hoy, J. Burke, B. Coughlan formed an effective scrum and made up in speed what they lacked in weight.

The 13 A's this season had their share of success, losing only one of their 12 matches. J. Carver, five-eighth, was captain; he handled well, was quick off the mark, kicked intelligently, and was very dangerous if the opposition gave him any room to move in. Half-back, T. Cunich, passed well from the scrum, tackled fiercely in spite of his size; J. Flanery as in-centre was unbeatable on his day which dawned more often towards the end of the season; out-centre, P. Hughes, attacked and defended well—he was very dangerous in the opposition's 25. The wing positions were shared by G. Windsor, T. Kelly and W. Edwards. G. Windsor, though very slight, was safe in defence and ran extremely well; T. Kelly handled faultlessly and showed great improvement throughout the season; W. Edwards used his speed intelligently and was most elusive. Fullback A. Rogers, though a trifle slow in getting to the ball, was a safe handler and impenetrable in defence. The team was unfortunate to lose through injury, S. Smith, who was shaping well at the beginning of the season. The forwards were led by J. Holley (breakaway), a tireless worker and relentless tackler who gave them and the opposition no rest. Front row, M. Talty, G. O'Brien, T. Mort, combined well and dominated in the set scrums; second row A. Redden, B. Boardman worked well together and had an uncanny knack of finding the loose ball; E. Corcoran did valuable work as breakaway and M. Pirola (lock) thoroughly deserves the award of the best footballer in the division. Always on the ball his play was intelligent and his cover defence outstanding.

The 13 B's did moderately well and certainly improved their general play throughout the season. In the forwards, R. Connolly developed into a hard-working second rower and eventually moved up to the A's. Not far behind him were R. Raper, R. Kelly, J. Green, and S. Streber, all of whom showed tremendous improvement. G. Kelly tackled well and J. Loneragan, J. McEvoy did good work in the lineouts and loose play. T. O'Brien was intelligent and elusive as half-back; five-eighth R. Clark handled well and improved as he settled down; J. Meagher was the most enterprising of the backs and always gave his best; C. Spence defended solidly and ran hard; wingers D. Giblin and M. Gildea were a trifle hesitant but on occasions used their speed with marked success. A. Kayser, though on the light side, played fullback, but injuries prevented him from finishing the season.

The 13 C's were mostly newcomers but under the guidance of such veterans as J. Brennan—in the forwards—and R. Chisholm—in the backs—the team took shape and became quite successful. The forwards were somewhat loose, but in spite of this they won a fair share of the ball; M. McGrath used his weight well; P. Johnson tackled soundly; N. Johnson was always on the ball, with P. Ward and M. Lyons not far behind; P. Perry, A. Enright and A. Ozoux usually gave a good account of themselves.

The backs were led by F. Quinn who combined well with R. Harpham at the base of the scrum; P. Coates, P. Dwyer, A. Hamilton, I. Jacobs, P. McMahon improved their back play as the season progressed and really struck form against Shore. The team's successes were due in no small measure to R. Chisholm's accurate kicking; as fullback he was always safe and no doubt his constant tackling was mainly responsible for recurrent bouts of amnesia.

The 13D's were not blessed with honours and so, were not saddled with the arduous task of keeping their record unblemished. Against Scots they surprised their supporters by fighting the home team to thrilling nil-all draw, but after that they resumed their diplomatic role of coming second in all their contests. In the forwards, D. Eastman, J. B. Dalton, J. Hayes gave noteworthy performances, and M. Mason, D. Wood, J. Burke, distinguished themselves in the backs.

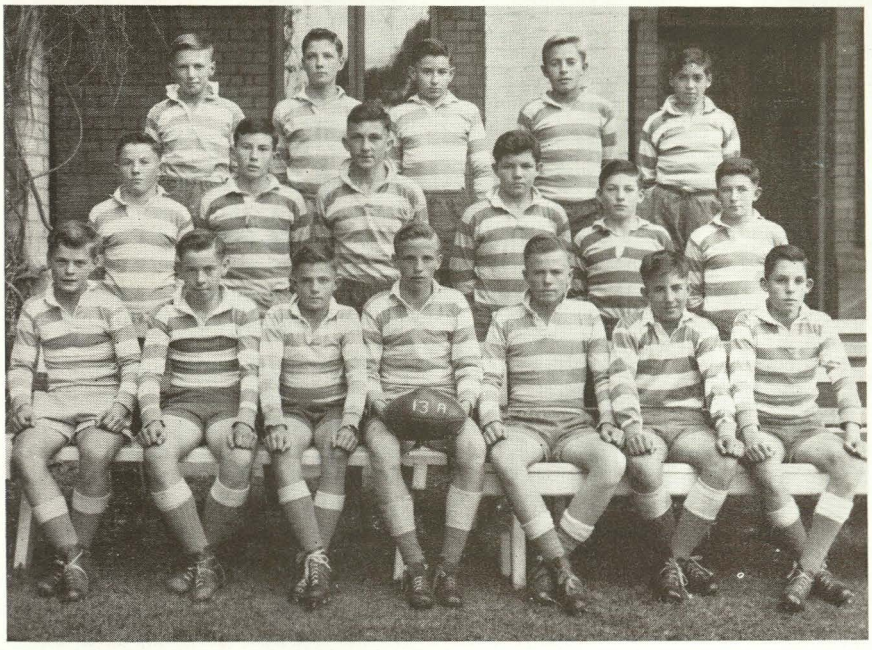
The 13 E's emerged victorious in the majority of their games and revealed a deal of hidden talent. T. Beckett soon won promotion to the B's and G. Dangar's promising career was cut short by untimely injuries. I. Bridge's kicking was a great asset to the team; in the back line he was ably supported by R. C.-Jones, G. Hepworth, T. Timbrell and the forwards found strength in M. Cannon, J. O'Brien, A. C.-Cowie, D. McKay and T. O'Halloran.

Cold print is really inadequate to describe the exploits of the 13 B's, who won all of their

three matches as well as entertaining the Division on Mondays and Fridays with their constant internecine struggles. A spirit of pure amateurism prevailed in all their contests; it would be unfair to single out any one player because here was a truly classless society, with no barren distinction between backs and forwards.

The 12 A's, though very small, performed creditably in all their games, except against the Grammar Midgets, who were simply too good. The forwards developed well as they gained more experience; K. Mitchell was easily the best of the pack . . . the others could follow his example very good. Injuries kept R. Alagna out for most of the season, but when he did appear, he played extremely well.

The 12 B's always looked promising and eventually fulfilled this promise in the last match of the season against St. Joseph's. R. Honeyman as captain, played well in the forwards, as did D. Russell, A. Byrnes, N. Greiner; others who did good work were J. Tancred, J. Flynn, T. Mann, P. Carroll, A. Kerr, J. Lynch. In spite of his size G. Bagot was a good little halfback and diminutive winger D. O'Brien also proved that size wasn't everything. D. Buckingham and M. Clark used their weight and speed to good advantage,



UNDER 13 A.
Back (L.-R.): T. Cunich, M. Talty, J. Flanery, T. Mort, W. Edwards.
Second Row: A. Redden, T. Kelly, M. Pirola, R. Connolly, G. Windsor, E. Corcoran.
Seated: J. Holley, A. Rogers, G. O'Brien, J. Carver (Capt.), B. Boardman, S. Smith, P. Hughes.
(Photos — Melba Studios).

in playing hard all the time. Other promising forwards were P. Lynch, P. Macintosh, J. Mitchell. A Campbell, J. Brennan, P. Kearney; W. Moulder was useful either in the backs or the forwards. M. McCormack captained the backs; his running was not as good as his handling but with more experience he should improve next year; D. O'Brien and A. Kirby showed dash and determination; T. O'Neill was always reliable and played well as fullback against St. Joseph's; M. Montgomery showed flashes of brilliance, but his play was not consistent, due to lack of confidence; when he overcomes this, he will be and T. Hawcroft, F. Fletcher, J. Jones worked well in the back line.

The 12 C's did not play many games and usually combined with the 13 E's to make up the required numbers. In the brief glimpses we had of them, D. Lewis, R. White, P. Walker, R. d'Apice, G. Riley figured prominently and quite effectively.

In the annual City v. Country fixtures, the rustics proved too strong, winning the Firsts 16-9; and the Seconds 16-6. The Colour football honours went to the Blues, captained by C.

O'Neil, who narrowly defeated the Blacks 5-3 in a very spirited final.

A word of thanks is due to our coaches, Mr. Penry, S.J., Mr. Wootten, S.J., and Mr. O'Shannessy, S.J. for the interest they brought to, and the keenness they aroused in their teams. Also to D. Foley who refereed so many of our Colour Matches, and especially to R. Meagher, who never lacked admirers whenever he did any of our Third Division fixtures.

P. O.'S., S.J.

Under 14 B, D and E

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

April 26th. **Under 14 B.** Won: 9-0. The team played surprisingly well after very short training. G. Darmody kicked 2 penalty goals and N. Harpham scored a try.

Under 14 D. Lost: 0-32. The team was up against a much stronger combination and despite hard play could not penetrate. M. Shanny and M. Beston were our best players.

May 31st: **S.I.C. v. N.C.**

Under 14 B. Won: 11-0. N. Harpham and P. Roche scored tries. G. Darmody converted one and kicked a penalty goal. Best players were W. Williams and J. Dowd.

Under 14 D. Won: 14-6. Quite a good even game against a good team. P. Clifton, M. Beston and M. Sidaway scored a try each. B. Jones converted one and kicked a penalty goal.

June 7th: **S.I.C. v. Shore.**

Under 14 B. Won: 11-3. A good game. Our tries were scored by J. Cassidy, P. Flynn, and C. O'Neil. J. Ryan converted one.

Under 14 D. Won: 14-5. Tries: D. Curtin, B. Coughlan, M. Sidaway, M. Shanny. B. Jones converted one.

Under 14 E. Lost: 8-12. Our tries were scored by T. O'Sullivan and P. Quinn. P. Chatfield converted one. Best players in a very even game were: P. Chatfield, H. Moore and T. O'Sullivan.

(M.G.)

June 14th: **S.I.C. v. T.S.C.**

Under 14 B. Won: 9-3. Even play all through. Our tries were scored by W. Williams, N. Harpham ,C. O'Neil. With P. Ryan, they were our best players.

Under 14 D. Lost: 10-18. Good, even game. P. Clifton scored a try as did B. Jones who converted both. Good play all round.

Under 14 E. Lost: 11-14. Our tries were scored by C. Finn (2), M Ahern and A. Parker converted one. Best for us were: C. Finn, P. Neil and A. Parker.

COMPETITION GAMES

June 21st: **S.I.C. v. Sydney Grammar.**

Under 14 B. Won: 12-6. The team played quite well in an even game. Our tries were scored by W. Williams, W. Hedger and N. Harpham.

Under 14 E. Lost: 3-16. The opponents showed better combination and passed well. A Parker scored our try. He and D. McKay were our best players.

July 12th: **S.I.C. v. Newington.**

Under 14 B. Won: 5-0. J. Carver scored a try which was converted. A very good game in which our best players were: J. Carver, Q. Leeder and M. Moloney.

Under 14 D. Won: 13-9. Our tries were scored by S. de Sousa and J. Burke. P. Clifton converted 2 and kicked a penalty goal.

July 19th: **S.I.C. v. Shore.**

Under 14 B. Won: 33-0. Not an interesting game; too one-sided. Our tries were scored by N. Harpham (3), J. Carver (2), M. Beston, J. Dowd, G. Darmody, P. Clifton. P. Ryan converted two.

Under 14 D. Lost: 5-9. S. de Souza scored a try which C. Azar converted. A good even game.

July 26th: **S.I.C. v. The Scot's College.**

Under 14 B. Won: 30-3. Our tries were scored by J. Dowd, W. Williams, N. Harpham, C. O'Neil, W. Hedger. P. Ryan converted 2 and kicked 3 penalty goals. G. Darmody converted 1 try.

Under 14 D. Match drawn: 6-6 For us M. Shanny and M. Sidaway each scored a try. A good even game.

August 2nd: **S.I.C. v. St. Joseph's College.**

Under 14 B. Won: 16-6. A good game. Our tries were scored by Q. Leeder, C. Fisher, W. Hedger. P. Ryan converted two tries and kicked a penalty goal. The team played very well.

Under 14 D. Lost: 6-14. M. Shanny and C. Azar each scored a try and were our best players.

Under 13 A, B, C, D and E

April 26th: v. **Sydney Grammar School.**

Under 13 A. Won: 26-11. Our tries were scored by P. Hughes (2), T. Cunich, Kelly, S. Smith, B. Boardman. T. Mort converted one and J. Carver three. With 10 minutes to go, it was anyone's game, but our condition told and we added 13 points before the final whistle. A. Redden and B. Boardman (forwards), S. Smith, P. Hughes and T. Cunich (backs) played splendidly.

Under 13 B. Lost: 0-3 in a very close game. For us, the best players were R. Kelly and J. Meagher.

Under 13 C. Lost: 0-21. Our opponents were altogether too strong against our young and inexperienced team. N. Johnson played very well.

Under 13 D. Lost: 3-21. As above. J. Rushton

which R. Chisholm converted. R. Chisholm also kicked 2 penalty goals. Our best players were R. Chisholm, R. Clark and M. McGrath.

July 12th: **S.I.C. v. Newington.**

A bad day for Third Division teams.

Under 13 A. Lost: 9-3. Our first loss this season. We took the field without 6 of our regular players who were out through sickness and promotion to higher teams. T. Cunich and A. Redden were our best players today.

(J. Holley)

Under 13 B. Lost: 3-6. Another very close game. Terry O'Brien scored our try. He and C. Spence were our best players.

Under 13 C. Lost: 3-9. A close thing once more. R. Chisholm kicked a penalty goal for us. He and R. Harpham were our best players in a very good game.

Under 13 D. Lost: 3-23. One try for us was scored by J. B. Dalton who played very well. The opponents were too strong for us.

Under 13 E. Lost: 3-6. P. Lynch scored our try in an even game.

Under 13 F. Won: 16-3. Our tries were scored by by A. Kirby (2), and M. Montgomery (2). These players each converted a try.

July 19th: **S.I.C. v. Shore.**

Under 13 A. Won: 11-5. Tries were scored by G. Windsor, J. Holley and M. Pirola. J. Flanery converted one. The team was well up to form. A good game.

Under 13 B. Won: 11-0. Our tries were scored by J. McEvoy, D. Giblin and T. O'Brien. R. Clark converted one.

Under 13 C. Won: 26-3. A rather uneven game. Tries for us were scored by R. Harpham, F. Quirk, P. Ward, A. Hamilton, N. Johnson and A. Enright. R. Chisholm converted four.

Under 13 D. Lost: 3-9. Our only score in a good willing game was a penalty goal by J. Dalton.

July 19th. **Under 13 E v. S.G.S. (Preparatory, Edgecliff).** Won: 35-0.

The teams were very uneven in size and weight, which was a pity seeing how keen both sides were. Our tries were scored by D. O'Brien (3), J. O'Brien (2), P. Macintosh (2), S. Lusher, and G. Hepworth. D. O'Brien converted 3 and P. Macintosh 2.

July 26th: **S.I.C. v. The Scot's College.**

Under 13 A. Won: 26-0. Tries were scored for us by T. Kelly, B. Boardman, J. Carver (3), J. Flanery. J. Carver converted 4.

Under 13 B. Won: 3-0 after a very even game. J. Green scored our try.

Under 13 C. Won: 19-8. A. Enright and P. McMahon scored a try each. R. Chisholm converted both tries and kicked 3 penalty goals.

Under 13 D. Lost: 8-18. Our tries were scored by B. Kinsella and N. Mason. J. B. Dalton converted one.

Under 13 E. Lost: 0-33. T.S.C. were much too strong for us.

August 2nd. **S.I.C. v. St. Joseph's College.**

Under 13 A. Match drawn: 3-3. A very closely contested game all through. J. Carver scored our try.

Under 13 B. Lost: 3-13. G. Kelly scored our try. The opponents were a better side.

Under 13 C. Lost: 0-19. We did not look like winning. Tackling was rather weak.

Under 13 D. Lost: 3-25. The S.J.C. team was a much better combination. J. B. Dalton kicked a good penalty goal.

Under 12 A, B, C

April 26th. **S.I.C. v. Sydney Grammar School (Preparatory).**

Under 12 A. Lost: 3-23. D. O'Brien scored our try and the whole team played hard against much better opponents.

Under 12 B. Lost: 3-12. A more even game. F. Fletcher scored a good try and was about our best player on the day.

June 14th: **S.I.C. v. The Scot's College.**

Under 12 A. Match drawn: 3-3 M. Montgomery scored our try and our best players were A. Kirby, J. Lynch and M. McCormack. Interesting game.

June 21st. **S.I.C. v. Sydney Grammar (Prep.)**

Under 12 A. Lost: 0-26. We lacked (very much) combination and deserved defeat. Our best (and only) player was K. Mitchell.

Under 12 B. Lost: 0-9. Our best players in a fair game were J. Russell and A. Byrnes.

July 12th. **Under 12 B** and **Under 12 C**

Each lost their game, the former 0-9 and the latter 0-23—against Newington.

July 19th: **Under 12 B v. S.G.S. (Preparatory).** Lost: 6-8. A very good even game. Our tries were scored by W. Moulder and T. Mann.

Under 12 C v. S.G.S. (Preparatory). Won: 10-0. Alan Bridge and A. Campbell-Cowie each scored a try. A. Bridge converted both. He kicked very well.

July 26th: **Under 12 A v. T.S.C.** Won: 16-6. Our tries were scored by A. Kirby, M. Montgomery, P. Macintosh and D. O'Brien. M. McCormack converted 2.

scored our try and M. McGrath was about our best player.

Under 13 E. Won: 8-0. W. Edwards scored 2 tries, one of which was converted by J. Green. G. Dangar and D. McKay played very well for us.

May 31st: **S.I.C. v. Newington.**

Under 13 A. Won: 23-0. For a game two days after the holidays, form shown was very good—by both backs and forwards. Our tries were scored by J. Holley, J. Carver, M. Pirola, E. Corcoran, A. Redden, G. O'Brien and W. Edwards. Tim Mort converted one. Specially good players were M. Pirola, A. Redden, J. Holley, B. Boardman, T. Cunich and J. Carver.

Under 13 B. Lost: 0-22. We need more practice (and will get it !). Our best players were R. Raper and G. Windsor.

Under 13 C. Lost: 0-15 Same complaint. Our opponents were very good. Best players for us were R. Chisholm and R. Harpham.

Under 13 D. Lost: 0-32. An easy win for N.C. We lacked combination and fire.

Under 13 E. Won: 9-3. A good, even game. Our tries were scored by C.-Cowie, W. Moulder and J. O'Brien. W. Moulder showed great dash.

Under 13 F. Won: 15-5. Quite a good game more even than the scores show. Tries were scored by P. Macintosh, P. Lynch, G. Hepworth, Kearney, D. O'Brien.

June 7th: **S.I.C. v. Shore.**

Under 13 A. Won: 22-0. The team again played particularly well but the backs lacked combination. Our tries were scored by P. Hughes, T. Cunich, G. O'Brien, B. Boardman, J. Carver. T. Mort converted two and kicked a penalty goal. J. O'Brien won most of the scrums.

Under 13 B. Lost: 3-6. D. Giblin scored our try. The game was very even and our best players were R. Raper, G. Windsor, R. and G. Kelly.

Under 13 C. Won: 31-0. Our try-getters were A. Ozoux, R. Harpham, P. Johnson, M. McMahon, R. Clark (5). R. Chisholm converted two.

Under 13 D. Lost: 8-12. Quite a good game. J. Rushton and M. Lyons each scored a try. J. A. Dalton converted one.

Under 13 E. Won: 30-3. A rather uneven game but lively. Tries were scored for us by'— A. C. C.-Cowie, T. O'Halloran, D. O'Brien (6), W. Moulder. Ian Bridge converted two.

Under 13 F. Won: 30-3. Another uneven game. Tries for 'View were scored by M. Lynch, P. Macintosh, T. Walker, M. Montgomery (6), and M. McCormack converted three.

June 14th: **S.I.C. v. The Scot's College.**

Under 13 A. Won: 21-6. For us J. Carver (2), B. Boardman (2), P. Hughes and T. Cunich scored tries. J. Carver also kicked a penalty goal. M. Pirola, B. Boardman, T. Mort, J. Carver, P. Flanery and P. Hughes were our best players in a very good game.

Under 13 B. Lost: 0-8. A fair game in which our best players were J. McEvoy and J. Green.

Under 13 C. Won: 13-0. Scorers for us were A. Enright, P. McMahon (2) tries. R. Chisholm converted 2 tries.

Under 13 D. Match drawn: 0-0. Very even play all through.

Under 13 E. Won: 21-0. Our tries were scored by D. Lewis (2), C. Yewdall, G. Hepworth, A. C.-Cowie, T. Timbrell. Ian Bridge kicked a penalty goal.

COMPETITION MATCHES

June 21st: **S.I.C. v. Sydney Grammar.**

Under 13 A. Won: 9-3. Our forward play was too loose. J. Holley, A. Redden, M. Talty, E. Corcoran, G. O'Brien were the best. The backs combined well J. Carver got a fine try. W. Edwards ran well on the wing. J. Carver scored a try and kicked a penalty goal. T. Cunich also scored a try. So far: 13A points—For: 100; against: 17, in the last 5 matches.

Under 13 B. Lost: 0-11. We met a slightly better team, with the necessary result. Our best players were R. Kelly, R. Connolly, and T. O'Brien.

Under 13 C. Lost: 3-9. A good even game. F. Quirk scored our try. Best players were R. Harpham, A Enright and F. Quirk.

Under 13 D. Lost: 0-12. We lacked combination and kicked too much—aimlessly. Best players: P. Hayes, A. Shanny, D. Wood.

Under 13 E. Lost: 6.24. Our opponents played a much better game. Our tries were scored by T. Beckett and J. O'Brien.

June 28th: **S.I.C. v. The King's School.**

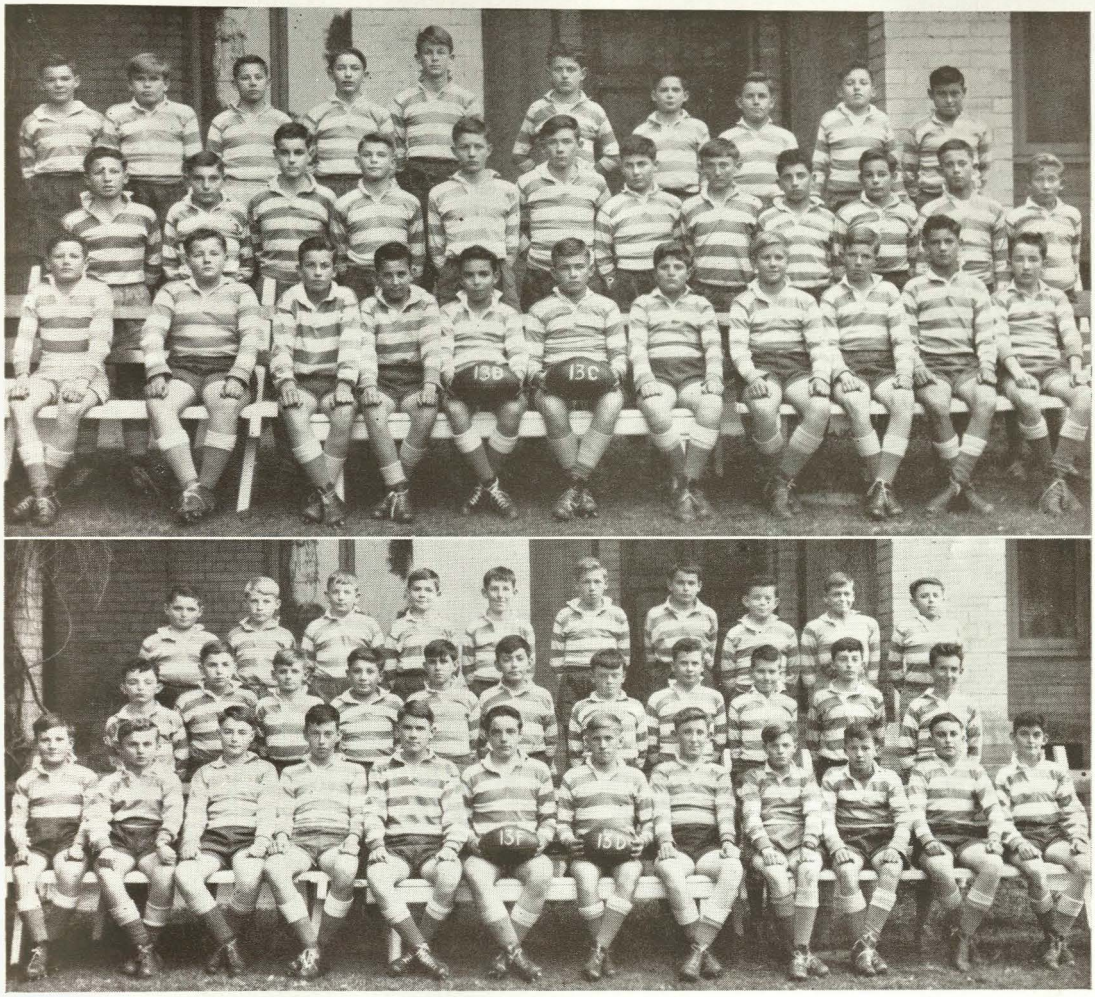
Under 13 A. Won: 9-3. C. O'Neil scored two tries and J. Holley one. A very good, even game. Our best players were P. Flanery, J. Carver and J. Holley.

Under 13 B. Won: 9-8. A very close game which might have gone either way. Tries were scored by M. Gildea and R. Clark. J. Green kicked a penalty goal. R. Clark and M. Gildea were our best players.

July 5th: **S.I.C. v. Sydney High School.**

Under 13 A. Won: 31-0. Our opponents were less experienced but tried hard all the time. Our team showed excellent combination. Our tries were scored by T. Cunich (3), J. Carver (2), B. Boardman (2), E. Corcoran and A. Rogers. J. Carver converted two. Best players were J. Carver, T. Cunich and B. Boardman.

Under 13 C. Won: 11-9. A closely contested game and very interesting. R. Clark scored a try



Upper:

UNDER 13 B.

Back (L.-R.): R. Raper, C. Spence, A. Kayser, T. Beckett, M. Gildea.
2nd Row: J. Meagher, D. Giblin, J. McEvoy, S. Streber, J. Loneragan.
Seated: R. Clark, G. Kelly, J. Green, R. Kelly, T. O'Brien (C.).

UNDER 13 C.

Back (L.-R.): A. Hamilton, P. Johnson, P. Coates, J. Brennan, M. Lyons.
2nd Row: P. McCarron, M. McGrath, P. Ward, I. Jacobs, A. Enright, P. Perry, P. Dwyer.
Seated: F. Quirk (C.), N. Johnson, A. Ozoux, R. Harpham, R. Chisholm, P. Cahill.

Lower:

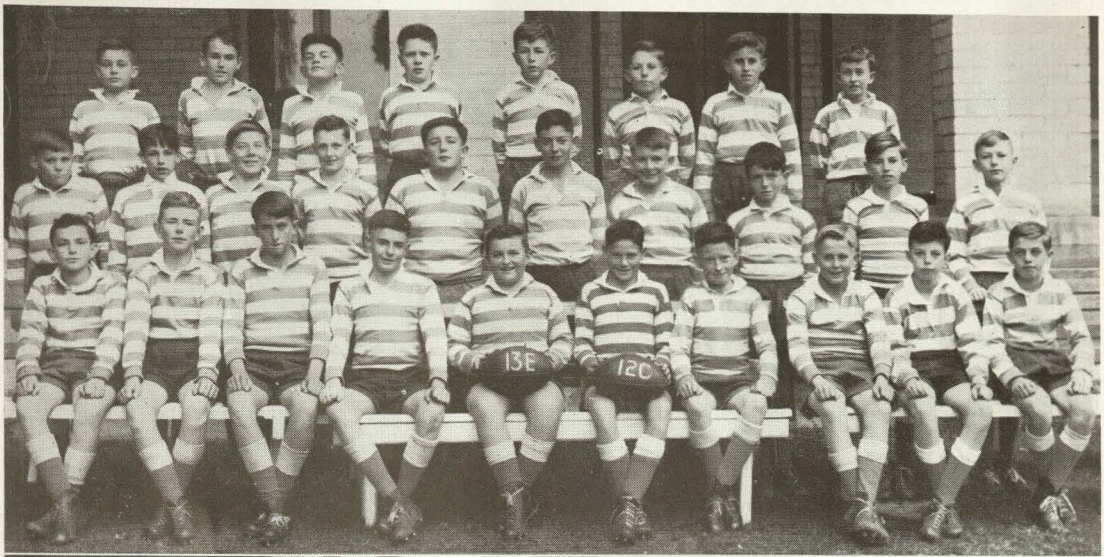
UNDER 13 F.

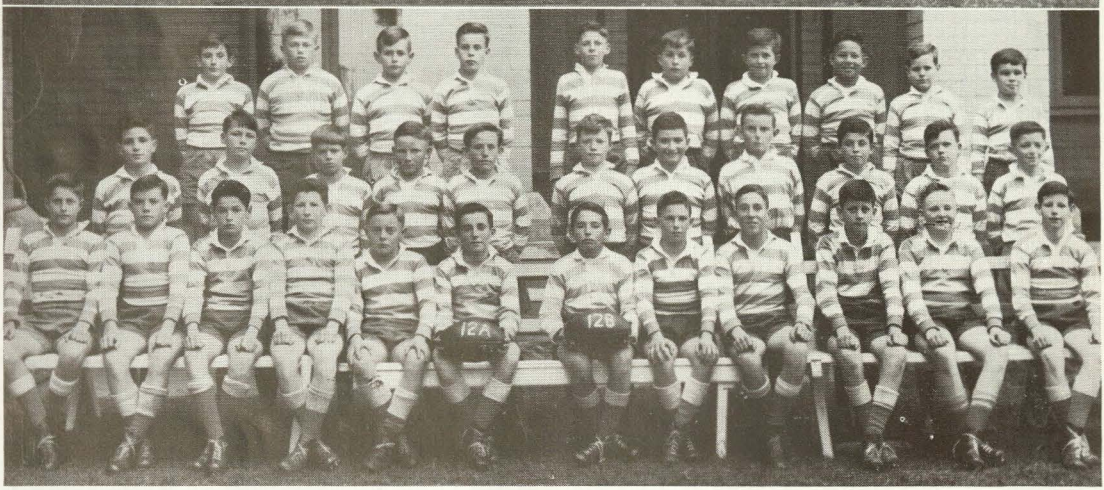
Back (L.-R.): S. Nogrady, M. McEvoy, J. Searley, G. Dowling, J. Dunphy.
2nd Row: C. Newnham, J. Garnsey, R. Williams, M. Emery, T. Saleh, J. Egan.
Seated: G. Atkin, B. McKenzie, M. McInerney, S. Lloyd, J. Dalton, B. Hughes (C.).
(Absent: P. Delaney.)

UNDER 13 D.

Back (L.-R.): J. McKinley, P. Corcoran, J. Rushton, D. Wood, N. Mason.
2nd Row: A. Shanny, P. Brindle, P. Carter, G. Ward, W. Fanning.
Seated: D. Eastman (C.), J. Hayes, B. Ferguson, J. Burke, J. B. Dalton, I. Harden.

(Photos — Melba Studios).





Upper:

UNDER 15 E.

Back (L.-R.): M. Yewdall, T. Timbrell, M. Sullivan, J. Denis.
2nd Row: M. Mayoh, S. Lusher, J. O'Brien, D. McKay, M. Cannon.
Seated: A. C-Cowie, B. Tancred, R. C-Jones, G. Dangar, I. Bridge (C.).

UNDER 12 C.

Back (L.-R.): R. Madden, R. White, J. D. Lynch, B. Hess.
2nd Row: G. Hepworth, D. Lewis, R. d'Apice, P. Walker, R. Stewart.
Seated: T. O'Halloran (C.), P. Costello, G. Riley, P. McMahon, D. Fitzgerald.

Lower:

UNDER 12 A.

Back (L.-R.): R. Alagna, P. Macintosh, P. Lynch, T. O'Neill.
2nd Row: J. Mitchell, M. Clark, P. Kearney, A. Kirby, W. Moulder.
Seated: D. O'Brien, M. Montgomery, C. Brennan, A. Campbell, K. Mitchell, M. McCormack (C.).

UNDER 12 B.

Back (L.-R.): P. Carroll, A. Byrnes, G. Bagot, F. Fletcher, J. Lynch, D. O'Brien.
2nd Row: B. Fagan, N. Greiner, J. Tancred, J. Flynn, B. Doneley, J. Jones.
Seated: R. Honeyman (C.), T. Hawcroft, D. Buckingham, A. Kerr, T. Mann, M. Shelton.

(Photos — Melba Studios).

Under 12 B v. T.S.C. Won: 37-0. The teams were unevenly matched. Tries were scored by D. Buckingham (3), J. Jones, T. Hawcroft (2), R. Honeyman, D. O'Brien, F. Fletcher. R. Honeyman converted 4 and F. Fletcher one.

August 2nd: **Under 12 A v. St. Joseph's.** Lost: 0-3. A very even game which might have gone either way.

Under 12 B v. St. Joseph's. Won: 9-3. An interesting game. All players tried hard on both sides. For us D. O'Brien scored a try and R. Honeyman kicked 2 penalty ogals.

THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL, 1958

Team	Matches	Won	Lost	Drawn	Points For	Points Against
14 B	9	9	0	0	136	24
14 D	9	3	5	1	68	135
13 A	12	10	1	1	188	34
13 B	11	4	7	0	50	93
13 C	10	5	5	0	108	92
13 D	9	0	8	1	28	152
13 E	8	5	3	0	112	72
13 F	3	3	0	0	61	11
12 A	7	2	4	1	48	69
12 B	6	3	3	0	78	36
12 C	3	1	2	0	16	37

14 B. Tries for: 30; Against: 5. Highest scorer: P. Ryan, 33 points.

13 A. Tries for: 50; Again: 8. Highest scorer: J. Carver, 61 points.

BEST AND FAIREST PLAYER: M. Pirola.

THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL CAPTAIN: W. Williams.

13 A:—Best Back: J. Carver; Best Forward: J. Holley.

14 B—Best Back: N. Harpham; Best Forward: P. Ryan.

13 B—Best Back: T. O'Brien; Best Forward: R. Raper.

13 C—Best Back: R. Chisholm; Best Forward: M. McGrath.

13 D—Best Back: J. Burke; Best Forward: J. Hayes.

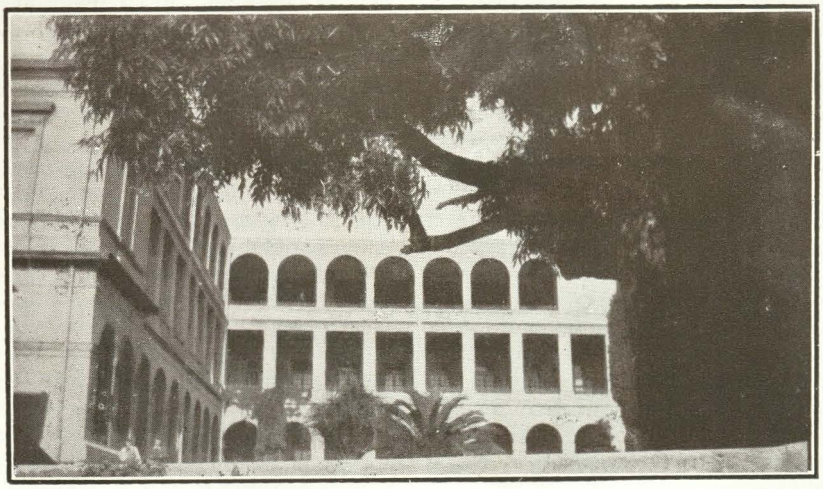
13 E—Best Back: G. Dangar; Best Forward: T. Beckett.

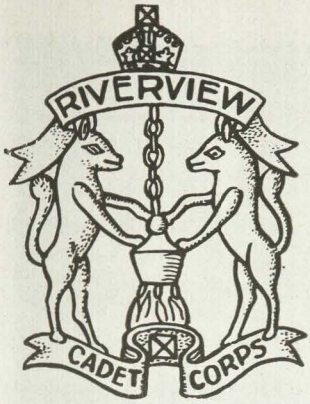
13 F—Best Back: J. Silver; Best Forward: B. Hughes.

12 A—Best Back: A. Kirby; Best Forward: K. Mitchell.

12 B—Best Back: F. Fletcher; Best Forward: R. Honeyman.

14 D—Best Back: P. Clifton; Best Forward: J. Daley.





The Cadet Unit

The year 1958 brought with it two important changes in the Cadet Personnel. *Mr. D. Boyd, S.J.,* who did much to instil a spirit of enthusiasm into the Unit, moved to Pymble to further his studies towards the priesthood. As O.C. of the unit, he was untiring in his work and was responsible for raising the strength of the Unit to two hundred and twenty-four members. We wish to thank him for his grand work.

Sgt. Major Cullen, who was so faithful to his weekly visits to the school, has also left us. We wish to thank him for his co-operation, and wish him well in his new field of work.

At the beginning of the year the spirit of enthusiasm was emphasised by the fact that eighteen members of the Unit gave up part of their Xmas holidays to take part in N.C.O. and Specialist Courses to fit themselves as instructors of the Unit. To these boys the school is greatly indebted, for they exemplify the spirit of self-sacrifice and enthusiasm without which the unit would cease to function or fall far below its objective.

The Captain of the School, *C.U.O. Brian Duck,* was a popular choice as Senior Cadet Under Officer of the unit. He was ably assisted by C.U.O.'s Denis Rowe, Peter Leckie, Nicholas Ledingham, Lex Johnson, John Thorpe, Michael Hammond, Michael Deloughery, John M. Lyons, and Michael Dureau. These officers, by their good example and sense of responsibility, did much to keep up the high standard of efficiency and discipline for which any unit should be noted.

A special word of praise is due to *Lieut. P. Lewis, S.J.,* for the enthusiastic manner in which he performed the task of organising the training of the unit. Too many of us do not appreciate fully the time and work that this entails—particularly when these duties are combined with those of a Division Prefect.

To *Lieut. D. O'Shannessy, S.J.,* and his helpers in the Q. Store we extend our sincere thanks for the manner in which they cared for our equipment.

A newcomer to the Unit this year was *Sgt. Major G. Pomeroy.* From the outset we recognised in him a man who was keen and interested in his work and, above all, in military discipline. As our contact with Battalion Headquarters at North Sydney, he was most helpful, and we look forward to a continuation of our happy association with him.

Once again the *Band,* under the capable direction of Drum-Major Warren Tisdale, was a feature of the Unit. The boys earned for themselves the highest praise for their very fine display on Anzac Day, and are to be commended for the extra time and effort which they devoted to preparation for the big event.

The year's activities commenced with the introduction of some eighty new members into the Unit. As the issuing of Cadet clothing virtually meant a half-holiday, it was a popular event with the newcomers. The "old hands" were divided into two companies, each consisting of two platoons.

With Anzac Day coming early in the first term, no time could be lost in preparation for this all-important event in the Unit's activities. Unfortunately we lost some of our training time through bad weather, but with an extra effort the C.U.O.'s and N.C.O.'s managed to have the Unit in first-class order for the Parade. It was most gratifying to see the response of the boys in giving of their best when the occasion demanded.

On Saturday, 19th April, we paid our first visit to Hornsby Rifle Range, where over thirty of the boys had an enjoyable day and showed much promise with the rifle. During the May holidays nine Cadets attended the specialists' course at Glenfield. The results were most gratifying. All passed, and several were placed very high in their class.

From the outset of the Second Term we made as much use as possible of our miniature range, where the older members spent successive Mondays. With such constant practice, a great improvement was noticed in the boys' ability to handle the rifle. In a shoot arranged against St. Aloysius' Unit, we were successful and secured a winning margin of sixty-seven points.

In this term we had the pleasure of listening to a lecture very ably presented by Mr. Daniel O'Connor, one-time C.O. of the Commando Unit which per-

formed such heroic deeds in Timor and New Guinea in World War II. For an hour Mr. O'Connor held our attention as he related to us his experiences with such a distinguished Unit. We learned the necessity of hard training, self discipline, unselfish deeds of brave men—the ordinary man of the city street or country farm, who suffered unbelievable hardships in the jungle or prison camp that we might enjoy the peace and comfort of our fair land. May their example of self-control and wholehearted obedience be an inspiration to us when we are called upon to give of our best.

With the third term fast approaching, preparations are being made for a Passing-out Parade. For most of our Leaving boys, this parade will be their last appearance with the Unit. We wish them well and hope they will be a credit to their Unit.

Thanks to the efforts of the Officers and co-operation of the boys, a remarkable improvement was noticed in dress and general discipline. No Unit will be efficient unless the individual members are faithful to these details.

Our year's activities are completed and concluded at Camp. This year we shall be at Singleton from Monday, 24th November, to 2nd December. We hope that the discipline for which the Unit is noted will be maintained throughout this period and that the boys remember that the good name of St. Ignatius' College depends on their behaviour.

The following boys qualified at courses throughout the year:—

C.U.O. Course, Singleton, Dec., '57. In order of merit: J. Thorpe, J. M. Lyons, M. Deloughery, M. Dureau, M. Hammond, J. D. Vaughan.

N.C.O. Course, Singleton, Dec., '57. In order of merit: E. Murphy, V. Edwards, P. Bookallil, A. Hortcher, M. Raper.

N.C.O. Course, Studley Park, Jan., '58. In order of merit: J. Plummer, M. Dureau, R. Lachal, R. Curtin, T. Collingridge, M. Collins.

Specialists' Course, Glenfield, May, '58. M.M.G. Wing: M. Collins, A. Hartcher, S. Spence. *3" Mortar Wing:* W. Nevill, R. Lachal. *A./Tank Wing:* G. McCauley. *Signals Wing:* D. Frost, R. Curtin. *C.Q.M.S. Wing:* J. Sherwood.

B. KINNAIRD,
O.C. Cadet Unit.

ANZAC DAY

We feared very much for the success of our annual Anzac Day Ceremonial when heavy rain fell the night before and during the morning of the day itself.

Solemn Requiem Mass was to have been celebrated on the lawn fronting the College. Owing to the wet conditions, this took place in the College Chapel, which was crowded to the doors by a large number of visitors.

Major R. Vardanega was received by the O.C. of the Cadet Unit, Lieutenant B. Kinnaird, and proceeded to the Chapel.

The Mass was celebrated by V. Rev. Fr. F. J. Wallace, S.J., Rector of Riverview, the Deacon being Fr. J. Drury, S.J., and Sub-Deacon Fr. K. Carroll, S.J. The occasional sermon was preached by Fr. K. Staunton, S.J., who stressed the significance of Anzac, the spirit of self-sacrifice, and loyalty to leaders both Church and civil. His words were most impressive.

At the organ was Cadet D. D'Arcy.

Shortly after the conclusion of the Mass the weather cleared up. The Cadets marched from the front of the College to the parade area on the Senior Oval. Bright sunshine welcomed them and the large number of visitors who assembled down there to watch the parade. The Cadets were under the command of Cadet-Officer Brian Duck, and the Band directed by Drum-Major Warren Tisdale.

Major Vardanega arrived by car at the Oval and was welcomed by V. Rev. Fr. Wallace, S.J., on behalf of the Riverview community, the Old Boys, Present Boys, members of the Parents and Friends' Association, and the Riverview Younger Set.

Major Vardanega then inspected the Cadets, who had marched past and reformed on the Inspection Line.

Wreaths were laid on the Cenotaph by Major Vardanega on behalf of the Cadets, by V. Rev. Fr. Rector on behalf of the College, by Mr. M. Glasheen for the Old Ignatians' Union, by Mrs. L. Chatfield for the Parents and Friends' Association, and by Miss G. McEvoy on behalf of the Younger Set.

The Last Post was sounded by Sgt. M. Williams.

Father Wallace paid a brief tribute to those men of whom we are so proud and whose memory is an inspiration to us all who now fill their places at the School.

Major Vardanega, in an eloquent and forceful address, was pleased at the opportunity afforded him of being present this day. He highly praised the standard of the parade, which, he said, was really first class. The Band, too, received a special word of commendation.

He developed the meaning of "Anzac" and the baptism of Australia as a nation. Anzac Day served to remind us of our duty to stimulate our national pride. We are free, he said, because the Anzacs died, and as Catholics and soldiers we should develop in ourselves loyalty and courage—loyalty to our Church and its tenets, and to our country and its Government, courage to face up to our responsibilities. He paid a special tribute to the Catholic chaplains in wartime —always to be found where conditions were most difficult and dangerous.

General Salute, "Present Arms", was given by the Cadet Unit, and the inspecting officer moved off with the official party.

It was a most colourful scene, the bearing of the Cadets being, by general consent, the best seen at the school for very many years.

During the Ceremonial the Flag Party consisted of L./Cpl. G. Kirby, Cadets P. Kirby, R. Herlihy, D. Duncan, and R. Rowe.

The Ceremonial Guard was composed of C.U.O. N. Ledingham, Sgt. A. Garling, Cpls. R. Curtin, E. Murphy, V. Edwards, P. Bookallil, G. McCauley, L./Cpls. E. Murphy, M. Lewis, T. Vandeleur, Cdts. M. O'Donoghue, B. Walker, and E. Cahill.

The Cenotaph Party consisted of Sgts. A. Lonergan, D. Vaughan, Corporal M. Raper, Cdt. J. Russell.

Morning tea was served in the Quadrangle by the members of the Parents and Friends' Association at the conclusion of the Parade.

Lieutenant B. Kinnaird is to be congratulated on the really brilliant success of the Ceremonial.

THE PASSING-OUT PARADE

On Sunday afternoon the St. Ignatius' College Cadet Unit held its first Passing-out Parade, when the senior cadets followed the traditional Army ceremonial of handing over the Unit flags into the charge of next year's seniors.

Most impressive features of the parade were the marching display by the band and the rehearsal of the guard-changing ceremonial.

For ten minutes Drum-Major Tisdale led the band through a most complicated series of intricate figures. The drill was perfect and the whole display worthy of adults.

As the new guard replaced the old, W.O. Pomeroy described their manoeuvres so that the large audience could appreciate what was happening.

Just before 2.30 the Unit formed up on the College Oval under the command of Under-Officer Duck. At half-past, Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Hind proceeded to the saluting base, where he was met by the Rector (V. Rev. Father F. J. Wallace, S.J.) and Lt. B. C. Kinnaird, the Unit O.C.

After the salute, Colonel Hind inspected the Unit, which then marched past the saluting base in line, reformed, and advanced in review order—a difficult manoeuvre well executed.

In introducing Colonel Hind, Father Rector said he was very proud of the Unit's increase in strength and of the skill shown at the Passing-out Parade. He stressed the value of a good Cadet Unit to the College and to the cadets themselves.

Replying briefly, Colonel Hind congratulated the Unit on its steadiness on parade; it was a tribute to their Officers and their zeal. The habits of discipline and precision acquired during training were of value always, no matter what career a boy might follow. It was to those who had had this training, too, that Australia looked for many of its officers in the three services. He hoped the cadets would realise how much Australia needed their help, and generously give that help full time or part time.

The Unit then marched off, the band remaining for its special display, which was followed by the Changing of the Guard.



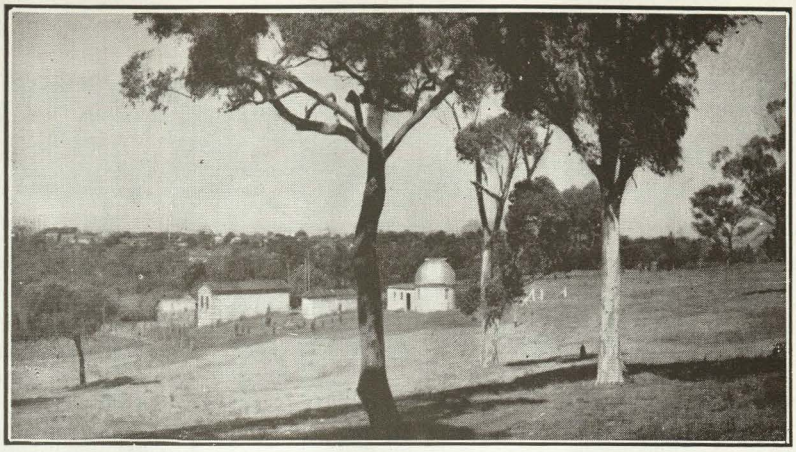
BRIAN DUCK'S NIGHTMARE BEFORE THE ANZAC DAY PARADE.



ANZAC DAY, RIVERVIEW.

(1) The Cadet Band. (2) Major Vardenega lays a wreath on the Cenotaph. (3) The Flag Party. (4) The Cadets march to the Parade Ground. (5) Inspection. (6) Solemn Requiem Mass in the College Chapel.

(Photos — Australian Photographic Agency.)



THE OBSERVATORY THROUGH THE TREES.

Observatory Notes

On September 14th the Observatory suffered an irreparable loss by the death of Father Burke-Gaffney, who had been its Director since 1952. Father Burke-Gaffney came to the Observatory in 1946 and his devotion to his work and the care and patience he expended on every task, even the most humdrum and boring routine one, was a source of inspiration to all associated with him and quickly won their unbounded admiration. Even in his last illness, which was much more painful than was generally known, he still showed the same devotion to duty and was at his post in the Observatory until it was physically impossible for him to carry on any longer. Perhaps Father Burke-Gaffney's most notable contribution to science was a series of papers, written in collaboration with Professor K. E. Bullen, on seismological aspects of hydrogen bomb explosions. The last of these papers (Riverview Observatory Geophysical Papers No. 8) entitled "Diffracted Seismic Waves near the PKP Cosmic," was published shortly before his death.

Pending the arrival of the new Director, the Observatory work has gone on as usual. Our commitments to the International Geophysical Year programme have all been met. Incidentally, it is interesting to note that judging by progress reports issued periodically by the IGY secretariat, Riverview appears to be one of the few observatories that is carrying out in full the programme undertaken at the beginning of the IGY.

During the year we trained in the interpretation of seismograms, a budding seismologist for the seismological station recently established at the Australian National University, Canberra.

The original records of a number of earthquakes recorded at Riverview were sent on loan to observatories in Japan and U.S.A., where special research is being done on those particular shocks. Detailed information on the direction of motion of primary and secondary waves of a large number of earthquakes was sent to Geophysical Observatories in Holland, Canada and Indonesia, for use in fault-plane determinations. All this was additional to the usual routine seismological data sent out each month.

At the beginning of the year Father Hession joined the Observatory staff and has done invaluable work on the maintenance and improvement of equipment. One ingenious little device for which he is responsible automatically switches the dehumidifying plant on and off at regular intervals. P.F.R.

FROM ROME

Father D. O'Connell S.J., for many years Director of the Riverview Observatory and now Director of the Vatican Observatory, writes from Castel Gandolfo, Rome: "Father Burke-Gaffney's death was a shock. . . . From the day he joined the staff of the Riverview Observatory, he devoted himself completely to the work and soon became really expert in seismology, as can be seen from the series of papers he published, either alone or with Professor K. Bullen (President of the International Seismological Association). Professor Bullen had the highest opinion of Father Noel. Not only, he said, was he indebted to Father Gaffney but of all colleagues with whom he had ever worked, he found him the most co-operative and consequently, most pleasant with whom to work.

"Not only did Father Gaffney do such excellent work in seismology but he threw himself also into the astronomical work at Riverview. Working night after night, he took a very large number of star plates and did much work studying them and doing research on variable stars. He had not completed this work before he died. I felt that he was working too hard and tried to get him to take things somewhat more easy, but he kept on driving himself up to the end."

Sodalities

THE SODALITY OF OUR LADY
(First Division)

Office-bearers:
Director: Rev. J. Smith, S.J.
Prefect: Brian Duck.
Secretary: Edward Conrick.
First Assistant: Denis Rowe.

The Spiritual Director of the Sodality, Fr. Smith, has tried to make this year's meetings as interesting and profitable as possible. This was reflected in the variety in the Sodality's programme. More Council meetings have been held in order to plan more thoroughly and methodically future Sodality meetings. By request there have been more spiritual meetings which the members have found very helpful.

Something which has proved a success is the staging of discussions on various subjects, e.g., sport, study, parties. Members have found these discussions practical and enjoyable, as also were their activities on behalf of the Indian Mission.

At Easter we were fortunate to see some very good slides on the meaning of the Passion, which Mr. Walsh showed to us. We have had as guest speakers Fr. Provincial, Fr. Dalton and Jon North, the first-named being perhaps the highlight of the year's speakers.

Naturally, Fr. Smith has encouraged us in our spiritual duties as members of the Sodality. He has emphasised the importance of mental prayer and charity in all his talks to us during the year.

E. CONRICK.

THE ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY

Office-bearers:
President: Robert Meagher.
Secretary: Michael Hammond.
Treasurer: Michael Deloughery.
Vice President: Edward Conrick.

The Spiritual Director, Fr. Smith, suggested at the beginning of the year that, owing to the importance of being able to speak in public in later life, the members of the Society should give a short talk each week on the life of some person remarkable for his or her work for the poor. This was carried on every week and a different member volunteered at each meeting to give the next talk.

The visits to the Mater Hospital were carried out every second week by five members of the Society.

The Society organised the cheer-squad for the football matches. It also was responsible for the raising of £200 at the Indian Bazaar for the Australian Jesuit Mission in India.

A number of the Brothers visited an old-age pensioner who is caring for her deceased daughter's two children, and left with her a good amount of clothing and £10.

We have also sent donations to the Spastic Children, the Children's Medical Research Foundation, the Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association, the "First Step" Appeal for Crippled Children, the Civilian Maimed and Limbless Association, the St. Joseph's Orphanage, Lane Cove, St. Edmund's School for the Blind, etc., and we are preparing for our annual Dinner and Concert to the men of the Matthew Talbot Hostel in Young Street, Sydney.

We were visited late in the year by Mr. John Desmarchelier, who gave a very good talk on his Student Conference's work for delinquent boys, and interested some of us in the possibility of joining him in this next year.

Masses were said for the late Bill McKenzie by all parish Conferences of the St. Vincent de Paul Society.

N. M. HAMMOND.

THE SODALITY OF OUR LADY
(Day-Boys Section)
(First Division)
SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY AND ST. JOSEPH

Office-bearers:
Director: Fr. K. J. Carroll, S.J.
Prefect: N. Ledingham.
Secretary: J. Collins.
Treasurer: J. Collins.
First Assistant: P. Lachal.
Second Assistant: R. Moses.

The Sodality was late getting under way this year. A difficulty arose as regards the time of the meeting. It was decided to hold the meetings during the Lunch Interval, and the Sodality met each Monday at 1.15 p.m. in the First Certificate 11 classroom.

The Director addressed all the day-boys in the First Division in the Chapel on the ideals of the Sodality. Later, Father Doyle, S.J., gave an address to both First and Second Division day-boys in the Memorial Hall on what a Sodalist should be. Plenty of time was given to the boys to consider membership of the Sodality. The response was poor, as only two aspirants came forward.

The officers and members—a small number but good in quality—are to be congratulated on their efforts during the year.

Towards the end of the year Father Dalton, S.J., the Director of a Past Pupils' Sodality that meets

regularly at St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, addressed the Sodalists and invited them to join this Sodality after they leave school. It is our hope that all will see their way to continuing active membership of the Sodality of Our Lady.

THE PIONEERS

(Pioneer Total Abstinence Association of the Sacred Heart)

Director: Fr. K. J. Carroll, S.J.

Council: R. Rose, B. Murphy, P. White, J. Kouvelis, G. Kirby, J. Dick.

President: R. Rose.

Hon. Secretary: P. White.

Treasurer: G. Kirby.

A number of talks were given during the year, both during the Annual Retreat and later. We were fortunate in having the National Director, the Rev. L. Dando, S.J., address the First and Second Division Boys in the Boys' Chapel in September. Father Director addressed the Third Division on the Juvenile Association at the same time in the Study Hall. There is now a list of 19 members of the Juvenile Association, 87 on the list of Temporary Pledge Section, 22 on the list of Probationers, and 25 on the Pioneer List. A special word of thanks is due to the Council for their interest and sustained zeal in this wonderful work in the interests of the Sacred Heart. We hope here in Riverview that there will be many apostles of Temperance working outside the College in the years to come and helping to alleviate what is a terrific problem in the community—intemperate drinking. The Sacred Heart will certainly bless them and their work.

TO RECENT OLD BOYS

Recent Old Boys will be interested to know that there is now a Students' Sodality of Our Lady.

The Sodality of Our Lady is one of the best training grounds for a deep and vigorous Catholic life. According to the late Holy Father, Pius XII, himself an enthusiastic Sodalist, "Sodalities of Our Lady must be counted among the most powerful spiritual groups defending, propagating and fighting for Catholicism."

Such Sodalities very definitely have their place in school life. But it is important to remember that consecration to Our Lady in her Sodality is *not for school only*. It is a programme for the whole of one's life.



FIRST DIVISION SODALITY.

Back (L.-R.): A. Johnson, A. Herbert, W. Tisdale, P. Nelson, J. M. Lyons.
Second Row: E. Temple, S. Hammond, P. Meagher, D. Hall, A. Loneragan, M. Hammond.
Seated: S. Mitchell, T. Carver, E. Conrick, B. Duck, D. Rowe, S. Chapman, B. Walker.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

Again, boys who were not in the Sodality at school very often feel the need of strengthening their Catholic faith and devotion when they leave school. It is not easy to be a good Catholic; luke-warm Catholics fall by the way. The only safe way is to be an *excellent* Catholic.

Finally, the religious training which boys receive at school, no matter how excellent in itself, is clearly inadequate for life. The work must be carried on after school, if it is to produce strong, mature, apostolic Catholics. If Australia is to be won for Christ the King, then we must be ready to make an effort, an effort at least as great as that which His enemies are making.

Hence the value of the work done by the *Students' Sodality*. This group is for boys who have passed through a Catholic secondary school and who want to realise as fully as possible their high vocation of apostolic Catholics in the world. It is called the *Students' Sodality* because an important part of its work is the practical study of the Catholic Faith. It caters not only for young Catholics studying at the University or elsewhere, but for all others who wish to deepen their knowledge and love of Jesus Christ and to do something to advance the work of His Church.

The ideals of the Sodality of Our Lady are high. It demands much, and so it has much to give. The essence of Sodality life is found in the following:

(1) Frequent, if possible daily, Mass and Holy Communion.
(2) Daily Sodality Prayer.
(3) Daily Morning Offering and Examination of Conscience.
(4) Daily Rosary.
(5) Yearly enclosed Retreat.
(6) Spiritual Direction.
(7) Generous fulfilment of my Christian vocation, as student, at work, in the family, etc.
(8) Zeal for the cause of Christ in some form of the active apostolate.

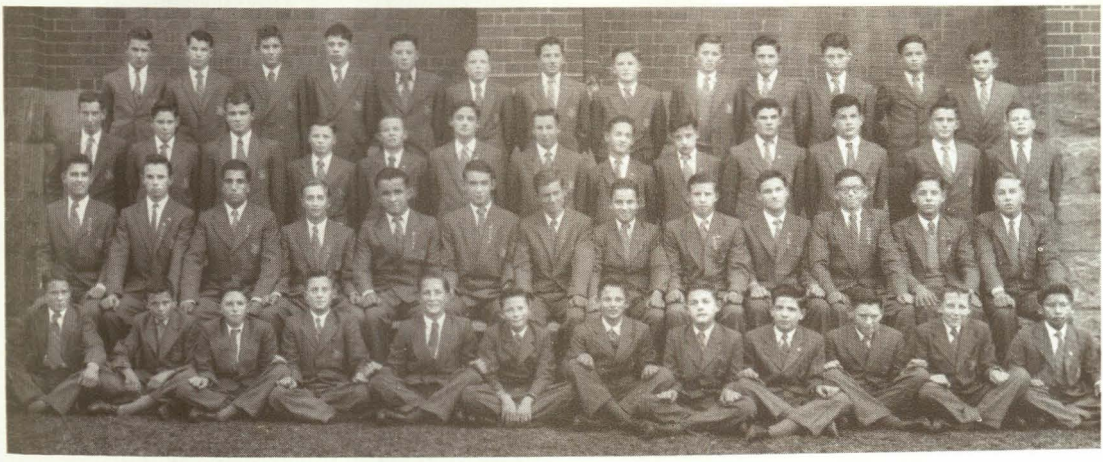
Any prospective member of the *Students' Sodality* must be ready, with God's grace, to make a constant effort to fulfil this programme.

The *Students' Sodality* normally meets once a fortnight for one hour. The place (within easy reach of the city) is the Jesuit Mission Centre, near St. Mary's Church, Miller St., North Sydney. His Eminence the Cardinal has kindly granted permission for an evening Sodality Mass once a month.

All those interested should get in touch with the Director of the Sodality:

Father W. J. Dalton, S. J.,
Canisius College,
102 Mona Vale Rd., Pymble,
Phone JJ 3460.

SACRED HEART SODALITY
(Second Division)
Director: Rev. J. Drury, S.J.
Prefect: M. Conrick.
Secretary: D. Foley.
Treasurer: R. Chalmers.



SECOND DIVISION SODALITY.

Back (L.R.): A. Dempsey, W. Montgomery, P. Neil, S. Lister, B. O'Halloran, M. Searley, P. Quinn, A. Mann, J. Walsh, M. O'Brien, K. Redden, M. Coyle, W. Mackenzie.
Second Row: T. Winn, R. Vandenberg, M. Raper, R. Fagan, M. Loneragan, J. Flynn, R. Chalmers, M. Ross, B. Donovan, J. Mason, G. Mackintosh, Q. Leeder, Philip Meagher.
Seated: D. D'Arcy, A. French, J. O. Maher, J. Burke, G. McCormack, J. Taylor, M. Conrick, D. Foley, E. Murphy, T. Vandeleur, C. O'Hanlon, Gf. Meagher, A. Quain.
In Front: F. McInerney, H. Moore, T. O'Sullivan, T. Meagher, M. Garling, S. Walsh, R. Quinlan, G. Griesser, B. Duhigg, A. Parker, M. Darmody, A. Chan.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

Group Leaders: G. Meagher, R. Fagan, A. Quain.

The Sodality can look back on a successful year, made memorable by the great activity of its three groups.

Meetings were held each week in First Division Library, and also in the Chapel. Our Director, Father Drury's weekly talks were always interesting, and and helpful. He constantly stressed the value of five minutes' mental prayer obligatory on each Sodalist every day.

On September 8th fourteen new members were received into the Sodality, thus bringing the total number of members up to thirty-four. There are also a number of aspirants who attend the weekly Sodality meetings and take part in the group activities.

The groups did much good work, the most prominent being Our Lady's Group led by Geoffrey Meagher. A Literary and Art Club was also formed in the group. Talks were given at the group meetings; novenas were conducted whenever possible, and the group ran a "Cop-the-Lot" stall at the Indian Bazaar. As we write, a Miracle Play on the Passion is being prepared.

The Sacred Heart Group led by Roger Fagan and the Mission Group led by Adrian Quain also did much good work. Both conducted raffles for the Missions and held discusions on various spiritual subjects. The Messenger of the Sacred Heart and several Mission magazines were always on sale.

On July 10th we heard a talk by Bishop Fulton Sheen on Juvenile Delinquency, while later in the same month two excellent speeches on the value of daily Mass and Communion were given by Jeremy Flynn and Ross Quinlan, respectively.

On September 11th Fr. Director showed us, in the Chapel, the correct way to serve Benediction, pointing out the faults usually made.

This report is being written on October 12th, before the "Alma Mater" goes to press, and we still have nearly two months available before the end of the term. During this time we shall endeavour to keep up the standard that has been reached so far, so that the Second Division Sodality of the Sacred Heart may claim to have had a very successful year.

D. FOLEY.

MISSION SOCIETY
(Second Division)

President: A. Quain.
Secretary: M. Darmody.
Treasurer: R. Chalmers.

The Mission Society had two aims during the year. The group wished to give the foreign missions temporal help. The promoters collected a shilling per



THIRD DIVISION SODALITY.

Back (L.-R.): D. Lewis, M. Talty, A. C-Cowie, R. Chisholm, J. Holley, J. Parker, B. Kinsella, A. Kayser, T. Beckett.
Second Row: G. Darmody, G. Dangar, W. Williams, P. Hayes, W. Morley, B. Hughes, C. O'Neill, P. Hughes, A. Donelan, S. Smith.
Seated: P. Roche, P. Ryan, J. Daley, J. Dalton, C. McCarron, M. Maloney, B. Boardman, M. Pirola, J. Carver. **In front:** G. O'Brien, G. Windsor, N. Mason.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

month from many boys in the division, and also conducted raffles and guessing competitions which increased the funds. Two Mission Concerts also swelled our account.

But the most important assistance that the group rendered the Missions was the spiritual aid coming from the members. Stress was laid on the fact that certain pagan souls depend on the boys here at Riverview to win grace for them by their personal prayers and sacrifices. (Sacrifices over the holidays were not forgotten.) At every meeting the members would anonymously fill in forms, promising to offer so many Masses, aspirations, and small sacrifices for the Missions. The figures of the total offering from the entire group were then displayed on the Mission notice-board as a reminder to the members of their promises. The mission notice-board also displayed photos and items of interest from the mission lands. Usually a member would give a short three minute talk on some famous missionary at each meeting.

K.P.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS
(Third Division)

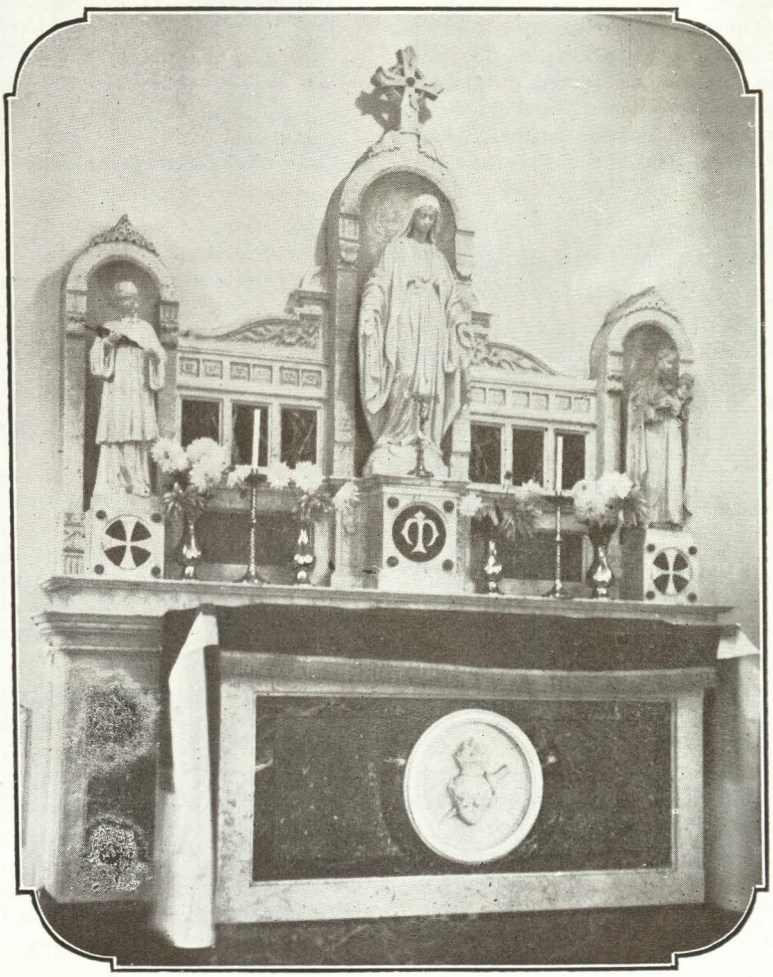
Director: Rev. C. Fraser, S.J.
Prefect: C. McCarron.
1st Assistant: G. Windsor. *2nd Assistant:* J. Carver.
Secretary: J. Holley.
Group Leaders: Our Lady's Group: M. Pirola; Sacred Heart Group: F. Cahill; Missionary Group: R. Chisholm; Literature Group: J. Cassidy.

The Third Division Sodality had a very fruitful year under the direction of Father Fraser. There were 27 members at the beginning of the year and the vacant offices were filled by the boys whose names appear above. Fifteen new members were received into the Sodality on October 26th.

Each week, Father Fraser gave us a short but very interesting talk on one of the Saints whose feast-day occurred during that particular week.

The new members were thoroughly instructed in their duties as Sodalists. The four Groups worked actively throughout the year.

J. HOLLEY.



THE ALTAR: OUR LADY'S CHAPEL, RIVERVIEW.

Parents and Friends Association

President: Mrs. R. M. Chatfield.
Vice-Presidents: Mesdames Harrison, O'Toole, Gildea, McDermott, Tisdale and Glasheen.
Joint Hon. Secretaries: Mrs. A. E. Hughes and Mrs. F. N. Emery.
Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. G. McCauley.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

This meeting was held at the College on Sunday, February 16th, and was attended by The Rector, V. Rev. Father Wallace, S.J., and 70 members. After the Balance Sheet was read by Mrs. Raper, a vote of thanks was proposed to Mr. Slocum, our Hon. Auditor. Father Wallace congratulated the retiring President, Mrs. Clements and her Committee on their work and co-operation during the year 1957, and thanked all parents for their loyalty and support. He then welcomed Mrs. Chatfield, the new President and her Committee. On assuming office Mrs. Chatfield outlined the activities of the Association for 1958. The Rector in the course of his address mentioned a large building project for 1958-59, so the fathers decided they would like to form an auxiliary to help the Association to raise funds for this purpose.

WELCOME TO NEW MOTHERS

At this function held at Mark Foy's Grey Room on March 18th, 33 new mothers were welcomed, and 126 guests enjoyed the very happy afternoon.

GOLD CUP

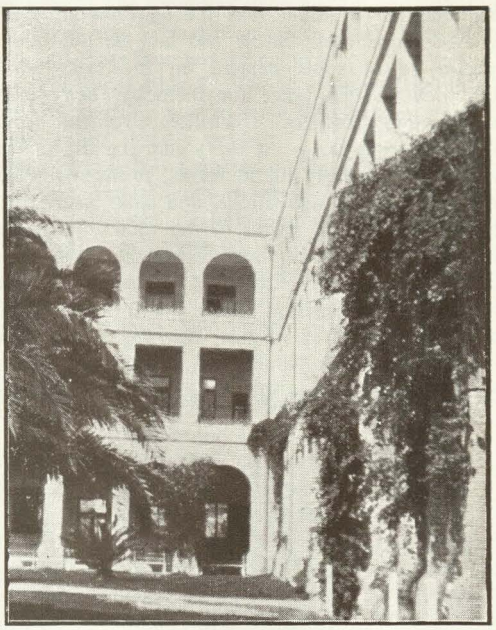
March 29th, the day of the 74th Annual Riverview Regatta was one of glorious sunshine, and as always, was an occasion of marked success. The Rector entertained the Official Party, including representatives of the various schools, and Rowing Clubs. Our very sincere thanks are given to Mr. and Mrs. Kinnaird for the use of Cova Cottage, where afternoon tea was served by the Committee.

ANZAC DAY

Requiem Mass was celebrated by the Rector, V. Rev. Father Wallace, S.J., and a very stirring address was given by V. Rev. Father Staunton. At the conclusion of the Mass a wreath was placed on the War Memorial by our President, Mrs. Chatfield, after which tea was served.

VICTORY DANCE

The long awaited Head of the River Victory was celebrated by a Dance held at the College on May 1st. This was an outstanding success, as boys from all G.P.S. Rowing Clubs, the Empire Games crew, and parents of the winning eight, and the winning fours were entertained. The hall was beautifully decorated



A FAMILIAR CORNER

by a band of ladies who deserve special thanks. Mrs. Chatfield congratulated the boys who had brought such honour to Riverview, and presented them with badges and leis. This was followed by supper prepared by the Committee. It was regretted more country parents could not be present to enjoy the delightful evening, so fitting an occasion to celebrate such a great day.

ANNUAL SUPPER DANCE

At this function held at Metropole Hotel on 31st May, 178 guests enjoyed the very friendly atmosphere. Mrs. Chatfield and the Committee received the guests, who included V. Rev. Father Wallace, S.J., Rev. Father Casey, S.J., Mr. and Mrs. K. Slocum, the President of the Old Ignations' Union, Mr. M. Glasheen and Mrs. Glasheen.

INDIAN MISSION

September 13th is the date chosen for our annual Indian Bazaar, which will be opened by His Eminence, Cardinal Gilroy. The Association will conduct the cake stall, the sandwich and coffee bar, sweets, soft drinks and afternoon teas.

TUCK SHOP

For their interest and help at all times we are deeply indebted to Father Fitzgerald, S.J., Brother Johnson, S.J., and Brother Doran, S.J. Our grateful

thanks are also due to our young fire helpers, and all those who so generously supplied sandwiches.

We anticipate a successful and happy afternoon at our final effort, our Christmas Party.

With much regret we have to report the deaths of Mr. Moulder, Mr. W. McGrath, Snr., Mrs. A. J. Meagher, Mrs. Camphin, Mr. Rowe, Snr., and Brian Smith. To their relatives we extend our deepest sympathy.

In conclusion, the Association wishes to thank the Rector and Community, the teaching and lay staff, and Matron Maher for their zealous care of our boys.

EMILY EMERY,
KATHLEEN R. HUGHES,
(Joint Hon. Secretaries).

RIVERVIEW YOUNGER SET

President: Gai McEvoy.
Vice-President: Peter Chadwick.
Treasurer: Gus McClemens.
Secretary: Maryanne Firth.
Ass. Sec: Michael Hardie.

Committee: Jan Casey, Colleen Goyen, Margaret Bond, Kay Nevill, Judy Hamilton, Janet Balding, June O'Gorman, Juanita Zalapa, Vonnie Lamerand, Terry Roberts, John Raper, Bob Wilkinson, Doug Nader, Geoff Hall, John Davidson, Barry Kemp, David Moore.

The year's activities began on March 29th, after the Gold Cup Regatta. A barbecue was held at the first field in conjunction with O.I.U. and proved to be a most promising start for the year, both financially and socially.

The next function was the Regatta Dance at the Woollahra Golf Club. The attendance at this was beyond all expectations due, no doubt, to our eight's victory. Members of other G.P.S. schools who had come to celebrate with us swelled our numbers to over 400. A particularly enjoyable and unforgettable evening.

"Strictly Bohemian" was the title of our next function held at Mosman on the 5th July. This proved to be yet another social success as over 250 attended.

The Indian Bazaar in September was a day of hard work for the Younger Set whose members ran "Lucky Envelopes," ice-cream, and the dance. Over £300 was handed in to the Mission Fund as the Younger Set's contribution. Our thanks to all for their unfailing help.

We anticipate a successful and happy ending to our year with a "Cabaret Nite" after the G.P.S. Athletics, a night harbour cruise on 6th December, and a Formal Dance in January.

Besides our social activities, two football functions were arranged, namely SIC v. SAC, and SIC v. SJC. Both were most enjoyable for the onlookers but most painful for the participants. The Riverview Younger Set was represented by a gathering of retired veterans, yet the team put up most praiseworthy performances, winning the first game 17-15 but losing the second 0-12.

For her unfailing help and never-flagging interest, we are deeply indebted to our President Miss Gai McEvoy. The hard work done by the Committee during the year is also gratefully appreciated.

MICHAEL HARDIE,
Assistant Honorary Secretary.

RIVERVIEW TUCK SHOP

On September 9th, 1958, the Riverview Tuck Shop was in existence for exactly three years. With a previous amount handed to the Rector and a further cheque for £400 at the time of going to press, we are happy to state that a profit for College amenities of this small venture has now reached the sum of £1325, approximately.

Knowing this result, the ladies who so generously give their time and energy will, I know, feel that it has been "worth while."

Our "menu" remains the same, but we would be glad of suggestions from the helpers and the boys with a view to increasing the variety of foodstuffs served at the shop.

I should like to thank Father Rector and the community for the delightful luncheon given for the ladies just prior to the Christmas vacation. Our thanks to Mesdames Kelly and Crane for the beautifully prepared meal.

We thank the boys for their continued patronage; also Father Minister, Brothers Johnson and Doran. The last-named is invaluable and makes everything so "easy" for all concerned with his pleasant personality and tireless energy. I am sure that all will agree when I say that we could not run this venture without Brother Doran.

We wish all our patrons and assistants a happy Christmas and a prosperous New Year.

R. M. CHATFIELD,
(For the Riverview Tuck Shop).

Obituary

Father Noel Burke-Gaffney, S.J.
Father John Fahy, S.J.
Father Richard Murphy, S.J.
Rev. Francis O'Sullivan, O.S.A. (1902-1904)
James William Hayes (1882-1883)
Bernard Beirne (1888-1890)
Dr. Humphrey Oxenham (1893-95 & 1899-1901)
Harry Craven (1898-1904)
Dr. Denis Glissan (1901-1903)
Cyril Coyle (1914-1917)
John Hennessy (1916-1918)
Gerald Maher (1927-1929)
Gordon Moulder (1928-1930)
Thomas Kidd (1929-1934)
William McKenzie (1950-1955)
Brian Smith (1955-1958)
Louis Kiley

FATHER NOEL BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J.

Father Burke-Gaffney had been in ill health for some time this year, but without a word of complaint continued his work at the Observatory until, about three months ago, he had to be taken to Lewisham Hospital, where everything possible was done for him. After some weeks there he returned to Riverview, where he was able to celebrate Mass daily and attend all his community duties until Saturday, September 13th, when his doctor considered it necessary for him to return to the hospital. He died at Lewisham Hospital just twenty-four hours later.

He was born in Dublin, and as a boy attended Belvedere College S.J. in that city. He never lost his interest in and affection for that school, and eagerly looked forward each year to reading its annual magazine. Having completed his initial training in the Jesuit Order, which he entered in February, 1913, he attended lectures at the National University, Dublin, and did his course of Philosophy, partly in Ireland and partly at Jersey, Channel Islands.

He came to Australia in 1921, and after some years' teaching returned to Ireland for his course of Theology, which he completed at Milltown Park, Dublin, and was ordained a priest on July 31st, 1926. He then returned to Australia, and was Senior Science Master at Riverview until 1946, when he became Assistant Director of the College Observatory, succeeding as Director Father D. O'Connell, S.J., when the latter was called to Rome at the end of 1952 to take over the Papal Observatory at Castel Gandolfo.

He was author of numerous scientific papers, the best known of which is probably that on "The Seismological and Related Aspects of the 1954 Hydrogen Bomb Explosions", which he wrote in conjunction with Professor K. E. Bullen, and published last year in the Australian Journal of Physics. It was largely as a result of this work by the two Sydney scientists that the Nevada test explosion last March was arranged by the American Government.

Father Burke-Gaffney was a keen scientist. His chief interest lay probably with biology, and older generations of Riverview boys will remember his "zoo". Teaching Physics, he improvised brilliantly: a few years ago there were still in the laboratory relics of the ingenious "Gaffoscope" he devised to illustrate the action of magnetic mines and degaussing equipment. But the most valuable part of his teaching was surely the devotion to truth he instilled into his pupils and the appreciation he gave them, by his own example of meticulous and untiring work, of the importance and nobility of the natural sciences—"The heavens proclaim the glory of God".

When Father O'Connell left to take charge of the Vatican Observatory, Father Burke-Gaffney had to devote most of his time to routine recording, so that



FATHER BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J., IN ACTION.

others later might be able to investigate and interpret the mass of material he was unable to study as he would have liked.

By his fellow religious he will be remembered always as a wonderful community man. It was one of his greatest consolations during his last illness that he was allowed to return for a few weeks to be with them at Riverview. How much his heroic insistence on living the ordinary community life cost him, weak as he was, they can only guess. Nor will those who had the privilege of hearing them ever forget his monthly talks as Spiritual Father. They were simple, practical, solid, and expressed in English of rare dignity and beauty; but their compelling power came most from the fact that they were so clearly the principles that ruled his own austere life, the life of a man completely dedicated to God and to the truth—*Vir Deo deditus et veritati.*

May his gentle, scholarly soul rest in peace.

On the evening of September 15th Solemn Requiem Office for the repose of the soul of Father Burke-Gaffney was recited in the College Chapel.

The following morning his remains were taken to St. Mary's, Ridge St., where Solemn Requiem Mass was offered by the Rector of Riverview (V. Rev. Father Wallace, S.J.). His Eminence Cardinal Gilroy presided and gave the final Absolution. The Mass was attended by the College community, members of different religious Orders and of the secular clergy, all the Riverview boys and a very large congregation which included the Charge d'Affaires of the Irish Embassy from Canberra, the Government Astronomer, Mr. H. E. Wood, members of the Old Boys' Union (headed by their President, Mr. Max Glasheen), friends and representatives of various scientific societies.

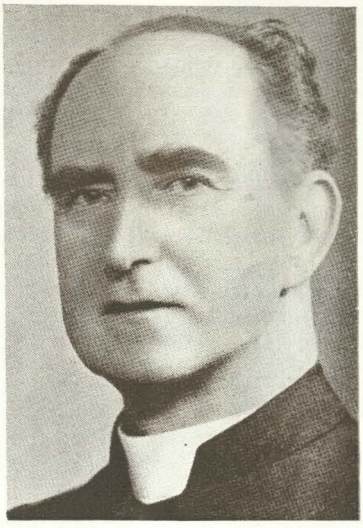
The funeral took place to the Gore Hill cemetery, where Father Burke-Gaffney was buried in the Jesuit plot. The boys lined the path from the cemetery gate to the grave, which they surrounded as the final prayers were being said by V. Rev. Father Wallace, S.J.

FATHER JOHN FAHY, S.J.

With the death of Father John Fahy, S.J., on January 25th of this year, the Australian Province of the Society of Jesus lost one whom many of its members regard as the most distinguished Jesuit we have had in Australia.

Though not an old boy of Riverview, he did so much for the school and for the Australian Province in general that it would be a pity if his death were to pass unrecorded without some tribute to the greatness of the man himself and some acknowledgment of the debt which we all owe to him.

Father Fahy was born in 1874 in Galway, where he went to school at the Jesuit College of St. Ignatius, and from there he entered the Society. As a Jesuit he studied not only in Ireland but did his philosophy at Valkenburg, Holland, theology in Louvain, Belgium, and his tertianship was spent at Linz, Austria.



FATHER JOHN FAHY, S.J.

On his return after his tertianship to Ireland he was almost immediately appointed Rector—and since his extraordinary gifts as an administrator soon became evident, he was, from that time on, almost until his death, a Superior. He was, first, Rector of Belvedere, then of Mungret; but his great work began as Provincial of Ireland. From 1922 to 1931 he was Provincial Superior of the Irish Jesuits, and during his term of office the Mission to Hong Kong was established, the great Seminary of Corpus Christi College, Werribee, was founded, and in 1931, when the status of the Australian Mission was changed to that of a Vice-Province, Father Fahy was appointed the first Provincial Superior.

For eight years he was in charge of the young vice-province until 1939, and set it firmly on its feet. In 1939 he was for quite a short period Rector of Riverview. Then he became, in turn, Master of Novices, Instructor of Tertians, Spiritual Father to the theologians at Pymble, all positions of great responsibility, entrusted only to those who not only know the Society and its ways well, but who, since the whole future of the Society is in their hands, have the special knowledge, prudence and piety to guide and inspire the young. In 1950 he was sent to Norwood, Adelaide, as a member of the parish staff.

During his term as Provincial he established the complete course of Jesuit studies within the province, and the two fine major seminaries, Loyola Watsonia

and Canisius College, Pymble, stand as tributes to his courage and foresight.

His experience as an administrator was highly appreciated both in the Society and outside it. Four times he was elected to represent his province, the Irish and the Australian, at General Congregations of the Society; many tasks were also entrusted to him by the Holy See, including that of Visitor-Apostolic to the Philippines.

Last September Fr. Fahy attended his Fourth General Congregation of the Society of Jesus. He was the only Jesuit there who had attended four, and was appointed Dean of the Assembly. The onerous duties, the long deliberations, and the unfamiliar food, his great age (he was 83) seemed to have been a little too much for him, and he spent a short time in hospital in Rome. He returned to Australia after the congregation, but a few months later died of a heart attack.

At the close of the General Congregation the members were received by Pope Pius XII. The Holy Father asked Fr. Fahy, kneeling before him, what his present work was. "A curate in the parish of Norwood, in the Archdiocese of Adelaide," he said, and asked the Holy Father to bless his work.

That reply is typical of Father Fahy in its directness and simplicity and humility. He was all that a good Jesuit should wish to be. After a lifetime spent as a Superior administering the Province and guiding others he became a simple curate and gave the same energy and devotion to his work as a pastor as he had given to his positions of authority. Since he detested any sort of display or self-advertisement—though he was always most friendly to those who went to him to benefit by his wise and holy discretion—most of the work he did lies "hid with Christ in God". The buildings he erected are a visible and lasting record of his work, and though he is no longer with us his influence through those he guided and trained will, please God, continue to inspire the Society in Australia. May he rest in peace.

C.F.S.J.

His Grace Archbishop Beovich presided at the Solemn Requiem Mass at St. Ignatius' Church, Norwood. The celebrant was V. Rev. Fr. J. Hogan, S.J. (Provincial), Deacon, Fr. T. Perrott, S.J., and Sub-Deacon Fr. F. Maher, S.J. There was a large congregation, which included many priests. Present in the sanctuary were Bishop Gallagher, Mgr. Gatzemeyer, V.G., Mgr. Clune, Vicar-General of Port Pirie diocese, and Mgr. Russell. The Archbishop pronounced the final Absolution.

Father Fahy was buried in the Catholic cemetery at West Terace, the final prayers being said by V. Rev. Fr. J. Hogan, S.J.

FATHER RICHARD MURPHY, S.J.

Old Boys who were at Riverview between 1898 and 1901 will well remember Father Richard Murphy, S.J., who took a very active part in their activities during those years and who retained his interest in their well-being right up to the time of his death in November last year.

He came to Australia from Ireland in 1898, and after nearly four years at Riverview was transferred to St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne, where he took great interest in the Professional Men's Sodality. Returning to Ireland in 1904, he completed his theological studies and was ordained at Milltown Park, Dublin, in 1908. His Jesuit training completed, he returned to Australia, and was appointed to the teaching staff of St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, where he remained until 1911, when he took charge of the Men's Retreat Movement at "Loyola", Greenwich. Here, once more, he came into contact with many professional men—an activity which evidently attracted him very specially.

His next appointment was to the parish of Toowong, Brisbane, where he remained for three years until a serious illness saw him once more in Melbourne. He then was appointed in charge of the Jesuit parish of Lavender Bay. From 1924 to 1933 he again filled the post of Parish Priest at Toowong, Brisbane, during which period he built the present Church. In 1933 he came to the parish of St. Mary, North Sydney, where he spent 20 years.

During all his active priestly life he took a great interest in University students and professional men generally. With the late Dr. "Paddy" Moran he inaugurated the Catholic Medical Guild, of which he was the first Chaplain (in 1934). He was also instrumental in forming similar guilds in Adelaide, Perth, Brisbane, Bathurst, Goulburn, and Young.

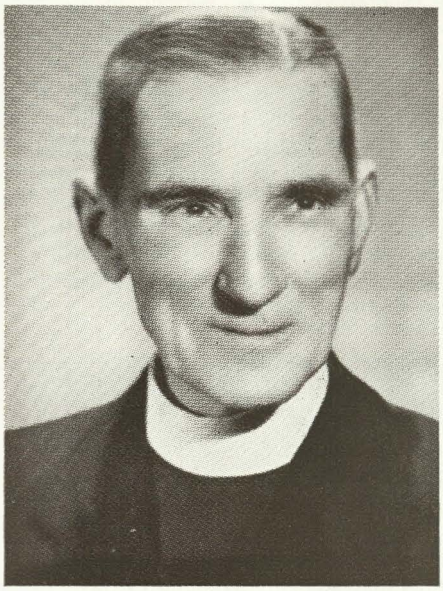
Some years later he instituted the Catholic Chemists' Guild and the Sydney Campion Society. He took a live interest in the Newman Association of Australia and in the formation of the Teachers' Guild (for teaching Religion in Public Schools).

Alcoholics Anonymous was another body in which he took a great and practical interest. In all these and other activities which claimed his care and organising ability, his knowledge of human nature and common-sense approach endeared him to countless friends and especially to younger men.

His busy life and enthusiastic work came to an end in his 80th year early in November last year.

Solemn Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated at St. Mary's, North Sydney, His Eminence the Cardinal presiding. The celebrant was Rev. Fr. V. Moran, S.J., with Father W. Dalton, S.J., and Fr. R. O'Mara, S.J., as Deacon and Sub-

Deacon, respectively. He was buried in the Jesuit plot at Gore Hill cemetery, Father Moran officiating at the graveside. R.I.P.



FATHER RICHARD MURPHY, S.J.

REV. FRANCIS O'SULLIVAN, O.S.A., B.A., LL.B.
(1902-1904)

On April 19th this year died in Brisbane Francis O'Sullivan, with whom we had not been in touch for several years. He was at Riverview from 1902 to 1904, and appeared on several of the class prize-lists during those years.

After leaving Riverview he attended Sydney University, where he took his B.A. degree, and subsequently followed the Law course at the Queensland University. Upon the outbreak of war in 1914 he joined the A.I.F. and saw service in France. Upon the conclusion of the war he continued his legal studies at Lincoln's Inn, London, where he took his Law degree.

In 1922 he was admitted to the Bar in Brisbane, where he practised for 17 years until the outbreak of World War II. He again enlisted, this time with the R.A.A.F. In 1941 he was appointed Administrative Officer with the Royal Air Force in Singapore, with the rank of Flight-Lieutenant. When Singapore fell to the Japanese he escaped to Batavia and, rescued by a refugee ship, returned to Australia.

He was for many years secretary of the Brisbane Ailiance Francaise, a member of the Brisbane Repertory Society, the Shakespearean Society, and of many organisations dealing with the welfare of returned soldiers.

Some three years ago he entered the Augustinian Order and made his novitiate at Rochester, Victoria. He returned to Brisbane in the middle of 1957 on vacation prior to leaving for Rome to continue his studies for the Priesthood, but suffered a stroke and died in Mt. Olivet Hospital on April 19th. He was a member of one of Brisbane's best-known legal families. He was a brother of Dr. Emil O'Sullivan, Mr. Vincent O'Sullivan, Mrs. Dr. V. C. Byrne, and Miss Caroline O'Sullivan, and first cousin of the Hon. Neil O'Sullivan, Federal Attorney-General, to all of whom we offer our sincere sympathy.

R.I.P.

JAMES WILLIAM HAYES
(1882-1883)

James William Hayes, of Northbridge, and formerly of Neutral Bay, died on July 10th this year at the age of 91. He was, we believe, the oldest "Old Boy" then living, and will be well remembered by many recent generations for his kindly nature and his great fund of stories about the earliest days of Riverview.

He came to Riverview in 1882 from Bundarra, in the New England district, travelling some of the way by stage-coach. It would be interesting to know how his parents came to decide on educating their two boys at such a recently established school (Riverview opened its doors for the first time in February 1880). It was a long way from home, but the reason for their decision will perhaps never be known.

With his younger brother, Ernest (Riverview, 1886), his long business career began in Millthorpe in 1893 and extended to Sussex St., Sydney, in 1910, where the two brothers teamed up with Mr. George Bryant, doyen of the produce trade and father of the Bryant boys, well known in Riverview Old Boy circles.

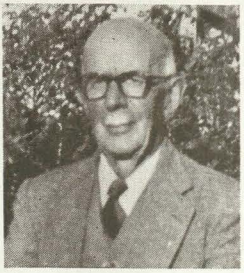
Sussex St. saw Will Hayes daily until only a very brief time before his death. He was in close association with all the Jesuit Fathers, particularly in Ridge St. and in Brisbane. The well-loved Father "Tommy" Gartlan, S.J., was a constant visitor at "Gwydir", the Neutral Bay home.

A very interesting photo showing the staff and boys at Riverview in 1882 was discovered a few years ago, but there were no names attached to it. Mr. Hayes' attention was drawn to it, and he, together with one or two Old Boys of about his own days, enabled us to attach the names of all those boys to the photo, which now hangs in the First Division lobby.

[It is of interest, too, to know that his sister, Miss May Hayes, entered the Ursuline Convent at Armidale in those early years and became the first Australian to be appointed Mother Superior of the Order in Australia. Her professed name was Mother Gabriel. —Ed.]

One of many (living and dead) old 'View masters who could be named as close friends, Father F. X.

O'Brien, S.J., celebrated a Requiem Mass at Ridge St. in the presence of a large gathering of relatives and friends. May he rest in peace.



JAMES WILLIAM HAYES.

BERNARD JOSEPH BEIRNE
(1888-1890)

The name of Bernard (Bobby) Joseph Beirne was entered on the Roll at Riverview at the beginning of 1888. Possessing a happy disposition, he soon took a prominent part in the classroom and in the musical and sporting life of the College. He was a high-grade pianist.

He ranked as a first-class debater, was in the first cricket, football, and rifle teams, but it was as an oarsman that he stood out. He rowed in the winning College crew in the race against the Geelong Grammar School on the Lane Cove River on the 5th October, 1889. He was captain of the Club in that year.

After leaving Riverview he studied law in Brisbane, being admitted as a Solicitor in 1896.

He practised his profession in Toowoomba until he retired a few years ago owing to ill health.

He rowed in the Queensland Eights in 1891, 1892, and in 1894 he stroked the Queensland crew, members of which were Alec Thynne and Jack Davidson.

He was an outstanding sportsman and was classed as one of the State's best all-rounders. In addition to rowing, he made the headlines as a tennis player and a polo player. He was Mayor of Toowoomba in 1905.

The President of the Downs and South-Western Law Association, Mr. J. V. Nolan, said of him that he would be greatly missed by his fellow practitioners and, in fact, throughout Queensland, and that he had endeared himself to his associates and to his numerous clientele by his courtesy and the confidence which he inspired.

He died on the 12th November, 1957, at the age of 86.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated at St. Patrick's Cathedral. He is survived by Mrs. Beirne, four daughters—Mrs. A. V. Challenger (Sylvia), Brisbane, Miss Mignon Beirne, Mrs. F. G. Broadfoot (Angela) Pittsworth, and Mrs. L. Ludgate (Lorna) of Toowoomba, and one son, Rupert, of Springsure, to whom we offer our deep sympathy.

R.I.P.

HUMPHREY BEDE OXENHAM
(1893-95 and 1899-1901)

Dr. Humphrey Bede Oxenham died on the 17th March last at Calvary Hospital, Wellington, New Zealand.

During his days at Riverview he played his part well, not only in his studies but in the Senior Debating Society and as a member of the football team, the cricket team, and the rifle team. It was at football, however, that his deeds were greatest.



DR. HUMPHREY OXENHAM.

After leaving the College he went to the University to follow the medical course. He graduated M.B., Ch.M., Sydney, in 1908. In 1910 Humphrey proceeded to post-graduate studies in the United Kingdom, returning to Sydney in 1910. He then commenced practice at Leichhardt, continuing there for forty years.

He served in the Army Medical Corps in the last war. He played football for the University, and was in the New South Wales team against New Zealand in 1903, Great Britain in 1904, and Queensland in 1903 and 1907. He was invited to tour England with the first Wallabies in 1907-8 but was unable to accept.

He was a great centre both in attack and defence, and an unselfish player to whom the score mattered more than the scorer.

Humphrey never lost interest in Riverview or in the Old Ignatians' Union, in which he held office many times, being a member of the Committee back in 1907, and President in 1919.

Since his retirement from private practice he had been a ship's doctor on the Monowai. His wife predeceased him in 1937. Surviving him are Humphrey (Mona Vale), Dr. Gordon Oxenham (Griffith), Joan (Mrs. C. B. O'Sullivan) (Sylvania), and Annie (Mrs. E. A. Burton) (Haberfield).

On the 29th March Requiem Mass was celebrated in St. Mary's, North Sydney, by the Very Rev. F. J. Wallace, S.J., who officiated at the graveside.

To his relations we offer our sincere sympathy.

R.I.P.

HENRY CRAVEN
(1902-1906)

Harry Craven had been in poor health for a considerable time and spent over a year at the Sacred Heart Hospice, Darlinghurst, before he died.

As a boy he spent five years at Riverview and took part in all the normal activities of the School, where he was universally popular. After leaving Riverview he spent his time on his property between Temora and Young, where he was joined by his brother, Horace, when the latter had finished school.

On the outbreak of World War I he joined up with the 35th Battalion of the A.I.F., and when the war ended returned to his property.

He was very well known in the Temora and Young districts and most popular with everyone in both. He was affectionately known to his friends as "Dadda".

Some four years ago he became ill, and while hopes were entertained for his ultimate recovery, this was not to be, and he died a peaceful and happy death, attended in his last days by Monsignor Wallace, of the Sacred Heart Church, Darlinghurst. He was laid to rest in the family vault at Waverley cemetery.

Our very sincere sympathy is offered to his brother Horace and his other family relatives.

R.I.P.

DR. DENIS J. GLISSAN
(1901-1903)

Riverview lost a very distinguished Old Boy this year when Dr. Denis Glissan died on May 19th, aged 69 years.

He spent three years with us and took his normal share in all the School activities, and rowed in the College Four.

Upon leaving Riverview he followed the medical course at the University, and graduated in December, 1911. In 1912 he was Resident Medical Officer at Goulburn Hospital, and later was assistant to Dr. Birmingham in that city.

In 1915 he enlisted in the A.I.F. and served for four years in Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and England. From France he went to Liverpool (Eng.), where



DR. DENIS GLISSAN.

he followed a course of Orthopaedics, and eventually —in 1919—returned to Australia. Very soon after his return he was appointed Orthopaedic Surgeon at St. Vincent's Hospital. Old Boys who were at the hospital with him speak in glowing terms of him as a surgeon and as a man. He was Honorary Orthopaedic Surgeon at St. Vincent's for some thirty years. In 1920 he was appointed Orthopaedic Surgeon to the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, and retired in 1941 when he was called up from the Army Medical Corps reserve to organise orthopaedic surgery at the 112th Military Hospital, Concord. He served there until the end of the war.

He suffered a stroke in December, 1952, at a time when he was regarded as the outstanding orthopaedic surgeon of the Commonwealth. He bore his sufferings with heroic fortitude. As a doctor his kindness to the poor knew no bounds, and his sickness and death were deplored by an immense number of those to whom he had ministered.

He died, as has been said, on May 19th this year, strengthened by all the rites of his Church. Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated at St. Canice's Church, Elizabeth Bay, which was packed

to the door by those desiring to pay a final tribute to a really wonderful man. He was laid to rest at Gore Hill cemetery.

He had no family and is survived by his widow, his brother and his sister, Miss K. Glissan, to whom we are indebted for the foregoing details and to whom we offer the sincere sympathy of Riverview. May he rest in peace.

CYRIL COYLE
(1914-1917)

At the time the 1957 issue of "O.A.M." had gone to press we had not heard that Cyril Coyle died in November last year. We did not even know he was ill, although he had been for a considerable time.

Cyril was a prominent figure at Riverview, especially during his last two years at the School. He was one of the House Prefects, First Assistant of the Senior Sodality, a member of the Senior Debating Society, and played with the first fifteen (a splendid tackler, incidentally) in 1916 and 1917. He also represented Riverview in the Combined G.P.S. Fifteen in his final year. He rowed in the Second Four at the G.P.S. Regatta.

He was universally popular at Riverview, his football prowess being so well known.

In 1917 he passed the Leaving examination.

For a long time after leaving Riverview he was troubled with bad health. In 1918 he enlisted in the A.I.F., but the war finished while he was still in training.

He worked with several firms in Sydney while his health permitted, but did not continue to play any sport.

Cyril received all the rites of his Church from the Franciscan Fathers at Woollahra, and was buried in Botany Cemetery.

Every Old Boy who was at Riverview with Cyril will join us in our expression of deep sympathy to his mother, his brother, Dr. Bill Coyle, and the other members of the Coyle family.

R.I.P.

JOHN HENNESSY
(1916-1918)

A year almost to the day after his brother Frank died, John Hennessy passed away, to the sorrow of his sister, family, relatives and a host of friends.

He was at Riverview for three years as a boy, in recent times was a regular visitor to the College, especially after he was elected to the Old Boys' Union Executive.

When he left Riverview in 1918 he studied wool-classing, and while going through the course he got experience on most of the big New South Wales stations.

At the outbreak of World War II he joined the Air Force, and after the war ended joined the Taxation Department, where he remained until his death on December 17th last year. (His brother Frank had died on December 21st, 1956.) He was a member of several city clubs—Tattersall's, Sydney C.G., and Rugby League.



JOHN HENNESSY.

He devoted the best years of his life to the care of his mother. Her death and that of his brother weighed heavily upon him.

As a member of the Old Boys' Union Executive for a year or two he was remarkably practical in his suggestions at Committee meetings, and did noble work in promoting the various projects carried out by that body. When he retired his loss was keenly felt.

After Requiem Mass at St. Peter and Paul's Church, Tempe, he was buried at the Northern Suburbs Cemetery (Lawn Section).

Our very sincere sympathy goes to his sister (Mrs. M. Lindemann, of Melbourne) and his other family relatives. Those of us who knew and respected him among the Old Boys have lost by his death a really sterling character and a valued friend. May he rest in peace is our daily prayer.

GERALD FRANCIS MAHER
(1927-1929)

We regret that we omitted last year to record the sad news of the death of Gerald Maher.

A quiet country lad, Gerald came to Riverview into Second and First Divisions. Before long he showed out prominently in cricket and football, and in 1928 was a member of the Second Eleven and Second Fifteen.

In 1929 he was a member of the First Fifteen and First Eleven. Although on the small side, his contemporaries will remember the many courageous games he played as full-back.

In cricket he was a member of the famous team of 1929 which won the premiership, and, amongst other achievements, he figured in one opening partnership of 120 runs with the late Tom Parsonage.

Soon after the outbreak of war Gerry joined the Army, and was in Borneo when hostilities ceased.

During the latter years of his life he carried on the business of an Estate Agent at Bexley, where he continued until his death.

To his brother, Philip, and his sister, Mrs. Pat Veech, we extend our sincere sympathy in their great loss. R.I.P.

GORDON MOULDER
(1928-1930)

On Saturday, April 19th, Gordon Moulder died suddenly at his home in Condobolin at the early age of 44. He had been in reasonably good health prior to his death, which was quite unexpected.

While at Riverview he was a good all-round athlete, and played in the Third Fifteen and Third Eleven.

He was highly respected in his district and town, and his untimely death came as a severe blow to his many friends. At the time of his death he was Senior Vice-President of the Golf Club, and played in the "A" Grade bowling teams of Condobolin. When his death became known all competitions and social activities of the Golf Club were cancelled as a mark of respect. As "The Lachlander" reports, "this modest, gentlemanly sportsman will always be remembered and his influence on Club activities very sadly missed by all who were fortunate enough to be associated with him on or off the golf course."

In the business world, Gordon was a well-known Stock and Station Agent, and for many years was manager of his father's property, "Redluom", Condobolin.

He leaves to mourn him his widow, Lorna, and his children, Jan and Warwick, the latter being at present a pupil at Riverview.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was said at St. Joseph's Church, Condobolin, by Rev. Father James O'Brien, who, with Rev. Father Coyte, also officiated at the graveside when Gordon was buried in the Catholic section of the Condobolin cemetery. His funeral was the largest and most representative ever seen in Condobolin.

News of his death was announced and prayers asked for the repose of his soul at the Boys' Mass in Riverview.

Our very deep sympathy goes to his father, the Hon. H. C. Moulder, his widow, his children, and to all his family relatives. "May he rest in peace" is the daily prayer at his old School.

THOMAS M. KIDD
(1929-1934)

We had lost touch with Tom Kidd in recent years, but were sorry to hear that he had died at Kempsey early in January this year.

Looking up previous issues of the College Magazine, we find that he played football with the Third Fifteen and was also no mean cricketer. As far as we can gather he left Riverview before reaching the higher classes.

He was a member of the West Kempsey Telephone Office staff. During the war he served in the A.I.F. for 4½ years, and after his discharge entered the Insurance business. Later on he joined the Railway Service, and subsequently entered the Postal Service at Taree, serving at Taree and Kendall before he was transferred to Kempsey. In 1952 he married Miss Thelma Madge, who, with his son and daughter, survives him.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated at All Saints' Church, Kempsey, by Rev. Father Hoade, who also officiated at the graveside in East Kempsey cemetery. Members of the R.S.L. formed a guard of honour at the funeral.

To his widow, son, daughter, and other family relatives we offer our very sincere sympathy.

R.I.P.

BILL McKENZIE
(1950-1955)

Bill McKenzie came to Riverview in 1950 and left towards the end of 1955. The memory he left behind was one of friendliness in a quiet, smiling way—almost shy, but not quite. His studies he did not find easy, but he tried earnestly. And for that we admired him. We admired also the strong, firm character that lay behind his smiling, unassuming, almost gentle way.

His life at school went along uneventfully. In his last year we were glad to see his success in the First Eleven and First Fifteen. It seems only yesterday when he gave that startling performance of bowling in the second innings against T.K.S. He almost bowled Riverview to victory from an impossible position. I can still picture clearly that easy run and the swing of his arm and shoulder. The ball rose from the pitch with surprising speed.

But Bill was unspoilt by his successes. In his last year at Riverview he was still the good-natured,

friendly boy who had come to us.

After leaving school he went to Corowa to work as a jackeroo with the Squatting Investment Company ("Burrongong", Corowa). He remained there until



BILL McKENZIE.

April, 1958, when he moved to a station ("Teryawynia") at Menindie.

On Sunday, June 15th, he went shooting with three others. He had left a loaded gun on the front seat of the utility that the party was using. Later, when they returned, the dog they had with them jumped into the vehicle ahead of them. Its paw touched the trigger of the gun and, at almost point-blank range, Bill received the full blast. A torniquet was applied to his leg and he was rushed to hospital at Wilcannia. He seemed to be doing well, but then he collapsed, and died on Monday, June 15th, at 10.15 a.m.

His body was flown to Quirindi, and on the Wednesday Rev. Father Walker offered Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul. The Mass was served by four Old Boys of Riverview, Michael and Ian Saddington, John and Paul Hurley. Another old boy, John Beston, was one of the pall-bearers.

His funeral was the largest within local memory and was attended by people of every class and creed. Rev. Father Walker officiated at the graveside in the Quirindi cemetery.

We mourn his sad death and offer our sincere sympathy to his mother, father, three brothers and two sisters. May his gentle, manly soul rest in peace. To our certain knowledge he has left behind him many fast friends who will not forget him.

F.J.W., S.J.

BRIAN SMITH
(1955-1958)

Towards the end of the August holidays we received news of the tragically sudden death, at the early age of 15, of Brian Smith.

It was well nigh impossible to believe that this boy, who but a few weeks before had been playing a vigorous game for a fine Second Division team, had been suddenly taken from our midst. But such was the sad fact which pulled up short his schoolmates who had been with him in class and on the playing-fields such a short time previously.

It was the unfortunately familiar story of a loaded gun, thought to be unloaded, in the hands of a friend, which brought this promising young life to a close. A sad story and a warning.

Brian was a member of the Intermediate class, a boarder at Riverview, where he had been a pupil since 1955, and a "good companion" with chosen friends. He was a keen, reliable, and co-operative boy, much interested in the prospects of life on the land and highly praised for his work at Agricultural Science by his tutor, Mr. Minter. Keen on sport, too, he stroked the Junior Eight this year and was a front-row forward in the 15 A team, which enjoyed a most successful season.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was offered in the College Chapel on Friday, August 29th, by Father J. Smith, S.J. The Chapel was practically filled by a large number of Brian's relatives and friends, joined by some sixty of the present boys, who, though on holidays, came to the School to pay a last tribute to a respected schoolmate and class contemporary. Eight of the boys carried the coffin from the Chapel to the hearse, the quadrangle paths being lined by the others.



BRIAN SMITH.

He was laid to rest in the Northern Suburbs cemetery, Father Smith reciting the final prayers at the graveside.

Our deepest sympathy is offered to his mother (who quite recently lost her husband and has now lost her only son), and his other family relatives.

"He was caught away before wickedness could pervert his thoughts, before wrong-doing could allure his heart" (Wisdom: 4/7). God rest him. He will not be forgotten.

On Friday, September 5th, Requiem Mass attended by the whole School was offered in the College Chapel by V. Rev. Fr. F. J. Wallace, S.J., Rector of Riverview.

Old Boys of about the years 1915 and 1916 will be sorry to know of the death in Dublin this year of Father Denis Nerney, S.J. He had been Professor of Philosophy and Theology at Milltown Park, Dublin, and at the Gregorian University, Rome, for many years. He never lost his interest in Riverview, and eagerly looked forward to the annual copy of "O.A.M.", in which he read of the activities of the boys he had taught at the School.

R.I.P.

LOUIS PHILIP KILEY
(1906-1907)

After these notes had gone to press we received news of the death in Sydney of Louis Kiley on October 21st.

He had come to Sydney on holidays, accompanied by his wife, from Cootamundra, and while in the city suddenly took ill and failed to respond to emergency treatment.

Lou Kiley spent two years at Riverview, and upon leaving school went back on the land and spent many years on "Dara", a property near Cootamundra. He later purchased "Brookfield", and had been living there for the past seven years.

He is survived by his widow, two brothers, John and Paddy, as well as by three sisters.

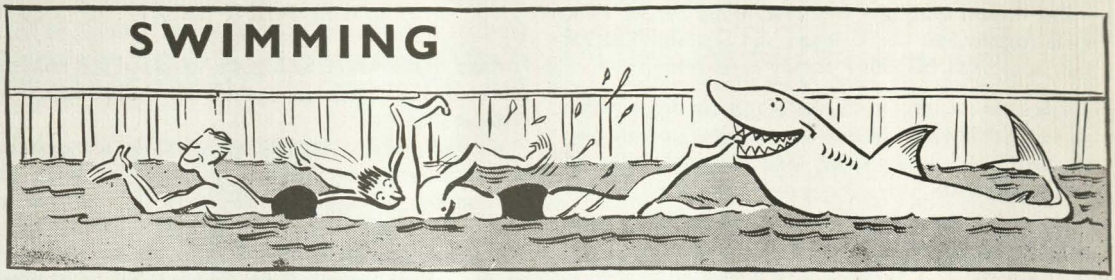
Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated at Mary Immaculate Church, Waverley, after which he was interred in the Waverley cemetery.

We offer our sincere sympathy to his surviving relatives, and regret that we are unable to give a more detailed account of his activities.

R.I.P.



NEAR THE FORESHORE.



The Swimming Carnival was held this year at the Olympic Pool on the night of February 26th. This proved a very satisfactory innovation. The Carnival being held in the day-time, as previously, prevented many parents and Old Boys being present as, of course, few could get away from their work in the city. As it was, there was a very large attendance, the events were carried out in comparatively cool conditions and everyone seemed to thoroughly enjoy the programme, which was varied and full of interest.

The events and results were as follows:—

Event 1—50 Metres Freestyle: Open:

A Grade: 1, M. Oates; 2, J. M. Lyons; 3, M. Hammond; 4, D. Duncan; 5, J. Durrell; 6, A. Phelps. Time: 31.7.

B Grade: 1, P. Locke; 2, T. Walker; 3, A. Boyce; 4, M. Conrick; 5, D. Vaughan. Time: 31:6.

C Grade: 1, R. Roberts; 2, J. Stevens; 3, R. Meagher; 4, A. Harris; 5, P. Heaney; 6, J. Thorpe. Time: 35 secs.

Event 2—50 Metres Freestyle: Under 16:

A Grade: 1, G. McCormack; 2, R. Pfafflin; 3, S. Rankin; 4, J. Kirby; 5, A. McCormack. Time: 32.7.

B Grade: 1, G. Hepworth; 2, J. Stevens; 3, P. Roland; 4, D. Wall; 5, A. Hartcher; 6, J. O. Maher. Time: 35.5.

C Grade: 1, A. French; 2, M. Conrick; 3, J. Conlon; 4, D. Payten; 5, M. Ross. Time: 38.2.

D Grade: 1, J. McDermott; 2, J. Madden; 3, J. Raper; 4, M. Glasheen; 5, D. D'Arcy; 6, P. Costelloe. Time: 42.5.

Event 3—50 Metres Freestyle: Under 15:

A Grade: 1, G. McCormack; 2, S. Rankin, 3, Ger. Meagher; 4, A. Mann; 5, D. Foley; 6, G. Oxenham. Time: 42.6.

B Grade: 1, G. Meagher; 2, P. Lubrano, 3, T. Vandeleur; 4, B. Boardman; 5, J. McDermott; 6, C. Blake. Time: 38.3.

C Grade: 1, B. Smith; 2, C. O'Hanlon; 3, D. Glasheen; 4, T. O'Sullivan; 5, M. Coyle; 6, J. O'Brien. Time: 39.8.

D Grade: 1, M. Garling; 2, T. Mort; 3, R. Vandenberg; 4, J. Sutherland; 5, G. Griesser. Time: 40.8.

Event 4—50 Metres Freestyle: Under 14:

A Grade: 1, G. Macintosh; 2, J. Holley; 3, P. Hughes; 4, C. O'Neil; 5, W. Morley; 6, J. Burke. Time: 37.1.

B Grade: 1, J. Cassidy; 2, J. Loneragan; 3, W. Haynes; 4, P. Roche; 5, T. Becket; 6, P. Fitzgerald. Time: 38.9.

C Grade: 1, C. Dureau; 2, P. Flynn; 3, L. McGovern; 4, A. Kayser; 5, J. O'Brien; 6, G. Hepworth. Time: 41.5.

D Grade: 1, S. Smith; 2, T. Mort; 3, P. Clifton; 4, W. Fanning; 5, G. Darmody; 6, M. McGrath. Time: 37.5.

Event 5—50 Metres Freestyle: Under 13:

A Grade: 1, W. Moulder; 2, T. Kelly; 3, J. Connolly; 4, F. Quirk; 5, D. Eastman. Time: 36.7.

B Grade: 1, P. Dancoisne; 2, M. Talty; 3, P. McEwen; 4, P. Ward; 5, A. Ozoux; 6, S. Streber. Time: 39.9.

C Grade: 1, J. Burke; 2, E. Corcoran; 3, J. Lyons; 4, B. Kinsella; 5, T. O'Halloran; 6, J. Lynch. Time: 42.8.

D Grade: 1, C. Spence; 2, R. White; 3, F. Cahill; 4, J. B. Dalton; 5, T. Cunich; 6, P. McMahon. Time: 50.

Event 6—25 Metres Freestyle: Under 12:

A Grade: 1, G. McCormack; 2, A. Kerr; 3, O'Brien; 4, R. Honeyman; 5, J. Brennan. Time 18.3.

B Grade: 1, G. Bagot, J. Tancred; 3, D. Buckingham; 4, S. Nogrady; 5, O'Brien; 6, M. Searley. Time: 22.2.

Event 7—50 Metres Backstroke: Second Division:

1, R. Macintosh; 2, G. Hepworth; 3, R. Pfafflin; 4, A. Shanny; 5, B. Boardman; 6, M. Glasheen. Time: 45.9.

Event 8—50 Metres Backstroke: First Division:

1, F. Johnston; 2, J. M. Lyons; 3, D. Duncan; 4, M. Oates; 5, P. Locke; 6, G. Lawson. Time: 42.5.

Event 9—Diving Championship: Third Division:

1, W. Moulder; 2, W. Morley; 3, S. Smith; 4, P. Flynn; 5, J. Carver.

Event 10—50 Metres Breaststroke: Third Division:

1, C. O'Neil; 2, T. Kelly; 3, P. Hughes; 4, M. Loneragan; 5, D. Eastman; 6, J. Cassidy. Time: 50.

Event 11—50 Metres Breaststroke: Second Division:

1, G. McCormack; 2, P. Meagher; 3, A. McCor-

mack; 4, R. Pfafflin; 5, G. Mackintosh; 6, G. Hepworth. Time: 43.2.

Event 12—50 Metres Breaststroke: First Division:

1, M. Dureau; 2, J. M. Lyons; 3, M. Oates; 4, E. Conrick; 5, J. Durrell. Time: 42.8.

Event 13: Club Relay: 4 x 50 Metres: Third Division:

1, Blue; 2, Red; 3, Black; 4, White. Time: 2m. 37 secs.

Event 14—Diving Championship: Second Division:

1, A. Mann; 2, P. Roland; 3, D. Foley; 4, D. Glasheen; 5, A. McCormack.

Event 15—100 Metres Freestyle: Open:

A Grade: 1, M. Oates; 2, J. M. Lyons; 3, D. Duncan; 4, M. Dureau; 5, J. Durrell; 6, A. Phelps. Time: 1m. 16.2 secs.

B Grade: 1, A. Boyce; 2, E. Conrick; 3, P. Heaney; 4, R. Day; 5, T. Bookallil; 6, N. da Silva. Time: 21.3.

Event 16—100 Metres Freestyle: Under 16:

A Grade: 1, G. McCormack; 2, R. Pfafflin; 3, J. Kirby; 4, A. McCormack; 5, G. Hepworth; 6, K. Corcoran. Time: 1m. 20.5 secs.

Event 20—Club Relay: First Division: 4 x 50 Metres:

1, White; 2, Black; 3, Red; 4, Blue. Time: 2m. 15.7 secs.

Event 21—Old Ignatians: 50 Metres Freestyle:

1, B. Sydenham; 2, P. Sydenham; 3, J. Raper; 4, J. Potter; 5, I. Ingleby.

Event 22—Under-water Race: Third Division:

1, W. Haynes. Distance: 52½ yards.

Event 23: Under-water Race: Second Division:

1, A. French. Distance: 30 yards approx.

Event 24—Under-water Race: First Division:

1, A. Loneragan. Distance: 60 yards.

Event 25: City v. Country Relay Race: Third Division:

1, City; 2, Country. Time: 2m. 35.6 secs.

Event 26—City v. Country Relay Race: Second Division:

1, Country; 2, City. Time: 2m. 22.4 secs.

Event 27—City v. Country Relay Race: First Division:

1, Country; 2, City. Time: 2m. 14.3 secs.

Event 28—Life-saving Race: Third Division:

1, S. Smith-G. Darmody; 2, T. Kelly-R. Connolly; 3, M. McCormack-W. Moulder.



ALL MAKING FOR THE WATER!

B Grade: 1, A. Mann; 2, J. Conlon; 3, P. Roland; 4, M. Glasheen; 5, A. Hartcher; 6, D. Frost. Time: 1m. 35.5 sec.

Event 17—100 Metres Freestyle: Under 15:

A Grade: 1, T. Meagher; 2, D. Foley; 3, G. Oxenham; 4, S. Smith; 5, J. McDermott; 6, V. O'Toole. Time: 1m. 25.3 secs.

B Grade: 1, T. Vandeleur; 2, C. O'Hanlon; 3, M. Glasheen; 4, P. Lubrano; 5, C. Azar; 6, J. Blake. Time: 1m. 42.7 secs.

Event 18—Diving: First Division:

1, J. M. Lyons; 2, F. Johnston; 3, H. Meagher; 4, P. Heaney; 5, D. Duncan.

Event 19—Club Relay: Second Division: 4 x 50 Metres:

1, White; 2, Red; 3, Black; 4, Blue. Time: 2m. 27 secs.

Event 29—Life-saving Race: Second Division:

1, M. Raper-N. Campbell-Jones; 2, P. Roland-P. Leahy.

Event 30—Relay Race: S.I.C. v. Old Boys:

1, Old Boys; 2, S.I.C. Time: 2m. 11.5 secs.

Colour Points:

	Black	*Blue*	*Red*	*White*
A Grade	55	93	92	56
B Grade	36	11	42	64
C Grade	20	71	26	25
Final Points	111	175	160	145

Division Champions:

Swimming: A Grade, J. M. Lyons; B Grade, G. McCormack; C Grade, C. O'Neil.

Diving: A Grade, J. M. Lyons; B Grade, A. Mann; C Grade, W. Moulder.

Debating

FIRST DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. G. F. Jones, S.J.

Senior Team: A. Whealy (Leader), N. Ledingham, S. Mitchell, J. Dick.

The inaugural debate was held on Friday, March 7th. The motion was that **"Hamlet is a better play than 'Macbeth'".**

The 'Government' was composed of Messrs. J. Dick, A. Johnson, P. Meagher, T. Heaton; the "Opposition" being Messrs. J. M. Lyons, D. Johnson, P. Nelson and A. Leneragan.

Considering that it was the first debate of the year, form on the whole, was good. The main criticism was that neither team really came to grips with the subject. Fr. Jones (Adjudicator), awarded the debate to the "Opposition".

On May 30th our debating team met Cranbrook team and supported the motion that **"It is better to learn the hard way".** The debating standard was of good equality, though the Riverview team was not outstanding and needed more experience. The Cranbrook debaters made a better all-round showing and won the debate by a substantial margin.

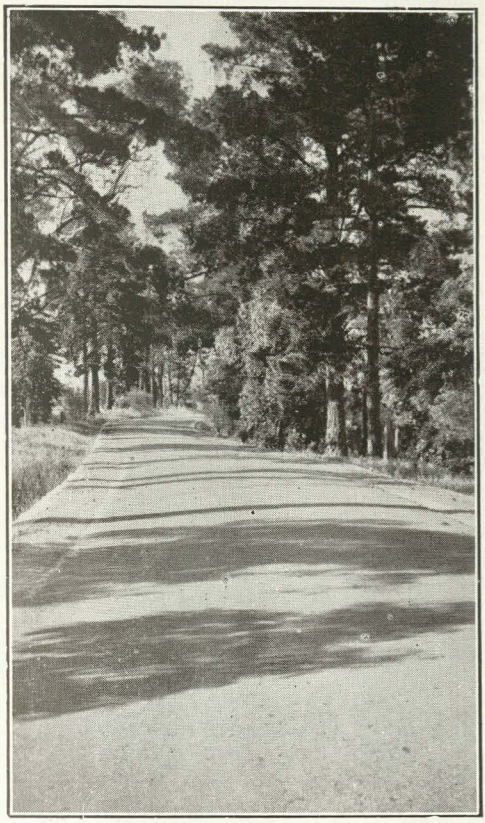
The Second Team also debated with Cranbrook, on the motion that **"The Hand that rocks the cradle rules the world".** The Cranbrook team (Messrs. Buchanan, Jeremy and Clements supported the motion, our team (P. Meagher, N. Parbury and S. Mitchell) opposing it. The Riverview team won by one point. Mr. North, the Adjudicator, said the debate was the closest in his experience. He adjudged the Cranbrook leader (Mr. Buchanan) the best speaker of the evening and considered that N. Parbury (S.I.C.) would develop into a very competent speaker.

(P. Meagher)

S.I.C. v. The Scot's College
(Competition Debate)

Our first competition debate with the Scot's College, was held in the Memorial Hall on June 13th. Our team was new this year and was composed of A. Whealy (Leader), J. Dick and N. Ledingham. The subject for debate was that **"Virtue is its own reward",** and was defended by T.S.C. (Messrs Rabbits (Leader), Hastie and Moore). Mr. Rabbits gave a very eloquent, clearly thought out speech and received high marks. A. Whealy opened for Riverview, outlining his argument "that all men are selfish". The Adjudicator (Mr. Gallagher) awarded the debate to Riverview by a margin of five points and considered the debate to have been of a very high standard. A Whealy was the best speaker of the evening. We now hope for a successful season.

S.I.C. v. St. John's College (University)



THE AVENUE.

We got valuable debating practice on June 15th in a debate with a team from St. John's College, the subject being a symbolic one:—**"It is better to plant Cabbages than Roses".** Our team Messrs. A. Whealy, N. Ledingham and J. Dick) affirmed the motion but got their ideas somewhat tangled. The St. John's team, though not completely proving their case showed definite superiority and were evidently debaters of high quality. They won the debate by a fairly wide margin. Mr. Jon North adjudicated.

S.I.C. v. Sydney High School
(Competition Debate)

Our second G.P.S. debate took place on the

night of July 4th at Sydney High School, Mr. Gallagher being the Adjudicator.

The subject of debate was: **"We pity our Grandchildren".** This was affirmed by the Riverview team, A. Whealy, J. Dick and N. Ledingham. They held that our descendants would live in a world less happy than ours, and hence, would suffer more than we do.

The opposition swung to the presumption that we live in the worst sort of civilisation and that, consequently, we have used up all our pity on ourselves. The adjudicator praised the standard of the debate and congratulated both teams on coming to grips so quickly and efficiently. He awarded the debate to the Riverview team by a margin of five points. This was our second win and the team looked forward keenly to our next debate.

(A. Whealy)

S.I.C. v. Sydney Grammar School

On July 25th the third G.P.S. competition Debate was held in the Memorial Hall before a small audience of anxious followers. Success in this debate would mean for us a position in the Finals. This fact possibly caused the nervousness which made the debate rather dull.

The subject was that **"A Third World War is Inevitable".** The Riverview team (Messrs. A. Whealy, N. Ledingham and S. Mitchell affirmed the motion on a rather lifeless note, and the Opposition too was rather lifeless. This caused the Adjudicator some concern and until he heard the reply speeches he could not separate the teams. After these two last orations he awarded one extra point to the Riverview team. Winning this debate brought us into the finals which we faced hopefully.

(A. Whealy)

Final Debate: S.I.C. v. Newington

The finals of the 1958 Debating season was held at Newington College. Both Newington and ourselves had finished at the head of the respective sections and each team was credited with having reached a high standard during the season.

The motion for this final debate was **"That the Dead Rule the World".** There were two adjudicators and in the event of these differing in opinion, Mr. Lloyd, Secretary of the G.P.S. Debating, acting as Chairman was to give the deciding vote.

The Riverview team built their arguments round the word "rule" whereas Newington claimed that Fear ruled the world.

It soon became evident that the final decision would be given on manner and style. Our weakness lay just there and proved our undoing.

The Adjudicators disagreed and the Chairman was called upon to decide. After a delay of about twenty minutes, Mr. Lloyd announced that Newington were the winners of the 1958 Debating Season.

Our congratulations go to Newington on their win and our thanks go to all who helped us during the season. especially to Father Jones, S.J., who inspired and helped us from start to finish.

(A. Whealy)

The Bert Norris Medal for Senior Debate has been awarded to Nicholas Ledingham.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS DEBATING

On Friday, July 18th, the 2nds debated Monte St. Angelo at Monte St. Angelo. We won by 12 points. Dr. L'Estrange was the adjudicator and commented on how hard it was for him to decide who had won. He especially congratulated the leader of Monte's team for her "manner", and said that we won mainly through the consistency of our argument. The motion was "That the Present Immigration Policy is not in the best interests of Australia."

The victory put us in the lead with Epping.

On 28th July our seconds debated Epping Convent, this time at home. The motion "That the Nuclear Age should be a Golden Age for Mankind was affirmed by us, and denied by Epping. Epping won by 6 points, the adjudicator Mr. Coomb said that the Epping team won mainly on matter. Our case lacked "meat" he said. This puts us out of the Competition, Epping will now go into the quarter-finals.

S.I.C. v. Chatswood College — bye.
S.I.C. v. Epping — lost
S.I.C. v. St. Joseph's — won.
S.I.C. v. S.I.C. 1sts — bye.
S.I.C. v. Monte St. Angelo — won.
S.I.C. v. Epping — lost.

SECOND DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. P. Lewis, S.J.
President: D. Foley.
Secretary: Geoffrey Meagher.

The first debate of the year was held on Friday, February 28th. The motion was: **"In view of recent scientific developments, greater emphasis should be given to Modern Science in our Schools".**

For the motion: P. Costello, M. Conrick, S. Lister. Against: D. Foley, J. O. Maher and R. Fagan.

Father Jones, who adjudicated, praised the speakers very highly and gave practical points on how to improve their debating. He declared R. Fagan the best speaker of the evening be

cause of his good, solid arguments. He awarded the debate — by one point — to the Opposition.

(G. Meagher)

On March 11th the motion was that **"Royalty is a Luxury".** "Government" speakers were: N. Parbury, J. Flynn, P. Jones and the "Opposition" was composed of G. Meagher, J. Willis and R. Quinlan. Father Jones adjudicated and awarded the debate to the "Government" adding useful hints on how to improve. He congratulated the large audience on their attention.

(G. Meagher)

The debate on March 28th dealt with the motion that **"Australia has not yet reached Nationhood".** The "Government" speakers were: T. Vandeleur, C. O'Hanlon and M. Ross. "Opposition": N. Campbell-Jones, J. Burke and M. Loneragan.

The first debate of the second Term was held on June 6th. The motion was that **"The modern trend towards the American way of life is ruining Australia".** For the motion, speakers were: G. Mackintosh, C. Bull and B. O'Halloran, the opposition being M. Garling, P. Cornwall and B. Smith. The debating was of fair standard. Mr. Lewis, S.J., who adjudicated, gave debaters useful hints on getting to grips with the subject and awarded the debate to the opposition, declaring Max Garling the best speaker of the evening.

(G. Meagher)

A Third Term debate took place on September 19th, the motion being that **"The Craze for speed is ruining Australia".** For the motion, Mr. Raper, G. Griesser and T. French defeated by a good margin T. Hartigan, B. Duhigg and T. Winn. Fr.



MORE "BUSH" AT 'VIEW.

Mr. Lewis, S.J., adjudicated and considered that neither team sufficiently drove home their good points. He also gave good hints on debating. T. Vandeleur was adjudged the best speaker of the evening.

(G. Meagher)

On April 18th, instead of a debate, there were seven prepared speeches, all of which were well received, notably that of Tony French. The speakers were: M. Ahern ("Australian Hotels are of a low Standard"): B. O'Halloran (Riverview should have a T-V set"); A. French ("The Riverview 'Moans' "); J. McDermott ("Cadets are a necessity"); S. Walsh ("Rowing versus Cricket"); D. O'Connor ("Elvis Presley"); M. Darmody ("Films are a menace").

(G. Meagher)

Jones, who adjudicated, gave many good hints on debating and commended M. Raper and G. Griesser for their speeches.

(G. Meagher)

On October 3rd there was a Colour Debate — Red v. Black (1st Teams) — on the motion that **"G.P.S. sport is not in the best interests of the Individual."** For the motion, speakers were S. Lister, D. Foley and P. Jones. Against: J. Flynn, G. Meagher and B. Donovan. Fr. J. Drury adjudicated and gave debating honours to the opposition by a margin of three points. B. Donovan was adjudged the best speaker of the evening.

(G. Meagher)

Another Colour debate was held on October 10th — **Blue** (P. Cornwall, G. Griesser and A. Parbury) were defeated by **White** (R. Quinlan,

J. Willis and R. Fagan) on the motion that **"Attack is the best means of defence".** The points were: White 255, Blue 227. R. Quinlan was the best speaker.

(G. Meagher)

The final Colour Debate was held on October 17th — between the **Red and White** Clubs.

The motion was that **"Russia is succeeding because we are failing".** It was defended by J. Flynn, G. Meagher and B. Donovan. They were opposed by R. Quinlan, J. Willis and R. Fagan. The first-mentioned team (Red) won the debate by seven points. The Red team is the champion team of the Division.

The G. E. Flannery Prize for Junior Debate was awarded to Brian Donovan.

THIRD DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. P. O'Sullivan, S.J.

President: J. Carver.

Hon Secretary: G. Windsor.

The first debate was held on March 21st, the motion being that **"Science has become a menace to Mankind".** "Government" speakers comprised G. Windsor, C. O'Neil and R. Hughes; "Opposition": R. Chisholm, J. Dalton and J. Daucoisne.

Speeches were well prepared and arguments were good. There was little between the teams and Mr. O'Sullivan, who adjudicated, awarded the debate to the "Government" by a margin of three points. He said the speeches were of a high order and complimented both teams.

On the 18th of April there were some individual speeches — at first: Ian O'Rourke spoke well on **"The Art of Riding"**; C. Azar took **"My First two years at Riverview"** and handled the subject well. Then followed two short debates. **"There is too much emphasis on Sport"** was defended by J. Holley and opposed by D. Lewis. Both made too much use of their notes. **"The Pen is Mightier Than the Sword"** was held by A. Enright and opposed by R. Williams. W. Haynes spoke on Modern Music and illustrated his remarks with records. The meeting then closed.

(G. Windsor)

A Colour debate was held on September 26th, the subject being: **"G.P.S. Sport is not in the best interests of the Individual".** The Blue club was represented by R. Chisholm (Leader), I. Horsley and W. Beerworth, who won the debate against the Black club. Speakers (G. Windsor, I. O'Rourke, D. Eastman) by a margin of three points. (The Blue club opposed the motion.)

(G. Windsor)

Another Colour Debate took place — Blue (II.) v. Black (II.), the motion being that **"Boarding Schools are a necessary evil".** It was defended by A. Shanny, M. Beston and A. Ozoux and opposed by P. Clifton, W. Haynes and L. McGovern. The decision went to the opposition. A. Shanny kept the assembly in fits of laughter but the standard of debating was not high.

(G. Windsor)

The same evening the Whites (I.) defended aganinst the Red (I.) the motion that **"We learn more through our ears than our eyes".** The "Red" team was J. Dalton, R. Madden and R. Williams who in a good debate defeated the "White" team, D. Lewis, A. Russell and G. Atkin. Best speaker was R. Madden.

(G. Windsor)

On October 7th a debate took place between the **Black** and the **Red** Clubs. The Red Club was represented by J. Dalton, R. Madden, and R. Williams who defended the motion that **"Debating as a School subject is useless".** They were opposed by G. Windsor, I. O'Rourke and D. Eastman (Black Club). The "Blacks" won the debate (as was meet and just!) by a fair margin.

(G. Windsor)

Several further debates are listed for the remainder of the term. These, however, cannot be recorded owing to the pressing demands of our printer.

The J. J. B. Kinkead Memorial Prize for Third Division Debate has been awarded to **Gerald Windsor.**



A RIVERVIEW SPORTS MEETING.

Athletics

Some events on our Athletics programme were decided on Saturday afternoon, September 6th, a few days after the end of the August holidays. The main part of the programme was carried out the following day, September 7th. Quite a large number of visitors were present, especially on the Sunday. Racing and other events were keenly contested, some good times being registered and some school records being broken.

Officials in charge of the meeting were:

Patron: Rev. Fr. Rector.

Referee: Rev. J. Drury, S.J.

Judges: Rev. J. Smith, S.J., Rev. D. O'Shannessy, S.J., J. Durrell, A. Harris, B. Barry.

High Jumps: Rev. D. P. Walsh, S.J., Rev. P. Lewis, S.J.

Boad Jump: Rev. D. P. Walsh, S.J., T. K. Crowley, Esq.

Shot Put: T. K. Crowley, Esq.

Time Keepers: Rev. J. W. Doyle, S.J., Rev. W. Wootten, S.J., H. B. Kelly, Esq.

Starter: Rev. K. Penry, S.J.

Check Starters: Rev. P. O'Sullivan, S.J., Rev. P. Lewis, S.J.

Athletics Committee: J. Thorpe, P. Burt, A. Boyce, G. Knight.

Announcers: R. O'Neil, J. Stevens, T. Barrett.

Recorders: J. Dick, A. D. Rowe, A. Kevin.

Points Calculators: J. Kouvelis, A. Dynon, B. Murphy.

Assistants: High Jumps: Standards 1: P. Brown, S. Chapman, J. Plummer. Standards 2: H. Harrison, R. Herlihy, R. Mater.

Broad Jumps: N. da Silva, R. Day, J. Durrell.

Shot Put: R. Rowe, M. Williams, D. Hall.

Judges: W. Cummins, P. Meagher, S. Mitchell.

Hurdles and Track Stewards: M. Cunich, P. Heaney, B. McGirr, R. Meagher, W. Stephens, J. Conlon, F. Johnston, D. Johnson.

First Aid and Sound Technician: Rev. R. Walsh, S.J.

THE PROGRAMME

Open and Under 17.

100 Yards (Championship). (Record: M. Mandl, 1955: 10.1 secs.), J. Thorpe, 1; T. Carver, 2; P. Burt, 3; P. Kirby, 4. Time: 10.3 secs.

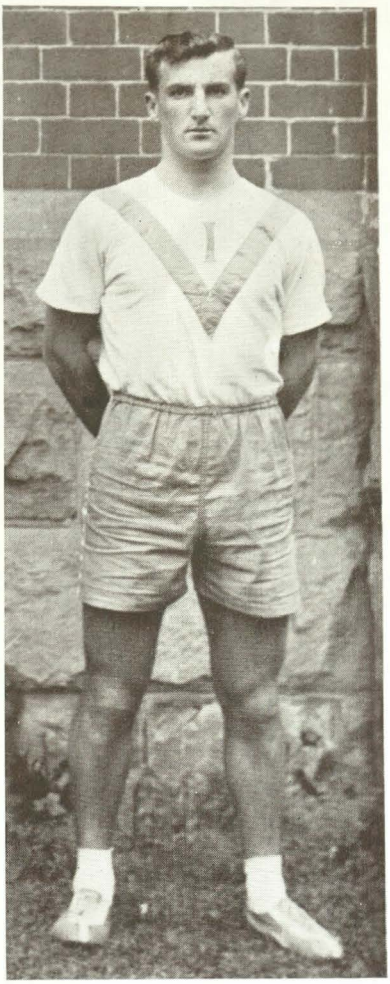
100 Yards (Seconds): W. Tisdale, 1; P. Leckie, 2; J. Kouvelis, 3; J. Stevens, 4. Time: 11 secs.

100 Yards (Under 17): A. Boyce, 1; P. Locke, 2; R. Roberts, 3; D. Field, 4. Time: 10.6 secs.

220 Yards (Championship): (Record: B. J. Parle, 1947: 23 secs.), J. Thorpe, 1; P. Kirby, 2; R. Meagher, 3; J. Carver, 4. Time: 24 secs.

220 Yards (Seconds): J. Butcher, 1; P. Leckie, 2; J. Kouvelis, 3; W. Tisdale, 4. Time: 25.4 secs.

220 Yards (Under 17): A. Boyce, 1; P. Locke, 2; D. Field, 3; G. Hepworth, 4. Time: 23.8 secs.



JOHN THORPE.
Champion Athlete of the College.

440 Yards (Championship): Record: B. J. Parle, 1947; A. Meagher, 1948: 52.6 secs.), D. Duncan, 1; J. Thorpe, 2; R. Meagher, 3; J. Butcher, 4. Time: 53.4 secs.

440 Yards (Seconds): E. Cahill, 1; P. Leckie, 2; A. Garling, 3; D. Vaughan, 4. Time: 57.7 secs.

440 Yards (Under 17): D. Field, 1; J. Collins, 2; A. Boyce, 3; G. Hepworth, 4. Time: 53.3 secs.

880 Yards (Championship): Record: I. Ingleby, 1957: 1 min. 57.1 secs.), D. Duncan, 1; D. Rowe, 2; R. Lachal, 3; G. Lawson, 4. Time: 2 min. 8.9 secs.

880 Yards (Seconds): A. Herbert, 1; B. Duck, 2; T. Heaton, 3; D. Vaughan, 4. Time: 2 min. 21.5 secs.

880 Yards (Under 17): J. Collins, 1; D. Payten, 2; A. Hartcher, 3; C. Rickard, 4. Time: 2 min. 11.4 secs.

Mile (Championship): (Record: I. Ingleby, 1957: 4 min. 27.6 secs.), D. Duncan, 1; A. Herbert, 2; B. Johnson, 3; D. Rowe, 4. Time: 5 min. 5.5 secs.

Mile (Seconds): J. Butcher, 1; A. Loneragan, 2; D. Vaughan, 3; B. McGirr, 4. Time: 5 min. 36 secs.

Mile (Under 17): J. Collins, 1; D. Payten, 2; M. Williams, 3; J. D. Maher, 4. Time: 5 min. 13.6 secs.

Hurdles (Championship: 120 yds.): (Record: J. Lenehan, 1956: 14.5 secs.), P. Burt, 1; W. Tisdale, 2; E. Cahill, 3. Time: 15.8 secs.

Hurdles (Under 17: 120 yds): A. Boyce, 1; D. Field, 2. Time: 17.8 secs.

High Jump (Open): (Record: J. Lenehan, 1956: 5 ft. 8¼ ins.). G. Hepworth, 1; P. Kirby, 2; T. Heaton, 3; J. Thorpe,4. Height: 5 ft. 4½ ins.

Broad Jump (Championship) (Open): D. Field, 1; J. Thorpe, 2; W. Tisdale, 3; P. Kirby, 4. Distance: 21 ft. ¾ ins.

Broad Jump (Under 17): D. Field, 1; G. Kirby, 2; G. Hepworth, 3; J. Collins, 4. Distance: 20 ft. 9 ins. (Record).

Shot Put (Championship: 12 lb.) (Open): (Record: J. Lenehan, 1956: 57 ft. 2¼ ins.). G. Kirby, 1; M. Hammond, 2; S. Hammond, 3; P. Kirby, 4. Distance: 42 ft.

Shot Put (Under 17): G. Kirby, 1; G. Knight, 2; M. Lowrey, 3; D. Pearson, 4. Distance: 50 ft. 6¾ ins.

Relay Race (440 yards): (Record: 1950: 47.2 secs.). Blue, 1; Red, 2; Black, 3; White, 4. Time: 46.5 secs. (Record).

Relay Race (Seconds): Blue, 1; White, 2; Black, 3; Red, 4.



SENIOR ATHLETIC TEAM.

Back (L.-R.): D. Duncan, D. Field, G. Hepworth, M. Hammond, R. Meagher, A. Boyce.
Seated: P. Kirby, A. Herbert, J. Thorpe (Capt.), D. Payten, J. Collins.
In front: P. Locke, P. Burt.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

Tug-o'-War: Black, 1; Blue, 2; Red, 3; White.

Handicaps:

100 Yards: D. Hall, 1; A. Harris, 2; D. Vaughan, 3; P. Brown, 4.

220 Yards: A. Harris, 1; C. Rickard, 2; D. Vaughan, 3; P. Brown, 4.

Champion Athlete of the College: J. Thorpe.

Under 17 Champion: D. Field.

Club Champion:

Open: Black—R. Meagher; Blue—B. Johnson; Red—J. Thorpe; White—P. Kirby.

Under 17: Black—A. Boyce; Blue—G. Hepworth; Red—J. Collins; White—D. Field.

Inter-Club (Seconds) Champion: J. Butcher.

Over-all Inter-Club Points:

Open	26	53	44	53
Under 17	28	17	18	21
Under 16	68	33	25	38
Under 15	53	23	38	28
Under 14	61	17	27	15
Under 13	24	44	16	3
Under 12	0	16	5	0
Tug-o'-War	12	5	9	7
Totals	272	208	182	165

Under 16 and Under 15

100 Yards (Championship Under 16): (Record: M. Kearins, 1944; R. Burge, 1958: 10.5 secs), G. Knight, 1; P. Lubrano, 2; J. Taylor, 3; V. Edwards, 4. Time: 10.7 secs.

100 Yards (Seconds) (Under 16): L. Lyons, 1; Q. Leeder, 2; J. Wansey, 3; V. O'Toole, 4. Time: 11.4 secs.

100 Yards (Championship: Under 15): (Record: G. Knight, 1957: 10.8 secs.). P. Jones, 1; J. McDermott, 2; C. Blake, 3; J. Mason, 4. Time: 11.0 secs.

100 Yards (Seconds: Under 15): J. Willis, 1; I. de Sousa, 2; F. McInerney, 3; J. Cassidy, 4.



JUNIOR ATHLETIC TEAM.

(Winners of Junior Championship; G.P.S. Athletics).

Back (L.-R.): M. Montgomery, P. Hughes, N. Parbury, P. Lubrano, T. Meagher, D. Gilbin.

Second Row: P. Jones, N. Harpham, J. McDermott, M. Gildea, C. Blake, J. Mason, T. Kelly.

Seated: G. Mackintosh, P. Fitzgerald, J. Taylor, G. Knight (Capt.), R. Lachal, J. Lyons, P. Quinn.

In front: W. Edwards, D. O'Brien, G. Windsor.

(Photo — Melba Studios).

220 Yards (Championship: Under 16): (Record: R. Burge, 1948: 23.8 secs.). G. Knight, 1; P. Lubrano, 2; J. Taylor, 3; V. Edwards, 4. Time: 24.9 secs.

220 Yards (Seconds: Under 16): J. Lyons, 1; G. Canning, 2; J. Wansey, 3; D. Foley, 4. Time: 26.9 secs.

220 Yards (Championship: Under 15): (Record: G. Knight, 1957: 24.7 secs). P. Jones, 1; C. Blake, 2; J. McDermott, 3; J. Mason, 4.

220 Yards (Seconds: Under 15): R. McCombie, 1; D. Zlotkowski, 2; F. McInerney, 3; J. Cassidy, 4. Time: 29.1 secs.

440 Yards (Championship: Under 16): (Record: R. Burge, 1948: 54.5 secs.). V. Edwards, 1; J. Taylor, 2; T. Vandeleur, 3; J. Lyons, 4. Time: 57.6 secs.

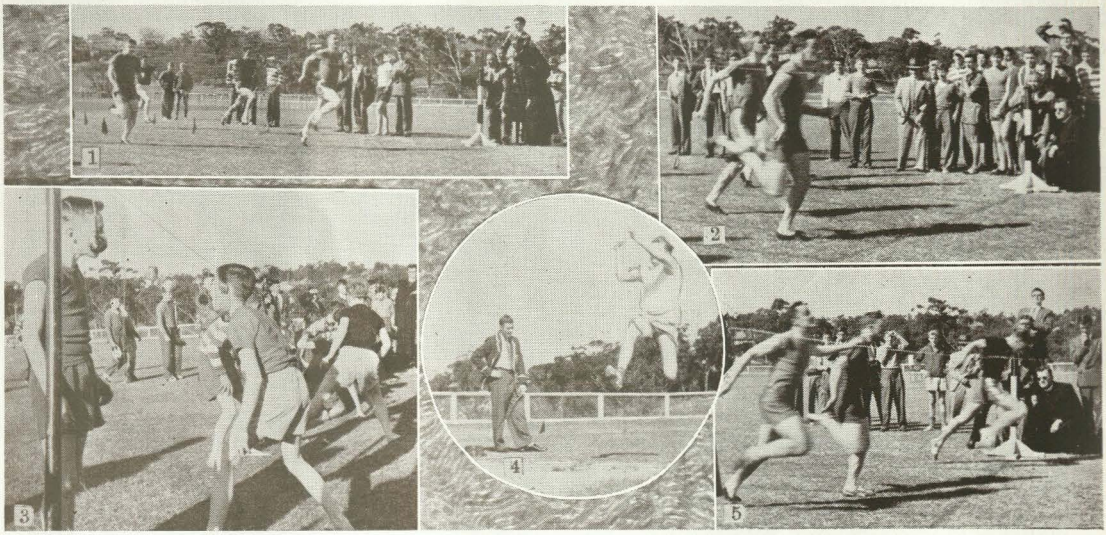
880 Yards (Championship: Under 15): (Best time: V. Edwards, 1957: 2 min. 43.9 secs.). C. Blake, 1; J. McDermott, 2; M. Moloney, 3; D. Dempsey, 4. Time: 2 min. 22.6 secs.

880 Yards (Seconds: Under 15): C. Dureau, 1; A. Donelan, 2; T. Beckett, 3; R. McCombie, 4. Time: 2 min. 37.7 secs.

Mile (Championship: Under 16): Record: J. Rogers, 1934: 5 min. 0.9 secs.). C. Blake, 1; N. Parbury, 2; M. Ross, 3; J. McDermott, 4. Time: 5 min. 27 secs.

Mile (Seconds: Under 16): J. Wansey, 1; M. Moloney, 2; D. Foley, 3; J. Burke, 4. Time: 5 min. 31.9 secs.

Hurdles (90 Yards Championship: Under 16): (Record: D. Crawford, 1949; R. Blake, 1951:



SPORTS DAY: RIVERVIEW. Some snaps.

440 Yards (Seconds) (Under 16): G. Knight, 1; M. Ross, 2; V. O'Toole, 3; D. Foley, 4. Time: 59 secs.

440 Yards (Championship: Under 15): (Best time: V. Edwards, 1957: 60.2 secs.). C. Blake, 1; J. McDermott, 2; P. Jones, 3; J. Mason, 4. Time: 57.2 secs.

440 Yards (Seconds: Under 15): D. Zlotkowski, 1; C. Dureau, 2; J. Cassidy, 3; R. McCombie, 4.

880 Yards (Championship: Under 16): (Record: R. Burge, 1948: 2 min. 7.8 secs.). V. Edwards, 1; N. Parbury, 2; M. Ross, 3; R. Macintosh, 4. Time: 2 min. 21.9 secs.

880 Yards (Seconds: Under 16): J. Lyons, 1; D. Foley, 2; G. McCormack, 3; C. O'Hanlon, 4. Time: 2 min. 22.9 secs.

13.1 secs.). P. Lubrano, 1; J. Lyons, 2; J. Taylor, 3. Time: 13.5 secs.

Hurdles (90 Yards: Under 15): (Record: J. Taylor, 1957: 15.1 secs). J. Mason and R. Macintosh, 1; J. McDermott, 3; C. Blake, 4. Time: 13.6 secs.

High Jump (Under 16): (Record: K. Seppelt, 1946; R. Blake, 1951: 5 ft. 3 ins). T. Vandeleur, 1; R. Lachal, 2; V. Edwards, 3; Q. Leeder, 4. Height: 5 ft. 2 ins.

High Jump (Under 15): (Record: V. Edwards, 1957: 4 ft. 10 ins.). P. Quinn, 1; N. Harpham, 2; J. Mason, 3. C. Blake, 4. Height: 4 ft. 9½ ins.

Broad Jump (Under 16): (Record: D. Field, 1957: 20 ft. 9¾ ins.). J. Taylor, 1; V. Edwards, 2; G. Knight, 3; T. Vandeleur, 4. Distance: 19 ft. 11 ins.



D. FIELD.
(Under 17 Champion).

G. KNIGHT.
(Under 16 Champion).

Broad Jump (Under 15): (Record: J. Taylor: 16 ft. 7½ ins.). J. McDermott, 1; J. Mason, 2; P. Quinn, 3; C. Blake, 4. Distance: 17 ft. 6 ins.

Shot Put (8-lb.) (Under 16): (Record: G. Kirby, 1957: 44 ft. 5½ ins). G. Knight, 1; T. Vandeleur, 2; G. Mackintosh, 3; J. Mason, 4. Distance: 48 ft. 1 ins. (Record).

Shot Put (8-lb.: Under 15): (Record: G. Knight, 1957: 42 ft. 11½ ins.). P. Fitzgerald, 1; J. Mason, 2; M. Garling, 3; G. Mackintosh, 4. Distance: 41 ft. 1½ ins.

Relay Race (440 Yards) (Under 16): (Record: 1957: 45.3 sec: A. Boyce, R. Roberts, D. Field, P. Locke). Black, 1; Red, 2; White, 3; Blue, 4. Time: 50.5 secs.

Relay Race (440 Yards: Under 15): (Record: 1957: 46.8 secs. V. Edwards, P. Lubrano, J. Taylor, G. Knight). White, 1; Black, 2; Blue, 3; Red. 4.

Tug-o'-War: White, 1; Blue, 2; Black, 3; Red, 4.

Handicaps:

100 Yards: J. Kirby, 1; D .D'Arcy, 2; J. O-Maher, 3; Gf. Meagher, 4. Time: 11.1 secs.

220 yards: D. D'Arcy, 1; J. Kirby, 2; Gf. Meagher, 3; J. O. Maher, 4. Time: 25.5 secs.

880 yards: J. O. Maher, 1, Time: 2 min. 25.7 secs.

Inter-club points: Under 16: Black, 68; **Blue,** 38; **Red,** 33; **White,** 25. **Under** 15: **Black,** 53; **White,** 38; **Blue** 28; **Red,** 23.

Champion Athletes: Under 16: G. Knight. **Under 15:** J. McDermott.

Inter-club (Seconds) Champion: J. Lyons.

Club Champions: Under 16: J. Lyons (Black); G. Knight (Blue); T. Vandeleur (Red); J. Taylor (White). **Under 15:** C. Blake (Black); J. McDermott (Blue), N. Harpham (Red); P. Quinn (White).

Champion Athlete of Second Division: J. Taylor.

UNDER 14, 13 and 12

Third Division Champion Athlete: W. Edwards.

Under 14 Champion: P. Fitzgerald.

Under 13 Champion: W. Edwards.

Under 12 Champion: J. Mitchell.

Inter-club Seconds Champion: T. O'Brien.

Club Champions:

Black: Under 14: J. O'Brien. **Under 13:** D. Giblin.

Blue: Under 14: P. Hughes. **Under 13:** S. Lusher.

Red: Under 14: M. Gildea. **Under 13:** W. Edwards.

White: Under 14: C. Fisher. **Under 13:** M. Montgomery.

Inter-club Points: Under 14: Black: 61; **White,** 27; **Red,** 17; **Blue,** 15; **Under** 13: **Black,** 24; **Red,** 44; **White,** 16; **Blue,** 3. **Under** 12: **Red,** 16; **White,** 5; **Blue,** 0; **Black,** 0.

100 yards (under 14): Firsts: P. Fitzgerald, 1; G. Windsor, 2; M. Gildea, 3; P. Hughes, 4. Time: 11.8 secs. **Seconds:** T. O'Brien, 1; R. d'Apice, 2; J. O'Brien, 3; J. Meagher, 4. Time: 12.9 secs.

100 yards (under 13): Firsts: W. Edwards, 1; D. Giblin, 2; D. O'Brien, 3; P. Ward, 4. Time: 12.4 secs. **Seconds:** P. Carter, 1; J. Hayes, 2; T. Hawcroft, 3; J. Fitzgerald, 4. Time: 13.3 secs.

100 yards (under 12): J. Mitchell, 1; D. O'Brien, 2; R. Alagna, 3; N. Greiner, 4. Time: 13.6 secs.

100 yards, Handicap: M. Sidaway, 1; R. Williams, 2; S. de Sousa, 3; C. O'Neil, 4. Time: 11.9 secs.

220 yards (under 14): Firsts: P. Fitzgerald, 1; M. Gildea, 2; P. Hughes, 3; G. Windsor, 4.

Time: 27.6 secs. **Seconds:** T. O'Brien, 1; J. Meagher, 2; J. Dowd, 3; J. O'Brien, 4. Time: 30.4 secs.

220 yards (under 13): Firsts: W. Edwards, 1; D. Giblin, 2; D. O'Brien, 3; P. Ward, 4. Time: 28.8 secs. **Seconds:** D. Fitzgerald, 1; P. Dwyer, 2; D. Buckingham, 3; J. Jones, 4. Time: 30.5 secs.

150 yards (under 12): J. Mitchell, 1; D. O'Brien, 2; R. Alagna, 3; P. Macintosh, 4. Time: 23.6 secs.

1; C. Fisher, 2; M. Gildea, 3; A. Rogers, 4. Time: 9.7 secs.

Hurdles (under 16) (60 yards): D. O'Brien, 1; D. Giblin, 2; P. Ward, 3; G. Bagot, 4. Time: 9.8 secs.

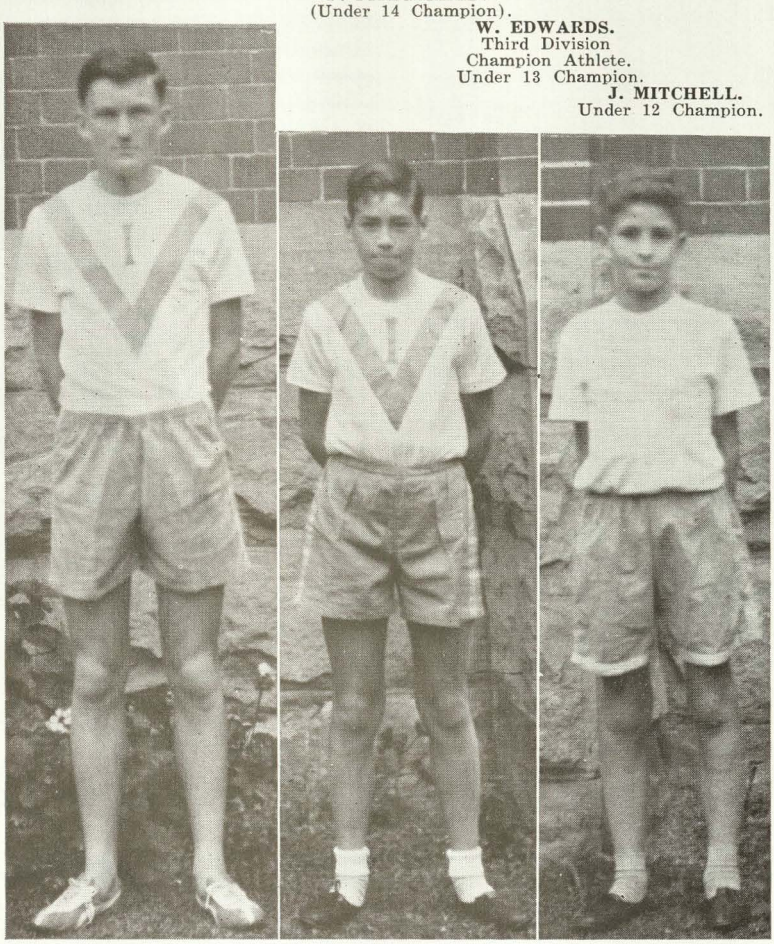
Broad Jump (under 14): P. Fitzgerald, 1; T. Kelly, 2; P. Hughes, 3; C. Fisher, 4. Distance: 16 ft.

Broad Jump (under 13): M. Montgomery, 1; D. Giblin, 2; W. Edwards, 3; G. Lusher, 4. Distance: 15 ft. ½in.

P. FITZGERALD.
(Under 14 Champion).

W. EDWARDS.
Third Division
Champion Athlete.
Under 13 Champion.

J. MITCHELL.
Under 12 Champion.



220 yards Handicap: W. Williams, 1; M. Sidaway, 2; J. Flanery, 3; C. O'Neil, 4. Time: 27.5 secs.

220 yards (Beginners): Gram. A: J. Flanery, 1; C. Azar, 2; B. Fagan, 3; P. Walker, 4. Time: 30 secs. **1st Inter.:** P. Ryan, 1; I. Horsley, 2; C. Spence, 3; P. McMahon, 4. Time: 32.6 secs.

Hurdles (under 14) (60 yards): P. Fitzgerald,

High Jump (under 14): T. Kelly, 1; J. O'Brien, 2; A. Rogers, 3; P. Hughes, 4. Height: 4 ft. 7½ ins.

High Jump (under 13): W. Edwards, 1; D. O'Brien, 2; P. Ward, 3; D. Giblin, 4. Height: 4 ft. 4 ins.

880 yards (under 14): P. Hughes, 1; C. Fisher, 2; Wood, 3; M. Gildea, 4. Time: 2.43.6.

440 yards (under 14): P. Fitzgerald, 1; P. Hughes, 2; C. Fisher, 3; M. Gildea, 4. Time: 63.8 secs.



J. TAYLOR.
2nd Div. Champion Athlete.

J. McDERMOTT.
Under 15 Champion.

Shot Put (under 14): P. Fitzgerald, 1; M. Pirola, 2; B. Hughes, 3; M. Gildea, 4. **Distance: 40 ft. 7½ ins.** (Record).

Novelty Event: A. Donelan.

Tug-o'-War: Black, 1; Red, 2; Blue, 3; White, 4.

Inter-club Relay Race (440 yards) (under 14): Black, 1; White, 2; Red, 3; Blue, 4. Time: 56.4 secs.

Inter-club Relay Race (440 yards: under 13): Red, 1; Black, 2; White, 3; Blue, 4. Time: 57.7 secs.

330 yards Handicap: M. McInerney, 1; D. Lewis, 2; D. Wood, 3.

"CITY" v. "COUNTRY"

The annual "City v. Country" meeting was held on September 20th and was won easily by "City" who ended up with a lead in points of well over 100. Eric Thomas, the groundsman, had the oval splendidly arranged and the programme provided much interesting racing.

On the same day, a trial G.P.S. representative athletic team took part in the school-boy athletic championship meeting of Ryde-Hornsby district. We did well there winning most points and bringing home the shield. (We should like to think that "winning events cast their shadows before".

G.P.S. ATHLETICS MEETING

This meeting took place in ideal weather and before a very large public attendance, at the Sydney Cricket Ground, on October 11th.

Before the meeting, Scots were general favourites for the **Senior Championship** and did not disappoint their supporters, winning by a margin of 30 points from St. Joseph's. We offer them our congratulations on their excellent performances.

In the **Junior Championship** our hopes were high all through the season though we did not anticipate winning so convincingly. We scored 208 points — a record total in junior championships. St. Joseph's came second with points.

Every event was eagerly followed by the enthusiastic school-boys and the respective supporters all round the ground. Our hearty congratulations go to the junior team and to their captain, Geoff Knight, who certainly did his share towards our win.

As usual, the meeting was run with faultless precision and ended some ten minutes before the advertised time — for which, once more, congratulations are due to Mr. Rankine (T.S.C.) the Convener, and his band of officials.

Our individual placings were:—

Senior Championship

Open

100 yards Championship: J. Thorpe, 5th.
220 yards Championship: P. Kirby, 4th.
440 yards Championship: R. Meagher, 3rd.
880 yards Championship: D. Duncan, 3rd.
120 yards Hurdles Championship: P. Burt, 2nd.
440 yards Relay—S.I.C. (A. Boyce, J. Thorpe, P. Locke, P. Kirby) 5th.
High Jump: G. Hepworth — 5th.

Under 17

220 yards Championship: A. Boyce — 5th.
440 yards Championship: D. Field—4th.
880 yards Championship: J. Collins — 3rd.

Junior Championship

Under 16

100 yards Championship: G. Knight — 2nd.
100 yards (2nd Division): P. Lubrano — 1st.
220 yards Championship: G. Knight — 1st.
440 yards Relay: S.I.C. (G. Knight, P. Lubrano, P. Jones, J. Taylor)—1st.

Shot Put Championship: G. Knight — 1st.

Broad Jump:Championship—J. Taylor—5th.

High Jump Championship — R. Lachal — 2nd.

Under 15

100 yards Championship: P. Jones — 2nd.

220 yards Championship: P. Jones — 2nd.

440 yards Relay — S.I.C. (P. Jones, T. Meagher, J. Mason, J. McDermott) — 1st.

90 yards Hurdles Championship — G. Mackintosh — 4th.

Under 14

100 yards Championship: P. Fitzgerald — 1st.

100 yards (2nd Division): G. Windsor — 5th.

220 yards Championship: P. Fitzgerald — 1st. (**New Record** — 24.2 secs.).

60 yards Hurdles Championship: P. Fitzgerald—1st. (Equals Record — 8.5 secs.).

440 yards Relay — S.I.C. (P. Fitzgerald, G. Windsor, M. Gildea, P. Hughes) — 1st.

High Jump — T. Kelly — 3rd.

Under 13:

100 yards Championship — D. Giblin — 1st.

100 yards (2nd Division) — W. Edwards — 2nd.

440 yards Relay — S.I.C. (W. Edwards, D. Giblin, D. O'Brien, M. Montgomery) — 1st.

Championship Points:

Senior:	**Junior:**
T.S.C.: 134.	S.I.C.: 208 (Record).
S.J.C.: 104	S.J.C.: 124.
N.C.: 51.	S.H.S.: 123.
Shore: 47.	T.S.C.: 113.
T.K.S.: 46.	Shore: 84.
S.G.S.: 40.	S.G.S.: 80.
S.I.C.: 38.	N.C.: 52.
S.H.S.: 31.	T.K.S.: 28.
T.A.S.: 8.	T.A.S.: 16.

Doing It Yourself

(With apologies to Goldsmith's "Doctors")

NIGEL PARBURY

Doing it yourself should surely be one of the most advantageous and least hazardous things in the world. When I consider the help given to mankind in this useful and necessary art, I cannot help wondering that any tradesman can pretend to make a living—except by the "gee-gees" or the charity of our benevolent Government (which last is hardly likely).

The fact that all people are not subscribers to the gentle art of "Doing-it-Yourself" is an insoluble mystery to me. I begin to be amazed at man's perversity. With such infallible help and guidance, such infallible professors who, for the modest sum of two shillings, will show us how to build hundreds of things ranging in size from a house of cards to a house of "Building Blocks," surely the gentle art of Doing-it-yourself should be the easiest and most popular of all the arts.

When I still see Schools, Technical Colleges and Universities teaching such things as Engineering Building and Electronics, I am amazed. When I see people paying good money to be taught these, I am astounded. When I see people paying even better money to building contractors, engineers and electricians when they could purchase the edifying Master-Plan for 2/6 at every bookstall, my Scotch heart bleeds.

Those who say they "did not know" surprise me. Those others who say the Master-Plans are no good, disgust me.

Surely if the Master-Plan is not advertised in their morning paper (which is unlikely) it is they who are to blame for buying that paper in the first place. Surely if the edifice falls down around them, it is they who are to blame, for these plans are foolproof! Surely if they are electrocuted while trying to fix the washing machine, it is their own fault or the fault of the insulation-rubber, for these plans are foolproof!

So how can there be any hazards? How can there be anything but advantages? I do not wonder at the assiduity of this profession. If the Plan works then that is naturally the fault of the Planner. If the Plan does not work, then that is equally naturally the fault of the one who uses it.

N.P.



CRICKET NOTES

Cricket results this year have obviously been less spectacular than those in rowing, football, and athletics; nevertheless, the standard of cricket played especially by the Firsts and Seconds has been generally very good, and players such as the Captain Peter Burt, Edward Conrick (especially in first term), Peter Leckie, Dennis Foley and Michael Conrick (in Third Term) would probably find a place in any team selected from the last ten years.

On paper at the beginning of the year the First XI looked promising: Burt, Leckie, Conrick, Thorpe, Doyle, Chapman, Foley, Duck, Roberts, Vandeleur had all played some or all matches in 1957; the first five had met with reasonable success, Peter Burt and Edward Conrick both making Combined 1st XI in 1957; the other five had done little but all at least had had some experience.

The first match, against S.C.E.G.S., produced a mixture of good and mediocre cricket that was to be the pattern of several other games. Good bowling by Burt (19 overs, 4-29), Leckie (3_27), and Thorpe (2.37) dismissed Shore for 122. S.I.C. replied with 106 (Burt 41, Chapman 35). Shore 199 left S.I.C. 215 to make in 120 minutes, and stumps saw 5-120 (Leckie 66). The next week T.K.S. were out for 81 ! S.I.C. replied with 75 ! ! The second innings produced better batting but the effort came too late—the second match to be lost on the First Innings, this time by 6 runs. A first innings lead against S.G.S. looked promising, but this time the second innings reached only 73 and Grammar won outright. Against S.H.S. the batting at last settled down, Foley's 88 n.o. being the best out of 207. S.H.S. replied with 306—another defeat on the first innings.

In Third Term, one week's practice proved most insufficient to meet a well-balanced Newington side, and although our batting had improved by the second innings Newington thoroughly deserved their outright. In the match Michael Conrick showed some of the signs of a future champion with a chanceless 55. The following day against "Gordon Veterans" he was caught off a full-toss at 77, and in the first innings against the strong Scots attack the following Saturday he made 42 before being dismissed in the same way. May his score grow and grow !

As the Editor calls for final copy the First XI is engaged in a stirring struggle with the invincible Scots XI. With the scores Scots 178, S.I.C. 8-127 Scots have the advantage after one day's play but it was a day of fluctuating fortunes with Scots 8-129 at one stage and at another S.I.C. 4-94 and apparently on top. No matter what the outcome, the first day's play has been a tribute to the latent ability and to the spirit of the First XI.

Over the year what the team lacked was that certain fanaticism about the game which causes players not to be satisfied merely to be quite good and drives them on to be better and better until they are champions. There was keenness and enthusiasm and a readiness to practise, but too often matches were half over before enthusiasm set the players on fire.

The Second XI was not much below the level of the Firsts and several boys played a number of matches in each team. Simon Chapman, Richard Walker, Terry Vandeleur, Bill Nevill Antony Loneragan all contributed their share of runs; Terry Carver and Peter Brown bowled their way in to the Firsts in Third Term.

Thirds and Fourths had their ups and downs, mostly downs; but they played enjoyable cricket.

The Xavier team accompanied by Fr. Keenan, S.J. and their enthusiastic coach Mr. Joe Plant, honoured us with a visit at Easter. Highlight of the match for S.I.C. was a restrained and patient 137 by Peter Burt—the highest score by a Riverview player for about a decade. On the second afternoon, Xavier, worn out by their various exertions, saw S.I.C. pass their first innings score and that was how the game ended.



FIRST ELEVEN.

Back (L.-R.): J. Thorpe, D. Foley, M. Deloughery, A. Harris, T. Vandeleur, B. Duck, M. Conrick.

Seated: R. Roberts, E. Conrick, P. Burt (Capt.), P. Leckie, J. Doyle.

(Photo — Melba Studios).

In the evening Mrs. Conrick generously entertained both teams at her home in Vaucluse.

The Cricket prize for the First XI again went to Peter Burt who has played for four years in the First XI, captained the team in '57 and '58, represented in Combined 2nds. in '56 and Combined 1sts in '57. During his two years as Captain he has borne a heavy responsibility, doing the lion's share of the bowling and generally being the mainstay of the batting. In stronger teams he would no doubt have been a champion. We wish him many years of enjoyable and successful cricket.

Our thanks again to Mr. McCrossin for coaching the Second XI, to Mr. "Bill" Davis for his weekly visit to help us, to our regular supporters (for years the Burts and Foleys have hardly missed a match !), to the Ladies who lend so much charm to the Home matches by providing afternoon tea, and to our groundsmen Mr. Kevin Jacobson and Mr. Eric Thomas who have both done so much to improve the grounds and wickets.

Our sincere congratulations to Sydney Grammar School on winning the 1958 Premiership.

First Eleven

The season opened up with our match against **Shore**—February 15th and 22nd, which we lost on the first innings by 16 runs .

S.I.C. v. **S.C.E.G.S.**

Shore (1st Innings): 122 (Jenkyn, 26; Millard, 25; Henderson, 18 n.o.; Bassingthwaite, 12).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Burt, 4 wickets for 29 runs; P. Leckie, 3 for 27; J. Thorpe, 2 for 37.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 106 (P. Burt, 41; S. Chapman, 35).

Shore bowling: Gill, 6 for 56; Millard, 3 for 16; Sevier, 1 for 3.

Shore (2nd Innings): 199 (7 wickets, declared) (Henderson, 65; Dixon, 26; Wansey, 61 n.o.; King, 18 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Doyle, 2 for 7; J. Thorpe, 1 for 17; A. Harris, 2 for 83; P. Burt, 1 for 63.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 120 (5 wickets) (P. Leckie, 66; B. Duck, 16; A. Harris, 12).

Shore bowling: King, 1 for 1; Gill, 2 for 47; Wansey, 1 for 15; Millard, 1 for 19.

March 1st and 8th: **S.I.C.** v. **T.K.S.**

Played at Parramatta. Lost on First innings by 6 runs.

T.K.S. (1st Innings): 81 (Symonds, 17; Evans, 16; Wragge, 12 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: 5 wickets for 32 runs.

J. Doyle, 2 for 10.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 75 (B. Johnson, 21; J. Thorpe, 19).

T.K.S. bowling: Callow, 5 wickets for 28 runs; Wragge, 3 for 18.

T.K.S. (2nd innings): 135 (8 wickets) (Callow, 41; Cooper, 28; Mazoudier, 29; Rouse, 13).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Burt, 3 wickets for 15 runs; J. Thorpe, 2 for 20.

S.I.C. (2nd innings): 66 (2 wickets) (P. Burt, 43 n.o.; S. Chapman, 12 n.o.).

Rain prevented further play in our second innings.

March 15th and 22nd: **S.I.C.** v. **S.G.S.**

Played at Riverview. Lost by 5 wickets and 2 runs.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 121 (J. Thorpe, 24; P. Burt, 24; P. Leckie, 18; D. Foley, 17; T. Vandeleur, 12).

S.G.S. bowling: Spring 7 wickets for 18 runs; Munro 2 for 56.

S.G.S. (1st innings): 70 (Kelly, 27; Russell, 19).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Burt, 6 wickets for 24 runs; J. Doyle, 2 for 9; A. Harris, 2 for 9.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 73 (P. Burt, 39; P. Leckie, 16).

S.G.S. bowling: Spring, 4 wickets for 27 runs; Munro, 2 for 4; Scutt, 2 for 37; Town, 1 for 15.

S.G.S. (2nd innings): 126 (5 wickets) (Caisley, 56; Kelly, 42 n.o.; Town, 17).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Burt, 3 wickets for 39 runs; A. Harris, 1 for 26; J. Thorpe, 1 for 19.

March 29th and April 1st: **S.I.C.** v. **S.H.S.**

Played at Riverview. Lost on the first innings.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 207 (D. Foley, 88 n.o.; R. Roberts, 24; M. Conrick, 18; P. Leckie, 15; P. Burt, 14; E. Conrick, 14; T. Vandeleur, 11).

S.H.S. bowling: Hinks, 3 wickets for 41 runs; Heatley, 3 for 91; Owen, 2 for 32.

S.H.S. (1st Innings): 306 (Post, 105; Schwarzer, 37; Fuller, 30; Owen, 34; Wanstall, 32; Bastock, 23, Chegwyn, 18; Heatley, 16).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Burt, 4 wickets for 82 runs; A. Harris, 4 for 88; J. Thorpe, 1 for 59.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 136 (P. Leckie, 60; J. Thorpe, 21 n.o.; D. Foley, 25).

S.H.S. bowling: Hinks, 6 wickets for 28 runs; Owen, 2 for 27.

S.H.S. (2nd Innings): 33 (5 wickets) (stumps).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Leckie, 2 wickets for 6 runs; P. Burt, 2 for 24.

April 5th and 6th: **S.I.C.** v. **Xavier College** (Melbourne). Played at Riverview. Won by 101 runs.

Xavier: 235 (P. K. O'Dwyer, 103; M. V. Meagher, 32; J. R. Imbesi, 28; G. C. Gibson, 24; P. D. Williams, 17; P. K. Galbally, 12).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Harris, 4 wickets for 54 runs; J. Thorpe, 2 wickets for 59 runs; P. Burt,



(Upper): SECOND ELEVEN.
Back (L.-R.): R. Mater, R. Walker, W. Tisdale, S. Chapman, A. Loneragan, S. Spence.
Seated: P. Brown, T. Carver, J. M. Lyons, W. Nevill, B. Johnson.
(Lower): THIRD ELEVEN.
Back (L.-R.): R. Mater, R. Moses, J. Sherwood, R. Herlihy, D. Johnson, A. Johnson.
Seated: J. Collins, A. Garling, R. Day, P. White, D. Field.
(Photos — Melba Studios).

2 wickets for 64; P. Leckie, 1 wicket for 30.

S.I.C.: 336 (P. Burt, 137; D. Foley, 42; M. Conrick, 39; B. Duck, 29 n.o.; M. Deloughery, 21; A. Harris, 12; P. Leckie, 11).

X.C. bowling: G. Gibson, 5 wickets for 87; M. Meagher, 2 for 0; A. Tehan, 1 for 71; J. Cosgrave, 1 for 57; J. Imbesi, 1 for 30.

Fall of Wickets: Xavier: 106, 145, 154, 164, 194, 199, 204, 204, 227, 235.

S.I.C.: 28, 86, 118, 239, 269, 271; 276; 296; 296, 336.

October 18th and 25th: **S.I.C.** v. **N.C.**

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 66 (P. Leckie, 16; M. Deloughery, 13; M. Conrick, 10.

N.C. bowling: Blackman, 3 wickets for 15 runs; Jarrati, 2 for 19; Mulready, 3 for 26; Waugh, 2 for 2.

N.C. (1st innings): 134 (Waugh, 30; Doe, 25; Hart, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Doyle, 2 wickets for 18 runs; P. Burt, 3 for 41; A. Harris, 4 for 54.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings): 159 (M. Conrick, 55; R. Roberts, 22; M. Deloughery, 20; D. Foley, 19; J. Thorpe, 11).

N.C. bowling: Mulready, 6 wickets for 27 runs; Waugh, 2 for 47; Jarrati, 1 for 23; Blackman, 1 for 50.

N.C. (2nd Innings): 97 (4 wickets) (Waugh, 40; Mulready, 32; Reilly, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Burt, 1 wicket for 21; P. Leckie, 1 for 20. (Two run out.)

Newington won outright by 6 wickets and 6 runs.

Second Eleven

Our season opened with a match against **Shore,** February 15th and 22nd:—

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 137 (S. Spence, 43 n.o.; R. Lowery, 27; D. Foley, 22).

(2nd Innings): 91 (T. Vandeleur, 20; M. Deloughery, 20; A. Loneragan, 13).

Shore (1st Innings): 106 (Shadforth, 38; Calver, 30; Harding, 13; Cadwallader, 11 n.o.).

(2nd Innings): 131 (8 wickets) (Calver, 27; Payne, 22; Cadwallader, 23 n.o.; Farram, 13).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Brown, 7 wickets for 40 runs; T. Carver, 5 for 46; D. Field, 2 for 22.

Shore won by 9 runs.

March 1st and 8th: **S.I.C.** v. **T.K.S.**

Won on the first innings by 69 runs.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 187 (T. Vandeleur, 80; S. Spence, 45; D. Field, 12; P. Brown, 10 n.o.).

(2nd Innings): 126 (6 wickets) (J. M. Lyons, 50 n.o.; W. Nevill, 27; S. Spence, 18; M. Lowery, 11).

T.K.S. (1st Innings): 118 (Macintosh, 52; Shepherd, 27; Thompson, 11; Wearne, 11).

(2nd Innings): 57 (8 wickets) (Macintosh, 31 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: W. Tisdale, 4 wickets for 10 runs; P. Brown, 4 for 19; A. Loneragan, 4 for 33; T. Carver, 2 for 40.

March 15th and 22nd: **S.I.C.** v. **S.G.S.:** Lost.

S.G.S. (1st Innings): 205 (6 wickets: declared) Storey, 51; Trellaben, 41; Pigott, 40; Anderson, 23; Grant, 20).

(2nd Innings): 74 (1 wicket: declared) (Storey, 31 n.o.; Grant, 26; Trellaben, 14 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Johnson, 2 wickets for 31 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 158 (M. Deloughery, 50; A. Loneragan, 21; R. Roberts, 33; T. Carver, 18).

(2nd Innings): 61 (R. Roberts, 38; W. Nevill, 15).

March 29th and April 1st: **S.I.C.** v. **S.H.S.**

S.H.S. (1st Innings): 167 (McLelland, 55; Byers, 32; Wood, 27; Ireland, 11).

(2nd Innings): 85 (1 wicket: declared) (Wood, 36, n.o.; Ireland, 32).

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 110 (W. Nevill, 40; A. Loneragan, 24).

(2nd Innings): 125 (W. Nevill, 31; M. Lowery, 23; B. Walker, 10; S. Chapman, 15; P. Brown, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Mater, 7 wickets for 48 runs; J. M. Lyons, 1 for 21.

October 18th and 25th: **S.I.C.** v. **N.C.**

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 74 (A. Loneragan, 19; R. Walker, 16).

(2nd Innings): 146 (7 wickets) (T. Carver, 45; S. Chapman, 25; A. Loneragan, 23 n.o.; W. Nevill, 13).

N.C. (1st Innings): 108 (Hughes, 21; Kneale, 16; Wiseman, 19).

(2nd Innings): 139 (Moseley, 40; Westcott, 22; N. Kneale, 17; K. Kneale, 16).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Brown, 6 wickets for 38 and 2 for 19; T. Carver, 3 for 8 and 3 for 28; S. Chapman, 3 for 16.

Third Eleven

Feb. 15th and 22nd: v. **Shore:** Lost on 1st innings.

Shore: 130 and 68 (McHutchison, 32; Phegan, 24; Brogan, 17; Yonge, 13 and 13).

S.I.C. 91 and 93 (5 wickets) (R. Day, 22; R. Mater, 30 n.o.; P. White, 21; A. Garling, 17).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Garling, 6 wickets for 19 runs; R. Mater, 4 for 17 and 2 for 16; P. White, 2 for 14.

March 1st and 8th: v. **T.K.S.**

T.K.S.: 77 (Dillon, 11; Bain, 16).

S.I.C.: 72 (G. Knight, 23).

S.I.C. bowling: P. White, 8 wickets for 19 runs; A. Garling, 2 for 23.

Rain prevented second innings play.

March 15th and 22nd v. **S.G.S.**

S.I.C. 51 and 107 (P. White, 24; J. Collins, 10; M. Cunich, 30 n.o.; R. Mater, 16).

S.G.S.: 98 and 85 (Galland, 30; McKay, 33; Wilson, 23 n.o.; Ancher, 20).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Garling, 4 wickets for 24 runs; R. Mater, 3 for 24; P. White, 2 for 26.

October 18th and 25th: v. **N.C.**

S.I.C.: 117 and 54 (R. Day, 67; A. Johnson, 24; D. Johnson, 14.

N.C.: 161 and 12 (1 wicket) (Naylor, 49; Yardley, 31; Wooten, 14; Walsh, 14; James, 12; Lutman, 12).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Collins, 4 wickets for 18; D. Field, 2 for 20.

Fourth Eleven

February 15th and 22nd v. **Shore.** Won on 1st innings.

S.I.C.: 116 and 106 (G. Knight, 49; R. Pearson, 37; B. McGirr, 19; J. Sherwood, 17; D. Johnson, 15).

Shore: 99 and 43 (7 wickets) (Gill, 39; Harvey, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: G. Knight, 3 wickets for 6 runs; P. McCarron, 2 for 5).

March 1st and 8th: v. **T.K.S.**

T.K.S.: 141 (Wall, 61; Ramsey, 24; Body, 18).

S.I.C.: 91 (2 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: B. McGirr, 4 wickets for 18 runs; Walker, 2 for 28; C. Haseler, 2 for 0.

Rain prevented further play.

March 15th and 22nd: v. **S.G.S.**

S.I.C.: 71 and 48 (R. Herlihy, 54; A. Johnson, 23; M. Lewis, 18; B. McGirr, 14).

S.G.S.: 118 and 128 (4 wickets: declared).

S.I.C. bowling: McCarron, 4 wickets for 24 runs; Sherwood, 2 for 7.

SECOND DIVISION CRICKET

Though many cricketers are being enticed to the sheds, great interest and enthusiasm is being shown by the remaining few. This was particularly noticeable at the beginning of third term: a time when interest can easily fade. The reason was partly due to the success of the various teams and a desire to keep up the high standard set in the other sports. The 15 A's are so far undefeated, the 14 A's and 14 C's have lost only one match.

R. Chalmers, F. Kelly, and J. Mason were the most reliable batsmen in the 15 A's. With experience and practice they should develop into competent batsmen. T. Meagher, M. Loneragan, J. Lyons and M. O'Brien, though not as successful, showed, on different occasions, mastery over the bowling. The team had several good pace and swing bowlers, but no slow spin attack. This often resulted in stands by the last few batsmen. R. Chalmers, J. McDermott, P. Meagher and R. Macintosh were the main bowling attack. The fielding, for the most part, was of a high standard: A. Lenehan's returns resulted in several valuable run-outs. So far the team is unbeaten, except for one draw, and with two matches to be decided, the hopes are high.

The 15 A's, under the captaincy of P. Roland, met with varying success. Prominent among the batsmen were J. Mitchell, J. Sutherland, A. Hartcher, P. Lubrano. The bowling attack was done by Chatfield, F. McInerney, A. Lenehan.

Mr. Kinnaird did a grand job with the 15 C's and D's. The season saw a steady improvement in his players, several moving up into the B's. Despite Mr. Kinnaird's hard work, the number of run-outs still remained !

The best batsmen were M. Ross, J. Krivanek, J. Burke, and J. Walsh; the bowlers were P. Quinn, M. Ross and P. Beaumont.

The 14 A's and 14 C's were coached by Mr. Penry, S.J. An attempt was made to select a 14 A team which would move up progressively into the A teams. After losing their first match, the 14 A's showed that they were capable by their fine stand against Newington. The improvement was due to the hard work put in at the nets and on 3rd field during the various breaks.A. Mann, P. Fitzgerald, J. Montgomery, M. Mason proved to be the most reliable batsmen; J. Searley, J. Merkelbach, S. Mayhew, P. Fitzgerald, very effective bowlers.

The 14 C's, under the captaincy of J. Darmody, almost kept up the record set in the football season: a draw and a loss by one run were their only failures. J. Wansey, G. K. Meagher, R. Hoeben were the run getters, and R. Quinlan, M. Coyle, G. K. Meagher claimed most of the wickets.

Though there is one colour match to go, the Red have a strong unbeaten lead: they have their superiority both in football and cricket.

Once again I would like to thank Mr. Kinnaird and Mr. Penry, S.J., for their assistance with the various teams.

(P.L., S.J.)

Under 15 A

Feb. 15th and 22nd: v. **S.C.E.G.S.** A close game.

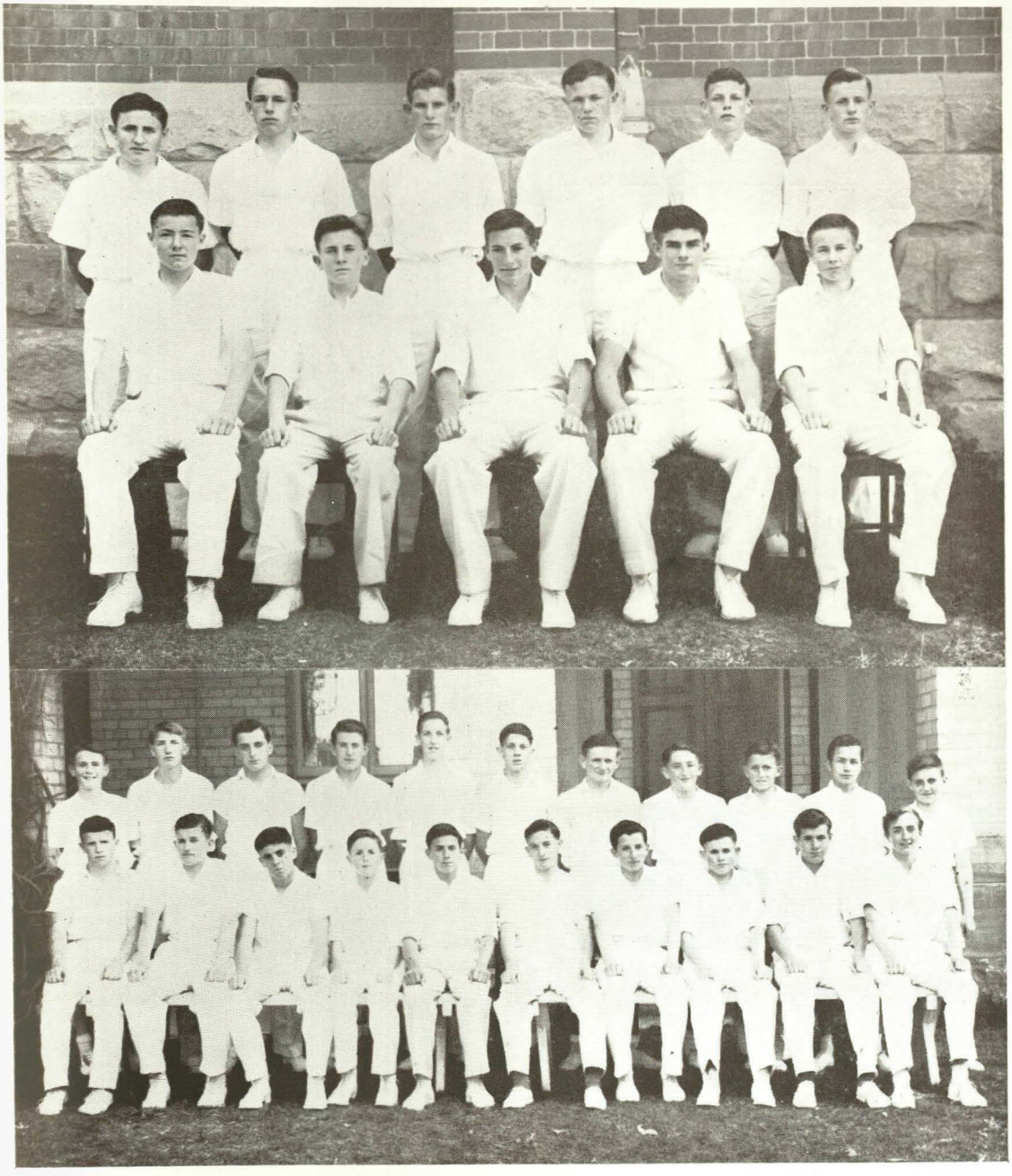
S.I.C.: 143 (M. Conrick, 37; R. Chalmers, 24; M. Loneragan, 20).

S.C.E.G.S.: 142.

S.I.C. bowling: R. Chalmers, 2 wickets for 38 runs; J. Lyons, 1 for 8; M. Conrick, 1 for 27.

March 1st and 8th: **S.I.C.** v. **T.K.S.**

Under 15 A. S.I.C.: 55 (3 wickets) (R. Chalbers, 31; J. Lyons, 16).



(Upper): UNDER 15 A.
Back (L.-R.): M. O'Brien, J. McDermott, A. Lenehan, R. Mackintosh, P. Meagher, J. Lyons.
Seated: F. Kelly, T. Meagher, R. Chalmers (C.), J. Mason, M. Loneragan.

(Lower):

UNDER 15 B.
Back: F. McInerney, A. Hartcher, J. Sutherland, J. Hardyman, P. Leahy.
Seated: P. Lubrano, P. Chatfield, A. McCormack, T. O'Sullivan, P. Roland (C.).

UNDER 15 C.
Back: S. Lister, J. Krivanek, I. D. O'Connor, J. Walsh, P. Beaumont, J. Coolahan.
Seated: M. Ross (C.), P. Quinn, R. Mackenzie, C. Bull, J. Burke.

(Photos — Melba Studios).

T.K.S.: 174.

S.I.C. bowling: M. Conrick, 2 wickets for 21 runs; R. Chalmers, 2 wickets for 19.

Owing to rain, only 1 day's play was possible.

March 15th and 22nd: **S.I.C.** v. **S.G.S.**

Under 15 A v. S.G.S. (Colts): Won on first innings.

S.I.C.: 122 (T. Meagher, 36; J. Mason, 28).

S.G.S. 68.

S.I.C. bowling: R. McIntosh.

J. McDermott, 2 for 26; P. Meagher, 3 for 7.

October 18th and 25th: **S.I.C.** v. **N.C.**

N.C.: 87 and 70 (Trollope, 18 and 19 n.o.; Heggit, 19 and 11).

S.I.C.: 177 and 136 (F. Kelly, 38 and 35; J. Mason, 29 and 65; B. Hardyman, 30; J. Lyons, 25.

.S.I.C. bowling: J. McDermott, 5 wickets for 32 runs and 2 for 25; J. Lyons, 2 for 5.

Under 15 B, C and D

Feb. 5th and 22nd—**Under 15 B. S.I.C.** v. **Shore.** won on 1st innings.

S.I.C.: 153 (T. Meagher, 39; F. Kelly, 30; A. Hartcher, 25).

Shore: 113 and 3 wickets for 61 runs.

S.I.C. bowling: P. Meagher, 3 wickets for 24 runs; F. McInerney, 2 for 16 and 3 for 13; Sutherland, 3 for 23.

Under 15 C

S.I.C.: 137 and 120 (G. McCormack, 25; J. Taylor, 33; D. Glasheen, 20; M. Ross, 16 n.o.; J. Wansey, 32).

Shore: 136 and 61.

S.I.C. bowling: M. Ross, 8 for 33 and 3 for 17; Quinn, 1 for 27 and 4 for 22; J. Taylor, 2 for 6.

Under 15 D: Won outright.

S.I.C.: 156 (J. Krivanek, 33; P. Costello, 33 n.o.; C. Bull, 21; P. Chatfield, 21.

Shore: 32 and 52.

S.I.C. bowling: P. Beaumont, 3 for 12; R. Pfafflin, 5 for 11 and 2 for 12; P. Chatfield, 2 for 12.

S.I.C. v. **T.K.S.**

Rain prevented play on the second day.

March 1st and 8th: **Under 15 B. S.I.C.:** 118 (G. Hepworth, 29; Hartcher, 29; F. McInerney, 22).

T.K.S.: 19 (3 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Meagher, 2 wickets for 7 runs.

Under 15 C. S.I.C.: 60 (J. Burke, 13).

T.K.S.: 77.

S.I.C. bowling: M. Ross, 3 wickets for 24 runs; P. Chatfield, 6 for 23.

Under 15 D. S.I.C.: 24 (J. Krivanek, 12).

T.K.S.: 141.

S.I.C. bowling: R. Pfafflin, 5 wickets for 37 runs.

Under 15 E. S.I.C.: 20 drew with **T.K.S.** (no score). Rain washed out play.

..**S.I.C.:** (P. Beaumont, 6; P. Jones, 6).

S.I.C. v. **S.G.S.**

Under 15 C: S.G.S.: 61.

S.I.C.: (M. Ross, 6; J. Burke, 5 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Chatfield, 5 wickets for 10 runs; P. Leahy, 3 for 8.

Lost on first innings.

Under 15 D. S.I.C.: 82 and 70 (A. Quain, 24; C. Bull, 17; P. Beaumont, 31; R. Pfafflin, 16).

S.G.S.: 36 and 68.

S.I.C. bowling: P. Beaumont, 2 wickets for 16 runs and 5 for 10; C. Bull, 3 for 3; A. Quain, 2 for 4; R. Pfafflin, 3 for 20.

October 18th and 25th: **S.I.C.** v. **N.C.**

Under 15 B. S.I.C.: 121 and 193 (J. Mitchell, 35; A. McCormack, 33, retired, and 21; P. Lubrano, 44; P. Roland, 27; J. Sutherland, 35).

N.C.: 61 and 98 (3 wickets) (Crowhurst, 50; Richardson, 28).

Bowling analysis not kept.

Under 15 C. S.I.C.: 100 and 136 (J. Krivanek, 51; D. O'Connor, 30; C. Bull, 39; J. Burke, 26 and 14).

N.C.: 124 and 45 (Rockliff, 69; Winchester, 15).

Bowling analysis not kept.

Under 14 A and C

Feb. 15th and 22nd. **Under 14 A** v. **Shore:** Lost outright.

S.I.C.: 67 and 50 (A. Mann, 16; J. Mitchell, 13; M. Mason, 9; M. Garling, 9; M. O'Brien, 18).

Shore: 196 (Magewick, 104 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Walker, 3 for 42.

Under 14 C v. **Shore.** Won.

S.I.C.: 67 and 103 (R. Hoeben, 13; R. Quinlan, 14 and 24, G. K. Meagher, 49 n.o.).

Shore: 63 and 48.

S.I.C. bowling: A. Chan, 3 for 11 and 3 for 16; G. K. Meagher, 2 for 9 and 4 for 2.

March 1st and 8th: **S.I.C.** v. **T.K.S.**

Under 14 A. S.I.C.: 86 (A. Mann, 26; M. O'Brien, 10; J. Mitchell, 10).

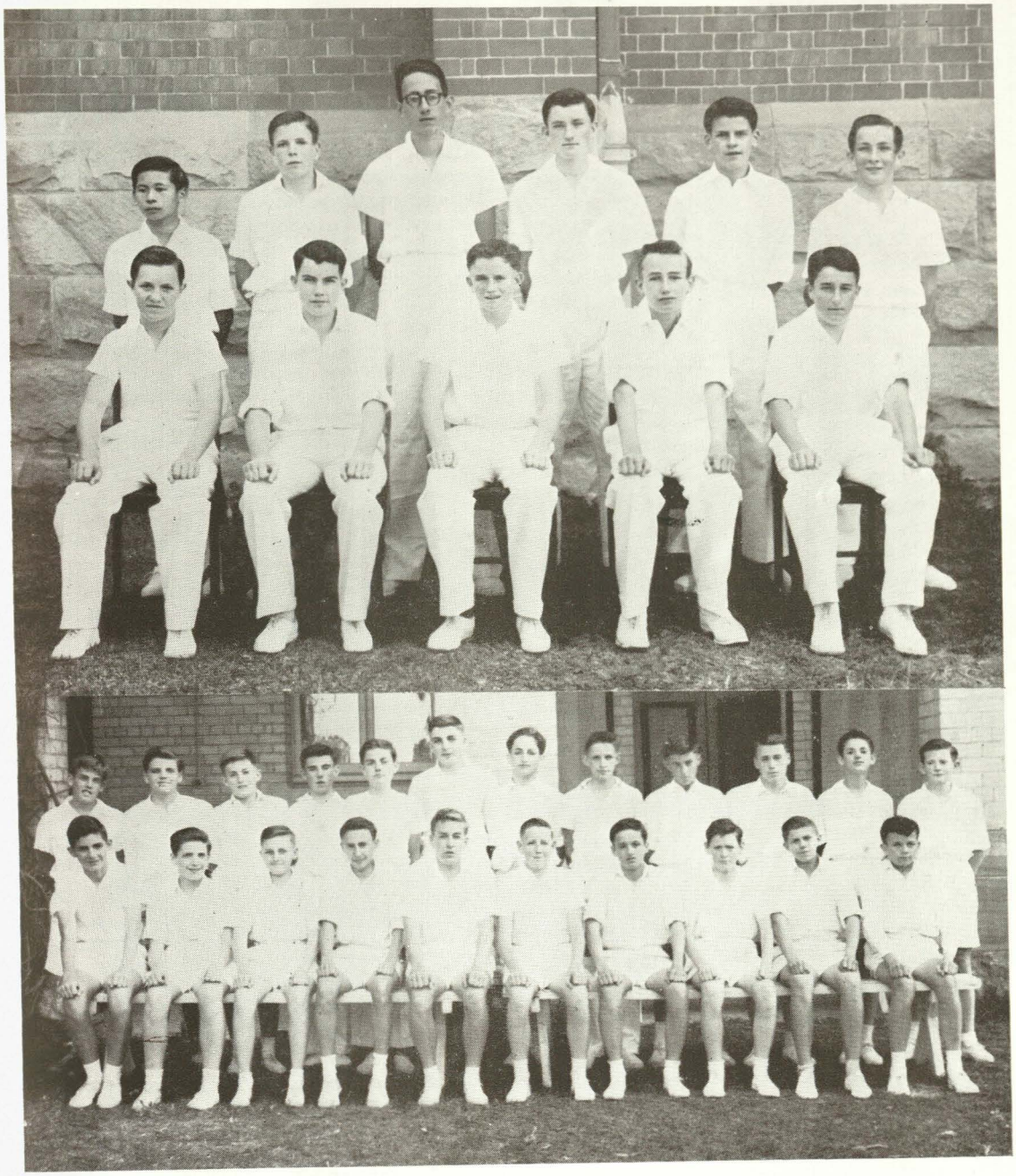
T.K.S.: 37 (3 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Walker, 1 wicket for 6 runs; A. Chan, 1 for 4.

Under 14 C. S.I.C.: 80 (6 wickets) (M. Coyle, 25; M. Darmody, 13; H. Moore, 13).

T.K.S.: 119.

S.I.C. bowling: G. H. Meagher, 2 wickets for 40; M. Searley, 3 for 29; only one day's play (rain).



(Upper): **UNDER 14 A.**
Back (L.-R.): A. Chan, M. Searley, P. Merkelbach, P. Fitzgerald, M. Mayhew, M. Garling.
Seated: T. Walker, W. Montgomery, A. Mann (C.), W. Morley, M. Mason.

(Lower):

UNDER 15 D.
Back: C. Lawson, I. McKay, P. O'Brien, P. Redden, G. Griesser, T. Hartigan.
Seated: P. Neill, B. Duhigg, J. Vercoe, J. Madden, A. Quain (C.).

UNDER 14 C.
Back: A. Parbury, R. Hoeben, J. Wansey, P. Jones, R. Quinlan, S. Walsh.
Seated: M. Darmody (C.), M. Coyle, A. Parker, D. Glasheen, H. Moore.

(Photos — Melba Studios).

March 15th and 22nd: **S.I.C.** v. **S.G.S.**

Under 14 A. S.I.C.: 107 (M. Mason, 35; P. Merkelbach, 25; A. Chan, 20).

S.G.S.: 72.

S.I.C. bowling: M. Searley, 6 wickets for 16 runs; S. Mayhew, 3 for 33; (M. Searley bokled 9 maiden overs).

Under 14 C. S.I.C.: 52 and 90 (H. Moore, 18; D. Glasheen, 18 and 18 n.o.; G. K. Meagher, 13; R. Hoeben, 18).

S.G.S.: 40 and 104.

S.I.C. bowling: G. K. Meagher, 7 wickets for 28; H. Moore, 4 for 24.

Grammar won by 2 runs.

October 18th and 25th: **S.I.C.** v. **N.C.**

Under 14 A. S.I.C.: 102 and 83 (2 wickets) (M. Mason, 25 and 11; P. Fitzgerald, 23 and 27; J. Montgomery, 18).

N.C.: 62 and 106 (James, 17; Roberts, 36; Smith, 19).

Bowling analysis not kept.

Under 14 C. S.I.C.: 52 and 90 (H. Moore, 18; R. Hoeben, 18; M. Coyle, 15; M. Glasheen, 18 n.o.).

N.C.: 40 and 104 (Zuttion, 36; Walsh, 22).

Bowling analysis not kept.

THIRD DIVISION CRICKET

Cricket in Third Division has been most interesting this year; several teams have done remarkably well and there appears to be no little talent which should develop well later. The senior team in the Division is the 14 B's and at the moment it is undefeated with one match to be played. C. O'Neil has proved to be a very good captain, as well as a reliable opening bowler and useful bat when he gains confidence. The opening attack is shared with A. Donelan who has performed remarkably well; J. Carver is a useful change bowler and is developing as a batsman. J. Cassidy and M. Shelton have proved most effective as an opening bat combination; F. Cahill has been a consistent run-getter and with concentration should become a competent stroke-maker. G. Darmody and W. Williams have been most valuable in the field and on more than one occasion have thrown down the stumps to dislodge a batsman whom the bowlers found immovable. Quick scorers P. Clifton and B. Jones have strengthened the lower batting positions—B. Jones in particular contributing a valuable 37 when we needed it most in the match against T.S.C. J. Holley behind the stumps is shaping well and improving as a batsman.

So far the 14 E's have played only one match but a number of them have moved up to the 14 D's to fill the vacancies left by rowers. The D's, led by P. Flynn, have performed extraordinarily—their best score to date is 310, the highest runs scored by a 3rd Division Team for quite some time. The Batting strength lies in N. Harpham, G. Windsor, L. McGovern, M. Moloney, R. Kelly, W. O'Brien and C. Fisher, P. Flynn, Mr. Beston supply the main force of the attack.

The 13 A's and B's have not met with marked success, but nevertheless there is no shortage of talent in these teams. In the A's, D. Willis, J. Flanery are proving themselves useful all-rounders; W. Haynes and especially D. Giblin are bowling very accurately; R. Harpham, M. Talty, P. Perry, A. Enright have the ability to settle down and score freely. In the B's, A. Rudd, T. Mort, N. Johnson, J. Kelly have scored well on occasions; J McEvoy, F. Quirk, R. Chisholm, P. Hughes, J. A. Dalton have been the most consistent bowlers.

The 13 C's and D's have ended the season in a blaze of glory; on more than one occasion each has topped the 200 mark, due to lusty hitting by G. Kelly, R. Clark, J. Meagher, A. Redden, J. Green, J. Rushton, P. Kearney and G. O'Brien. Bowlers, J. Jones, D. Eastman, J. Green, J. Dalton, G. Riley, R. Clark and especially J. Parker have been devastating on occasions and could easily move up to higher teams next year.

The under 12 group have not been able to get many fixtures but next year we should see more of batsmen T. O'Neill, M. Bull, J. Flynn, G. Bagot and bowlers P. Macintosh, D. O'Brien, R. Stewart, P. Carroll, D. Fitzgerald.

Results of City v. Country matches:

Firsts: City 96 (M. Pirola, 28; W. Morley, 26; J. Carver, 3/18; M. Shelton, 3/21).

Country 82 (J. Carver, 35; C. O'Neil, 4/17).

Seconds: Country 49 (C. Azar, 13; F. Quirk, 6/9, 7/134; J. Parker, 53 n.o.; J. McEvoy, 3/14).

City 39 (F. Quirk, 11; P. Macintosh, 6/13. 2nd Innings 25 (P. Hughes, 9; P. Ryan, 5/11, 6/13).

In the Colour Competition at present RED are leading closely from BLUE, with only 2 more matches to be played.

Best Performance in G.P.S. Matches:

Bowling: C. O'Neil, 6/7; A. Donelan, 6/12; T. Mort, 6/16; D. Eastman, 6/22; M. Shelton, 4/2.

Batting: H. Harpham, 94; P. Ryan, 83 n.o.; G. Windsor, 80 n.o.; J. Green, 69; J. Rushton, 68 n.o.; I. O'Rourke, 66; A. Enright, 56; G. Kelly, 56; F. Cahill, 52; J. Cassidy, 50.

HIGHEST SCORE FOR ANY TEAM:

310—14 D's.

LOWEST SCORE AGAINST: 5—12 A's.

BEST PARTNERSHIP: P. Ryan and P. Danscoisne, 131 (3rd wicket).

Best Performance in Colour Matches:

Bowling: M. Shelton, 6/10 (including Hat-Trick); J. Cassidy, 5/0; C. O'Neil, 5/15; F. Cahill, 5/26; D. Giblin, 5/39.

Batting: J. Carver, 59 n.o. and 51; M. Shelton, 54.

HIGHEST SCORE: RED 6/162 v. WHITE 9/78.

BEST PARTNERSHIP: 54, W. Williams and J. Carver, 4th wicket.

Our best thanks are due to Mr. Wootten, S.J., and Mr. O'Shannessy, S.J., for all the help they gave the teams during the season.

(P.O'S.)

Under 14 B and D

Feb. 15th and 22nd: **S.I.C.** v. **S.C.E.G.S.**

Under 14 B: Won.

S.I.C.: 196 (F. Cahill, 52; C. O'Neil, 48; W. Morley, 32).

S.C.E.G.S.: 59 and 79.

S.I.C. bowling: W. Morley, 3 wickets for 18 runs; F. Cahill, 2 wickets for 11 runs.

Under 14 D: Won.

S.I.C.: 80 and 170 (M. McGovern, 30; P. Flynn, 37; P. Clifton, 25).

S.C.E.G.S.: 62 and 40.

S.I.C. bowling: N. Harpham, 5 wickets for 11 runs; P. Flynn, 5 for 8; A. Donelan, 4 for 12.

March 1st and 8th: **S.I.C.** v. **T.K.S.**

Under 14 B. S.I.C.: 139 (C. O'Neil, 36; M. Shelton, 33).

T.K.S.: 59.

S.I.C. bowling: F. Cahill, 6 wickets for 22 runs.

Under 14 D. S.I.C.: 72 (A Donelan, 12).

T.K.S.: 27 and 69.

S.I.C. bowling: A. Donelan, 6 wickets for 12 runs and 5 for 36.

Rain prevented S.I.C. second innings.

Under 14 E. S.I.C.: 62 and 96 (9 wickets) (I. O'Rourke, 66).

T.K.S.: 45.

S.I.C. bowling: M. Moloney, 3 wickets for 10 runs; I. Horsely, 3 for 22.

March 15th and 22nd: **S.I.C.** v. **S.G.S.**

Under 14 B. S.I.C.: 96 (C. O'Neil, 20; M. Shelton, 20).

S.G.S.: 21 and 33.

S.I.C. bowling: M. Shelton, 4 wickets for 2 runs; A. Donelan, 3 for 4; C. O'Neil, 6 for 7.

October 18th & 25th: **S.I.C.** v. **N.C.**

Under 14 B. S.I.C.: 159 (6 wickets) (J. Cassidy, 50; F. Cahill, 38).

N.C.: 142.

S.I.C. bowling: A. Donelan, 6 wickets for 39; C. ONeil, 3 for 30.



UNDER 14 B ELEVEN.
(Back (L.-R.): M. Shelton, J. Holley, A. Donelan, J. Carver, B. Jones, P. Clifton, S. Smith.
Seated: J. Cassidy, F. Cahill, C. O'Neill (C.), W. Williams, G. Darmody.
(Photo — Melba Studios).

Under 13 A, B, C, D, E.

February 15th and 22nd: **S.I.C.** v. **S.C.E.G.S.**

Under 13 A. S.I.C.: 68 and 75 (3 wickets) (M. Talty, 41; M. Pirolo, 14).

S.C.E.G.S.: 121 (5 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Willis, 3 wickets for 24 runs.

Under 13B:

S.I.C.: 32 and 124 (5 wickets) (A. Enright, 56; R. Chisholm, 28 n.o.).

S.C.E.G.S.: 71 and 20 (1 wicket).

S.I.C. bowling: N. Johnson, 6 wickets for 34 runs; J. Loneragan, 2 for 13.

Under 13 C:

S.I.C.: 62 (7 wickets) and 68 (C. Azar, 20; P. O'Brien, 22).

S.C.E.G.S.: 50 and 28.

S.I.C. bowling: C. Azar, 3 wickets for 10 runs; J. Parker, 4 for 3 (including the hat-trick); P. Ryan, 4 for 4.

Under 13 D:

S.I.C.: 72 and 41 (8 wickets) (T. Kelly, 37 and 25).

S.C.E.G.S.: 79 and 109 (6 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Kelly, 8 wickets for 31 runs; I. Bridge, 3 for 31.

March 1st and 8th: **S.I.C.** v. **T.K.S.**

Under 13 A. S.I.C.: 109 (J. Flanery, 42).

T.K.S.: 35 (0 wickets).

Game drawn, owing to rain.

Under 13 B. S.I.C.: 86 (R. Chisholm, 17).

T.K.S.: 93 (8 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: C. Azar, 4 wickets for 26.

Game lost.

Under 13 C. S.I.C.: 209 (P. Ryan, 83 n.o.; P. Dancoisne, 43 n.o.).

T.K.S.: 9 (2 wickets).

Game drawn owing to rain.

Under 13 D. S.I.C.: 93 (G. Kelly, 36).

T.K.S.: 78 (5 wickets).

Game drawn owing to rain.

Under 13 E. S.I.C.: did not bat.

T.K.S.: 122 (8 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Kelly, 2 wickets for 22 runs.

Game drawn owing to rain.

March 15th and 22nd: **S.I.C.** v. **S.G.S.**

Under 13 A. S.I.C.: 59 and 54 (J. Flanery, 18 and 21).

S.G.S.: 100 and 86.

S.I.C. bowling: J. Flanery, 4 wickets for 18 runs and 3 for 30.

Under 13 B. S.I.C.: 43 and 62 (P. Ryan, 13; M. Shelton, 18).

S.G.S.: 95 and 68.

S.I.C. bowling: P. Ryan, 4 wickets for 31 runs and 3 for 24.

Under 13 C. S.I.C.: 37 and 69 (J. Burke, 8; B. Boardman, 28 n.o.).

S.G.S.: 102 and 58 (5 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Macintosh, 4 wickets for 34 runs; D. O'Brien, 2 for 11.

Under 13 D. S.I.C.: 44 and 65 (M. Montgomery, 14; T. O'Neill, 27).

S.G.S.: 58 and 88.

S.I.C. bowling: T. Mort, 6 wickets for 16 runs; D. Eastman, 6 for 22.

October 18th and 25th: **S.I.C.** v. **N.C.**

Under 13 A. S.I.C. 87 and 92 (M. Talty, 45; D. Willis, 24).

N.C.: 165.

S.I.C. bowling: D. Giblin, 4 wickets for 43; W. Haynes, 3 for 22.

Under 13 B. S.I.C.: 107 and 81 (A. Rudd, 48; T. Mort, 25).

N.C.: 154 and 100 (8 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: T. O'Neill, 2 wickets for 9 runs; F. Quirk, 2 for 12.

Under 13 C. S.I.C.: 233 (G. Kelly, 56; J. Meagher, 43; D. Eastman, 28; R. Clark, 25; J. Parker, 24 n.o.

N.C.: 35 and 162 (6 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Meagher, 3 wickets for 0; R. Clark, 2 for 16.

Under 13 D. S.I.C.: 201 (A. Renden, 44; J. Rushton, 40 n.o.; J. Green, 32; G. Riley, 20).

N.C.: 115 and 156 (7 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Carter, 4 wickets for 12 runs and 3 for 26.

Under 12 A, B and C

February 15th and 22nd: **S.I.C. v. S.A.C.**

Under 12 A. S.I.C.: 38 and 74 (M. Bull, 17; P. Macintosh, 14).

S.A.C.: 86 and 87 (6 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Macintosh, 4 wickets for 16 runs.

Under 12 B. S.I.C.: 46 and 135 (T. Mort, 28 and

S.A.C. 92 and 32 (4 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Carroll, 6 wickets for 33 runs; T. Mort, 2 wickets for 5 runs.

Under 12 C v. **Edgecliff (S.G.S.)** — one day Match.

S.I.C.: 49 (D. Lewis, 10).

S.G.S.: 124.

S.I.C. bowling: P. Macintosh, 3 wickets for 23 runs; R. Stewart, 5 for 22.

March 1st and 8th: **S.I.C.** v. **T.K.S.**

Under 12 A. S.I.C.: 65 (J. Tancred, 14).

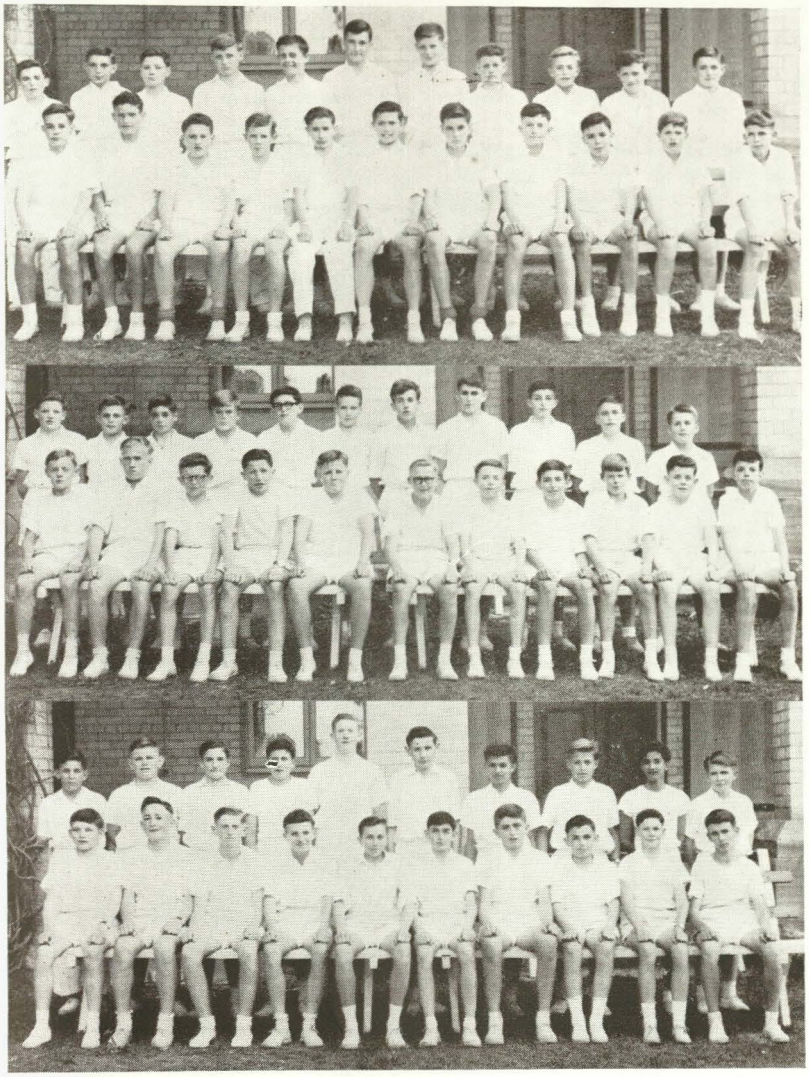
T.K.S.: 5.

S.I.C. bowling: R. Stewart, 2 wickets for 1 run.

Under 12 B. S.I.C.: 72 (1 wicket) (N. Mason, 25 n.o.).

T.K.S.: did not bat.

Game drawn owing to rain.



Top (Left): UNDER 13 A.
Back: M. McCormack, D. Giblin, M. Talty, D. Willis, M. Pirola. **Seated:** A. Enright, R. Chisholm, J. Kelly, R. Harpham, J. Flanery, W. Haynes (C.).

Top (Right): UNDER 13 B.
Back: J. Loneragan, J. A. Dalton, T. Mort, J. Parker, F. Quirk.
Seated: J. McEvoy (C.), T. Kelly, T. O'Brien, N. Johnson, A. Rudd.

Centre (Left): UNDER 13 C.
Back: R. Clark, G. O'Brien, W. Edwards, C. Spence, B. Kinsella, P. Carter.
Seated: K. Mitchell, D. Eastman, J. Jones, J. Meagher, G. Kelly (C.).

Centre (Right): UNDER 13 D.
Back: J. Green, M. McGrath, G. Ward, J. B. Dalton, P. Coates.
Seated: G. Riley (C.), N. Mason, R. Honeyman, P. Kearney, J. Rushton, P. McMahon.

Bottom (Left): UNDER 14 D.
Back: R. Kelly, W. Beerworth, W. O'Brien, M. Maloney.
Seated: G. Windsor, P. Roche, M. Harpham, C. Fisher, P. Flynn (C.).

Bottom (Right): UNDER 14 E.
Back: J. Daley, B. Coughlan, J. Burke, S. de Sousa, D. Lewis.
Seated: I. Horsley (C.), I. O'Rourke, A. Cowie, T. O'Halloran, B. Fanning.
(Photos — Melba Studios).

After the Cricket notes had gone to press, the following results were handed in. The First Eleven's outright win against Scots (the Competition leaders) was, frankly, not expected before the match, but proved an exhilarating experience and the team deserves congratulations.

First Eleven

November 1st and 8th: **S.I.C. v. The Scot's College.** Won outright by 5 wickets.

T.S.C. (1st Innings): 178 (Finlayson, 29; Munro, 26; Somerville, 25; Boyce, 25 n.o.; Burney, 21; Norman, 17; Crompton, 12).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Harris, 3 wickets for 39 runs; P. Burt,, 3 for 59; T. Carver, 2 for 36; P. Leckie, 1 for 6.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 133 (M. Conrick, 42; P. Burt, 29; P. Leckie, 22; T. Vandeleur, 11; E. Conrick, 10).

T.S.C. bowling: Somerville, 6 wickets for 41 runs; Kellaway, 2 for 33; Finlayson, 1 for 17; Norman, 1 for 7.

T.S.C. (2nd Innings): 55 (Norman, 19; Munro, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Burt, 7 wickets for 30 runs; A. Harris, 3 for 12.

S.I.C. (2nd innings): 105 (5 wickets) (M. Conrick, 44; T. Carver, 26 n.o.; P. Burt, 16).

T.S.C. bowling: P. Kellaway, 2 wickets for 27 runs; Somerville, 2 for 41; R. Lemon, 1 for 12.

Riverview won outright by 5 wickets.

Second Eleven: Lost.

S.I.C.: 134 and 119 (R. Walker, 33; S. Chapman, 30; J. M. Lyons, 28 and 26; W. Nevill, 16 and 22; J. Doyle, 13; R. Roberts, 14).

T.S.C.: 142 and 59 (Reddel, 44; Ridge, 43; Child, 21 n.o.; J. Walker, 17).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Doyle, 5 wickets for 37 run and 3 for 19; A. Johnson(3 for 34 and 2 for 26.

Third Eleven: Lost on 1st innings.

S.I.C.: 116 and 74 (D. Field, 27 and 22 n.o.; R. Lowery, 16 and 21; J. Lowery, 16 and 21; J. Collins, 13 and 14; R. Day, 19; A. Garling, 12 and 7).

Under 15 D

T.S.C.: 24 and 44 (Peate, 13; Shannon, 12).

S.I.C.: 127 (P. Beaumont, 33; J. Madden, 25; Vercoe, 13).

Bowling analysis not kept.

Under 14 A

S.I.C.: 149 (W. Montgomery, 36; M. Garling, 23; W. Morley, 35; P. Fitzgerald, 10; P. Merkelbach, 12 n.o.

T.S.C.: 57 (Hindmarsh, 19 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: S. Mayhew, 7 wickets for 13 run; P. Fitzgerald, 2 for 9.

Under 14 B. Won.

S.I.C.: 110 and 74 (6 wickets) (B. Jones, 37; J. Carver, 28).



(Left): UNDER 12 A.
Back: J. Flynn, P. Carroll, M. Bull, T. Stewart.
Seated: G. Bagot, D. O'Brien, M. Montgomery. P. Macintosh, T. O'Neill (C.).

(Right): UNDER 12 B.
Back: C. Brennan, J. Hawcroft, P. Lynch, J. Lynch.
Seated: P. Greiner (C.), D. Buckingham, T. Byrnes, B. Donnelly, D. Russell.

(Photos — Melba Studios).

T.S.C.: 98 and 104 (3 wickets) (Gibson, 21; Moxham, 35; Topham, 22).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Garling, 2 wickets for 37 run and 3 for 19; A. Johnson, 3 for 34 and 2 2 for 26; R. Lowery, 2 for 11.

Under 15 A

S.I.C. 168 (7 wickets) (M. O'Brien, 54 n.o.; J. Mason, 20; T. Meagher, 18; R. Macintosh, 30 n.o.; F. Kelly, 15).

T.S.C.: 126 (Lamb, 59; Lindsay, 19; Messenger, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Chalmers, 5 wickets for 47 runs; P. Meagher, 1 for 6; M. Loneragan, 1 for 1.

Under 15 C

T.S.C.: 84 (Donaldson, 34; D. Hughes, 23 n.o.; P. Hughes, 27).

S.I.C.: 68 (J. Krivanek, 24; M. Ross, 19).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Ross, 4 wickets for 32; P. Quinn, 3 for 42.

T.S.C.: 90 and 86.

S.I.C. bowling: C. O'Neil, 4 wickets for 44 runs and 5 for 39; A. Donelan, 3 for 38.

Under 13 A. Lost.

S.I.C.: 107 (F. Cahill, 34).

T.S.C.: 132 and 20 (1 wicket).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Giblin, 5 wickets for 19 runs.

Under 13 B. Won.

S.I.C. 70 and 130 (P. Macintosh, 20 n.o.; F. Quirk, 34; J. Kelly, 14).

T.S.C.: 94 and 46.

S.I.C. bowling: F. Quirk, 2 wickets for 1 run and 3 for 30; T. Mort, 2 for 2.

Under 13 C: Won.

S.I.C.: 147 (G. O'Brien, 52; J. Meagher, 24; R. Clark, 24).

T.S.C.: 27 and 78.

S.I.C. bowling: J. Parker, 5 wickets for 6 runs and 3 for 14; R. Clark, 4 for 20.

Under 13 D: Won.

S.I.C.: 230 (J. Rushton, 68 n.o.; P. Kearney, 34 n.o.; J. Green, 69).

T.S.C.: 39 and 67.

S.I.C. bowling: J. Green, 6 wickets for 19 runs and 5 for 22. J. B. Dalton, 4 for 13.

Under 14 D: Won.

S.I.C.: 310 (G. Windsor, 30 n.o.; N. Harpham, 94; M. Moloney, 44).

T.S.C.: 155 and 81 (3 wickets).

S.I.C. bowling: N. Harpham, 6 wickets for 78 runs.

[It is regretted that the last maches of the year (v. S.J.C.) will be concluded too late (Nov. 22nd) for the results to be included among these notes. As we write, (Nov. 10), the Magazine has already been printed in great part and is due to appear on December 3rd.]



School List 1958

Rector:
V. Rev. F. J. WALLACE, S.J .

Minister:
Rev. M. FITZGERALD.

Prefect of Studies:
Rev. J. DOYLE, S.J.

Masters:

The RECTOR
Rev. D. ROSET, S.J.
Rev. K. CARROLL, S.J.
Rev. J. DOYLE, S.J.
Rev. A. H. RYAN, S.J.
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.
Rev. G. F. JONES, S.J.
Rev. C. FRASER, S.J.
Rev. J. SMITH, S.J.
Rev. W. KEANE, S.J.
Rev. J. DRURY, S.J.
Rev. P. LEWIS, S.J.
Rev. D. O'SHANNESSY, S.J.
Rev. P. O'SULLIVAN, S.J.
Rev. K. PENRY, S.J.
Rev. D. P. WALSH, S.J.
Rev. R. WALSH, S.J.
Rev. W. WOOTTEN, S.J.

Prefects of Discipline:

Rev. J. DRURY, S.J. (First Division).
Rev. P. LEWIS, S.J. (Second Division).
Rev. P. O'SULLIVAN, S.J. (Third Division).

Riverview Observatory:

Rev. N. BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J. (Director); Rev. L. HESSION, S.J.

Lay Brothers:

Rev. W. JOHNSON, S.J.; Rev. J. DORAN, S.J.; Rev. A. CAHILL, S.J.

Lay Masters:

T. K. CROWLEY, Esq.
J. CURRAN, Esq.
B. KINNAIRD, Esq.
Dr. R. KING.
W. McCROSSIN, Esq.
J. ANGEL, Esq.
N. WIGMORE, Esq.
HARRY THOMAS, Esq. (Elocution).
R. B. MINTER, Esq. (Wool-Classing).
J. DAVIES, Esq. (Singing).
BJELKE-PETERSEN BROS. (Physical Culture and Boxing).
THE CAY SCHOOL OF DANCING.

O. C. Cadets: Lieut. B. KINNAIRD.

Piano and Violin:
Miss L. HENDERSON.

Medical Advisers:
Dr. F. L. BRESLIN; Dr. E. H. EVANS.

Matron:
Miss B. MAHER.

House Prefects: Brian Duck (Head: Captain of the School), **(For Boarders):**—Denis Rowe, Peter Leckie, John M. Lyons, Alex Johnson, Tony Loneragan, Michael Deloughery, Edward Conrick, Michael Hammond, Sam. Hammond, Robert Meagher. **(For Day Boys):** Robert Rose, Roger Lowery, Michael Murphy, Ian Comrie-Thomson, Michael Dureau, Nicholas Ledingham, John Collins.

Prefect of the Sodality: Brian Duck.

Dux of the School: Brian Duck.

Captain of Rowing: Robert Meagher.

Captain of Cricket: Peter Burt.

Captain of Football: Ian Comrie-Thomson.

Captain of Athletics: John Thorpe.

Senior Debating Team: A. Whealy, N. Ledingham, S. Mitchell, J. Dick.

The Eight: R. Rose (Bow), R. Meagher (2), R. Curtin (3), G. J. Durrell (4), S. Hammond (5), M. Hammond (6), M. Oates (7), D. P. Rowe (Str.), W. M. Hedger (Cox).

The Eleven: P. Burt (Capt.), P. Leckie, E. Conrick, J. Thorpe, M. Conrick, D. Foley, A. Harris, J. Doyle, R. Roberts, T. Vandeleur, B. Duck, M. Deloughery.

The Fifteen: I. Comrie-Thomson (Capt.), R. Day, R. Meagher, J. Thorpe, E. Conrick, P. Leckie, P. Burt, J. Stevens, B. Duck, M. Deloughery, M. Hammond, A. Harris, P. Kirby, S. Hammond, W. Tisdale, R. Roberts.

Senior Athletic Team: J. Thorpe (Capt.), P. Kirby, R. Meagher, D. Duncan, A. Herbert, P. Burt, G. Hepworth, D. Field, M. Hammond, P. Locke, A. Boyce.

Junior Athletic Team: G. Knight (Capt.), P. mond, P. Locke, A. Boyce.

Junior Athletic Team: G. Knight (Capt.), P. Lubrano, J. Taylor, C. Blake, N. Parbury, R. Lachal, J. Lyons, P. Jones, J. McDermott, J. Mason, N. Harpham, P. Quinn, T. Meagher, P. Hughes, M. Gildea, T. Kelly, G. Windsor, P. Fitzgerald, M. Montgomery, D. O'Brien, D. Giblin, W. Edwards.





Pellegrini & Co. Pty. Ltd.

543 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY

For All Your Devotional Requirements.

WE SPECIALISE IN COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS

Established
For Over
A Century.

- FAMOUS "GLOBE" AND VITROCK CROCKERY.
- GLASSWARE.
- WASHING MACHINES.
- DISH WASHING MACHINES.
- BLANKETS, BED LINEN.
- TABLE LINEN.
- CUTLERY.
- CHROME TUBULAR FURNITURE.
- INNER SPRING MATTRESSES.
- KITCHEN WARE.
- VACUUM CLEANERS.
- ELTON GLOBES.

John Dynon & SONS PTY. LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1854

Showrooms & Warehouse: 395 KENT STREET • SYDNEY

Phones: BX3438 (5 Lines) Telegrams: 'JONDYNON' Sydney

8 *out of* 10

Dentists

recommend



A PRODUCT OF BRISTOL MYERS

BM9-57

BOYS! YOUR CAREER GIRLS!

is in the

N.S.W. PUBLIC SERVICE

You can qualify for permanent employment with an assured future as:

BOYS

Clerks or Survey Draftsmen.

GIRLS

Clerks, Office Assistants, Shorthand Writers and Typists, Accounting Machine Operators.

BOYS AND GIRLS

University Trainees in a wide range of professions.
Teachers' College trainees preparing for Primary or Secondary school teaching.

Apply now to:

YOUR SCHOOL PRINCIPAL OR CAREERS ADVISER or

The Secretary,
N.S.W. Public Service Board,
Box 2, G.P.O., Sydney

Lemon Orange -- Lemon Orange

SHELLEY'S PURE FRUIT DRINKS

Lemon Delite -- Orange Delite

MADE FROM FRESH RIPE FRUIT CRUSHED IN OUR OWN FACTORY.
DELIGHTFUL AND REFRESHING AND A REAL THIRST QUENCHER.
Also FRUTIPYNE and OLDE STYLE STONEY GINGER BEER

SHELLEY & SONS

CORDIAL FACTORY PTY. LTD.
MURRAY STREET, MARRICKVILLE
'PHONES: LA 5461 (6 lines)

"AUSTRALIA'S BEST"



IXL JAM

"Your Palate can tell when it's IXL"

Co-operation in Milk Distribution

7000 dairy farmers own and control Sydney's largest milk distributing organisation.

★

The Dairy Farmers' Co-operative Milk Company Ltd.

distributes annually over fifty-six million gallons of milk. Particular attention is given to the hygiene of all plant and equipment associated with its treatment and distribution.

THE DAIRY FARMERS
SYDNEY'S LARGEST MILK DISTRIBUTORS
CO-OPERATIVE MILK CO-LTD

700 HARRIS STREET, SYDNEY

Also at Lidcombe, Newcastle, Wollongong, Goulburn, Albury, Canberra, Bathurst.

AV. READING TIME: 2 min., 50 secs.

"THE PROBLEM OF BUILDING AN EXECUTIVE ESTATE"...

The following message, of vital importance to everyone engaged in, or about to embark upon, a business or professional career, was published in "RYDGES BUSINESS JOURNAL" as an Editorial, July, 1957. I am indebted to the publishers for permission to reproduce it.

"Many senior executives ask themselves the question, 'How am I going to build up an estate, so as to provide for my needs in later years?'

"The fact is that few executives between say, 50 and 65, have been able to accumulate a personal estate despite the large money gains made in executive remuneration during the post-war years. In many cases a high-salaried executive is left, at the end of his life, with a house, a car, and very little else except perhaps a few shares. And in all too many cases even his few share investments prove to have been made with poor judgment, as many bank managers can tell you!

"It is easy to ask, 'Why can't a man earning £3,000 a year provide for his old age and his family after his death?' But providing for these needs is not as simple as it sounds; this is so for two main reasons.

"Firstly, there seems to exist a psychological 'aberration of reasoning' which seriously hampers an executive, advancing in responsibility, from setting aside substantial savings out of his earnings. This is because his self-imposed standard of living, more often than not, advances more rapidly than does his actual take-home pay. It is difficult for a man, and more especially for his wife, not to feel twice as well off as before when his salary advances from £5,000 to £10,000. But the fact is that, due to tax he only has an additional £2,083 to spend! Similarly, an increase of from £1,000 to £2,000 per annum means you take home not an extra £1,000 but only £730, while a salary increase of from £3,000 to £5,000 means that you take home each year an extra £1,052, not £2,000.

"The second reason preventing executives from accumulating an estate is the fact that **most men don't plan early enough** a programme which will comfortably provide for their retired years. A man between 30 and 40 is usually pressed with the problems of a growing family; he thinks to himself that sometime after he is 50 his children will marry, that his family duties will be discharged, so that therefore his money needs will sharply decline. However, this is not so in most cases, for having reached retiring age the average executive finds (1) that he is not a tired, old man, content to retire to a small mountain or seaside cottage and do nothing; (2) that his personal needs have not dropped off, but that on the contrary they may have increased: and (3) that his family duties are by no means discharged.

"In other words he realises, on retirement when it is too late, that he has potentially rich and rewarding years in front of him, also years in which personal and family needs will demand resources, but yet he has little capital and income. Therefore, at the end of his life, when it hurts most, he is compelled to deny himself advantages to which he has been looking forward all his strenuous, working years. After a lifetime of fighting and striving in a very competitive business world, he must do on perhaps a small income, which allows little spending over and above necessary living expenses. Gone are his years-old dreams of ease, travel and security—they are replaced by worry, and doubt about his future financial position as the "C" Series Index keeps climbing upwards!

"What is the remedy for this? There is only one remedy, and this is to realise the problem early in life and so to plan in time a programme of accumulation that will adequately finance late-life living. This programme may take the form of wise share purchases, annuities, endowments, etc. But whatever form it takes, the need is great as many retired executives can tell you.

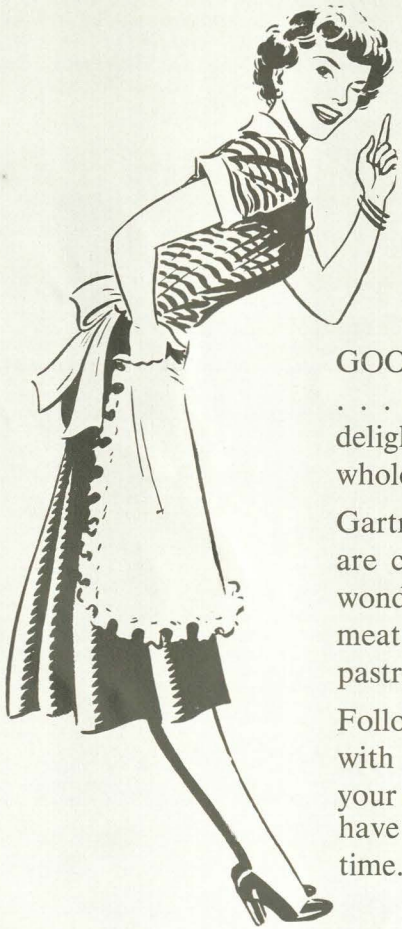
"Now is the time to think about building your personal estate—**tomorrow is already one day too late!**"

Every day officers of the Australian Mutual Provident Society give practical assistance to those who wish to make provision for the future financial security of their families and themselves. I would be pleased to advise you on this vital matter.

Roger Makinson

You can ring ROGER MAKINSON, A.M.P. Field Representative for advice and information at BU 3294 (after hours: JY 9153).

HERE'S A TIP WORTH TAKING...



GOOD bread makes a GOOD meal . . . and Gartrell White Pty. Ltd. delight in bringing the finest, most wholesome bread to your table.

Gartrell White "Big Ben" Meat Pies are certainly popular too—and no wonder! All that succulent, juicy meat encased in crisp, golden-brown pastry . . .

Followed by "Big Ben" Fruit Pies with apple, pineapple, peach or your favourite fresh fruit filling, you have the perfect square meal at any time.

Choose products of

GARTRELL WHITE PTY. LTD.

Bakers and Pastrycooks for almost a century.

GW58/F.P

Play Safe

Keep BEX Handy



Bex
stops pain
every time

Thoroughly Dependable

Because of the high quality of the medicinals and the unceasing supervision by qualified personnel, Bex can be completely relied upon to act according to its claims—to relieve the pain arising from any cause. Bex is thoroughly dependable.

Bex is safe—No Harmful Side Effects.

With Bex you get its full pain-relieving action without suffering any gastric upset, harm to the heart or unpleasant after effects. Since Bex was first introduced many years ago, its formula has remained the same because of its outstanding effectiveness in relieving pain and checking colds and 'flu.

Constant Pain?—Act Now!

Usually constant pain is a symptom of some more serious trouble. If you suffer constant pain, see your doctor at once. He will diagnose and treat the cause, but to relieve the pain itself, take Bex.

Be Prepared!

Be prepared! Pain can strike at any time—often in the night when you cannot obtain Bex. Keep a supply of Bex in the house and take some in your pocket or bag when you go out. Keep Bex handy and keep pain away.

Bex POWDERS AND TABLETS

H. S. BIRD & CO. PTY. LTD.

51 - 53 MURRAY STREET,

PYRMONT

'PHONE MW 3811

'PHONE MW 3811

Established 1858.

For export quality

"Birdcall" Canned

Fruits and Vegetables.

Packed in 30 oz. and 6½ lb.

cans.

For all general groceries and

clearing lines. Right sizes

for bulk users.

KEENE & CO.
PTY. LTD.

Fresh Fish and Poultry Merchants
WHOLESALE - - - - RETAIL

TRAWLER OWNERS

---

1 Bank St. - - Pyrmont
Tel. MW 2245
MW 4101

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS AND WHOLESALE
SUPPLIERS TO HOSPITALS, HOTELS,
RESTAURANTS, CAFES, etc.
DELIVERIES ANYWHERE.

PREFERRED By Leading Schools and Colleges . . .

PICCANINNY

PREPARED WAX FLOOR POLISH

● FOR "TWICE THE SHINE IN HALF THE TIME"

Telephone BW 5541

CARLTON -- REX HOTEL

Luncheon, Dinners, Conventions, Weddings, Cocktail Parties and Accommodation

● Afternoon Tea served in the lounge between 3 - 4.30 p.m.

● Light Suppers served till midnight.

CARLTON-REX HOTEL

CASTLEREAGH STREET

Between Martin Place and King Street, City

INSURE WITH

The South British Insurance Co. Ltd.

(Inc. in New Zealand.)

Fire, Marine, Workers' Compensation, Common Law, Personal Accident and Sickness, Public Liability, Motor Vehicles, Compulsory Third Party, Pluvius (Rain), Plate Glass, House-owners' and Householders' Combined, All Risks, Loss of Profits.

Sydney Office: CNR. HUNTER & O'CONNELL STREETS.

H. V. Lawry, Manager.

For Boys of "Leaving"
or "Intermediate" Standard

ACCOUNTANCY

Is a Profession that offers a
wide choice of careers of
unusual interest and opportunity.

At the Metropolitan Accountancy College ALL tuition is INDIVIDUAL. Personal Attendance, Semi-Personal or Postal. You may begin at ANY time or at ANY stage.

Metropolitan Accountancy College

(DIVISION OF METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE, EST. 1895).

Summerhayes House
6 DALLEY STREET,
SYDNEY BU5921

Eight Spacious Floors
Devoted to Education.

ANTHONY HORDERNS'

offer you a

Non-stop Credit

BUDGET ACCOUNT

How convenient to have ready-money vouchers any day of the week . . . you don't have to wait until pay day to buy what you want when you see it at a bargain price. Open an A.H. Budget Account to-day on the Third Floor.

'Phone B0951. Box 2712, G.P.O., Sydney.

NEWTOWN
CHEMICALS Pty. Ltd.

Suppliers to RIVERVIEW COLLEGE

and Manufacturers of "Klenso" products, Liquid Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants for Household, Hospital, Hotel, Laundry and Industrial use.

For details and samples, 'phone MX 5745, or write:—

NEWTOWN CHEMICALS PTY. LTD.,
Post Office Box 156,
Redfern, N.S.W.

WHEN YOU COME TO SYDNEY
stay at

THE CATHOLIC CLUB

197 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY.

Right in the Heart of the City.
35 Modern Bedrooms. Hot and Cold Water.
Bed and Breakfast. Tariff: 25/- per day.
£7/10/- per week.
Reading Room. Billiard Room. Lounge Bar.

NEW MEMBERS WELCOME.

For further particulars apply:
The Hon. Secretary.
'Phone MA 9725. 'Phone: MA 9725.



a Flower-fresh Disinfectant



ZIPPY Bouquet

More fragrant, more effective than all other Disinfectants.

By the makers of the famous ZIPPY Starch

On all Real Estate matters consult:

SIDNEY RAPER

PTY. LTD.

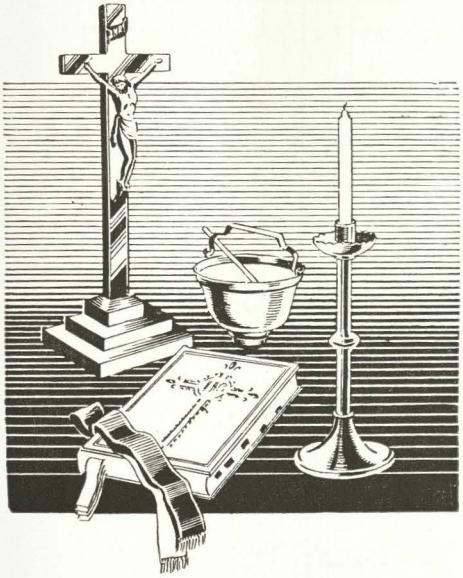
ESTATE AGENTS & VALUERS
REAL ESTATE CONSULTANTS

Directors:
SIDNEY RAPER,
F.R.E.I., Q.R.V., A.C.I.V.

LAURENCE P. RAPER
L.R.E.I.

•

Note new Head Office address:
CALTEX HOUSE
167-187 Kent Street, Sydney.
Telephone: BU 6101
Also at Castlecrag and French's Forest



Symbolically Catholic

THEIR service limited almost exclusively to the Catholic community, and their conductors fully trained in procedure at church and cemetery, a funeral may be entrusted to W. N. Bull Pty. Ltd., with the sure knowledge that every religious requirement will be reverently observed.

Arrangements may be made by telephone at any hour.

W. N. BULL PTY. LTD.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

SYDNEY LA 2858

J. A. D. Gibson

AND CO. PTY. LTD

364/372 KENT STREET

SYDNEY

Tea, Coffee and Cocoa Merchants.
Specialists in Bulk Supplies.

Special Attention given to Schools and Institutions.

Ask your Grocer for—
Gibson's Green Label Tea.
Coffee and Essence.
Enquiries Invited.
BX 5661, BX 5662, BX 5663.

Should my Eyes be Examined

Whether you consider your vision to be perfect or otherwise, good vision is deserving of the best of care. PAXTON'S will advise you on all your eyesight problems . . . Specialists in dispensing Doctors' prescriptions for over 50 years.

PAXTON'S

OPTICIANS—OPTOMETRISTS

304 - 308 GEORGE STREET

(Opposite Wynyard)

BW 2396 (5 lines)

J. M. Hargreaves & Son

PTY. LTD.

705 CANTERBURY ROAD, BELMORE

Telephone:

UW 2326 **JW 2364**

HOT WATER, HEATING AND

SANITARY ENGINEER

ROGAN GANNON DAVID GANNON

R. BEATTIE & CO.

17 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY
'Phones: BL 2200, BW 4125. (Night) FW 4246
COKE — COAL — FIREWOOD CONTRACTORS
(Special Quotes Country Areas)
GENERAL CARRIERS
Also
AMPOL SERVICE STATION
Western Highway, KINGSWOOD.
'Phone Penrith B 2538.

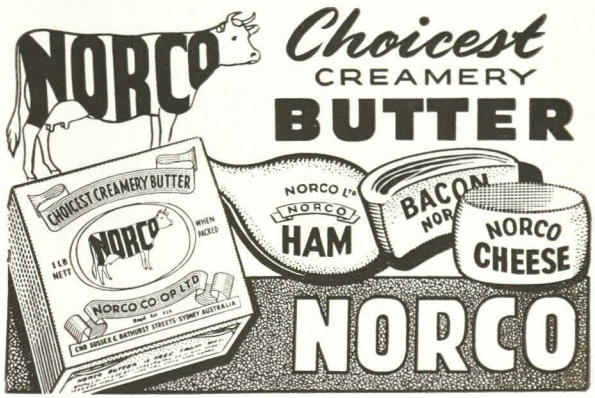
PEAPES

285 GEORGE ST.
SYDNEY

at Wynyard Station
opposite Hunter St.

TELEPHONE:
BX 1684.

SERVICE, quietly and efficiently rendered — Clothing and accessories of undoubted quality — Fashions and makers selected for that satisfying touch of unassuming distinction — these are some of the factors that have made PEAPES a respected name in the world of good clothing for men and boys since 1866.



Does your Life Assurance Make
Adequate Provision For:

- Continuance of your child's education?
- Payment of Death Duties?
- Mortgage repayment protection?
- Income to your family?

Consult —

The City Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd.

(Incorporated in N.S.W., 1878)

WHOLLY AUSTRALIAN
CONDUCTED IN THE SOLE INTERESTS OF ITS POLICYHOLDERS
Assets exceed £43,000,000

Head Office:

City Mutual Building
60-66 Hunter Street, Sydney

Directors:
H. Morrissey (Chairman); M. J. O'Neill (Deputy Chairman);
Hon. T. G. Murray; Dr. W. J. McCristal; C. A. Ralph.

C. A. RALPH,
General Manager

H. V. Napeir, F.I.A.
Chief Inspector
and Actuary.

J. G. Taylor, A.C.I.S.
General Secretary,
and N.S.W. Manager.

C. I. Bryant
Investments Manager.

FOR ECONOMY AND QUALITY . . .



M. MALONEY

PRODUCE
PTY. LTD

Grain and Produce Merchants

2 BOUNDARY STREET, REDFERN

★

'PHONE: MX 5344-5

For your next
HOLIDAY or BUSINESS Trip
Book With

UNION LINE

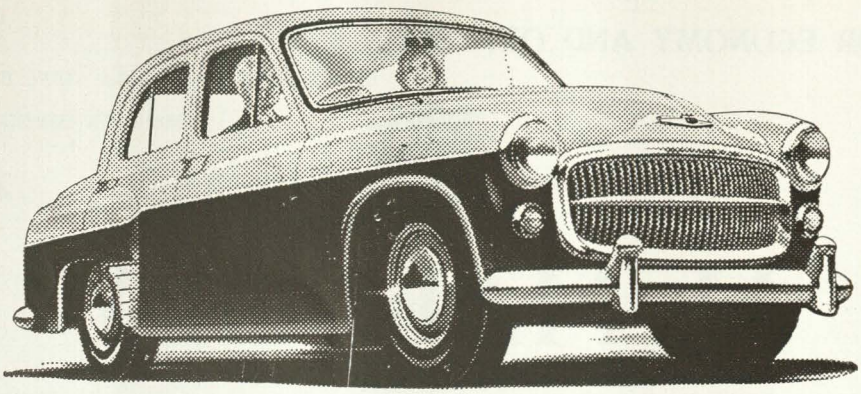
To NEW ZEALAND Travel by T.S.S. "MONOWAI," 11,000 tons
or
TASMAN EMPIRE AIRWAYS
TO UNITED KINGDOM, EUROPE, CANADA, U.S.A.
Travel by ORIENT and PACIFIC LINES.

P. & O. LINE, ORIENT LINE, BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
(Via Suez)

Agents for ALL PRINCIPAL AIR SERVICES.
Bookings arranged by
SEA, AIR and LAND
within Australia and to world-wide destinations.

UNION STEAM SHIP COMPANY OF N.Z. LTD.

UNION HOUSE, 247 George Street, and Cnr. Martin Place and Pitt Street, Sydney. TEL. B 0528 **OR** BL 3023.



JOHN L. KELLY

MOTOR TRADER

262 PACIFIC HIGHWAY, CROWS NEST

Phone JF 4568

(30 Years in Motor Trade)

Invites you to consult him regarding your Transport Problems.
This business is staffed by Trained Personnel, experienced and capable of putting you on the right track, whether you wish to sell your car or buy one.
John L. Kelly has been a General Motors Country Representative and is thoroughly conversant with a Countryman's requirements.

Special Attention given to Old Ignatians (J. L. Kelly, Riverview, '09-'13).

For printing of the highest quality

O'LOUGHLIN BROTHERS

342 Elizabeth Street, Sydney

TELEPHONE: MA 4019

NEW **HOLDENS**

SEE

"Jock" Gillespie O.R. '39-'46

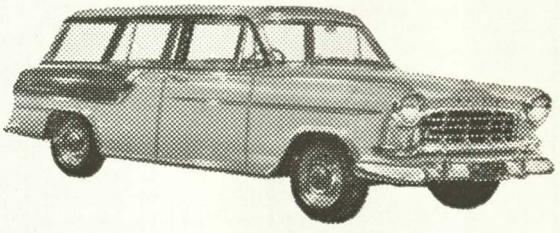
SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR

J. N. CALDWELL Pty. Ltd.

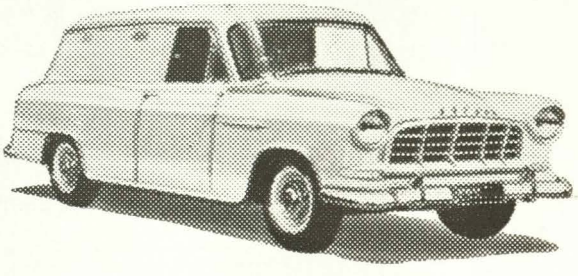
GENERAL MOTORS-HOLDENS DEALER

1 ALEXANDER STREET, CROWS NEST









J. N. CALDWELL Pty. Ltd.

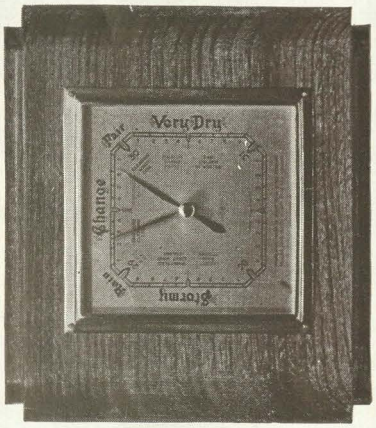
JF 1224 **CROWS NEST** **JF 1223**

DIRECT GENERAL MOTORS HOLDENS DEALER.

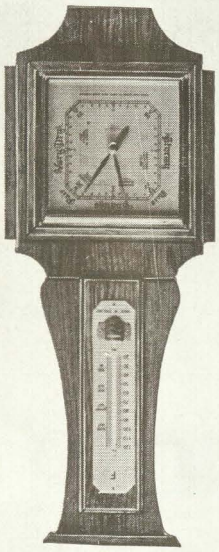
Established since 1931 at above address

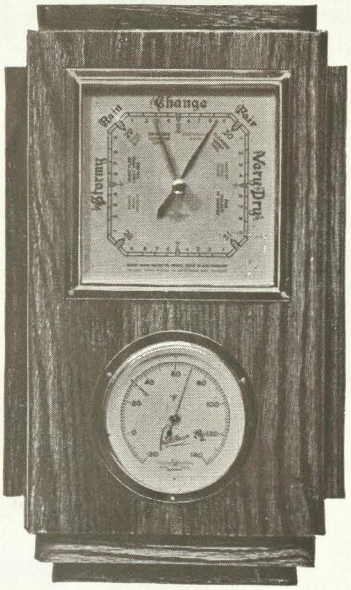
SHORTLAND BROS.
BAROMETERS

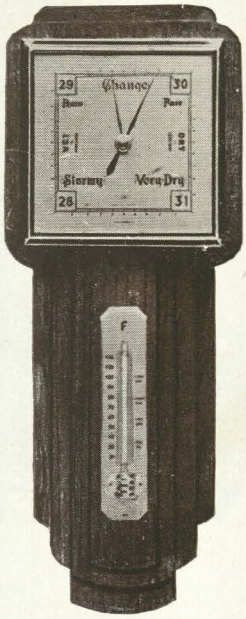
The movements in these barometers are extremely sensitive being manufactured by skilled British technicians.



Highly polished veneer cases, especially designed to complement all types of furniture from ultra-modern to antique.







A MUST FOR EVERY MAN ON THE LAND

Obtainable at leading jewellers and stores.

RELIABLE WEATHER-PREDICTION MEANS **SHORTLAND.**

TELEPHONE: WB 1754.

CAVANAGH BROTHERS

School and Church Furniture Manufacturers

212 VICTORIA ROAD, ROZELLE - - - SYDNEY

Commercial Union Assurance

COMPANY LIMITED

(Incorporated in England)

FIRE ACCIDENT AND MARINE INSURANCE.

DIRECTORS :

SIR HENRY MANNING, K.B.E., K.C.,
Lt.-Col. R. W. MACARTHUR ONSLOW.
Lt.-Col. E. MURRAY ROBSON, D.S.O., B.A., LL.B.,
MAJOR-GEN. W. J. V. WINDEYER, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., E.D., Q.C., LL.B.

Insurance House, 109 Pitt St., Sydney

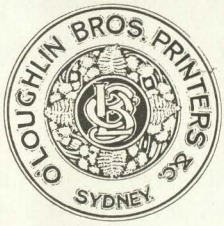
C. J. JOHNSON, Branch Manager.

NALLUMS PTY. LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BUTCHERS.

11 WILLOUGHBY ROAD,
CROWS NEST.

JF 4444.


O'LOUGHLIN BROS. PRINTERS &c
SYDNEY